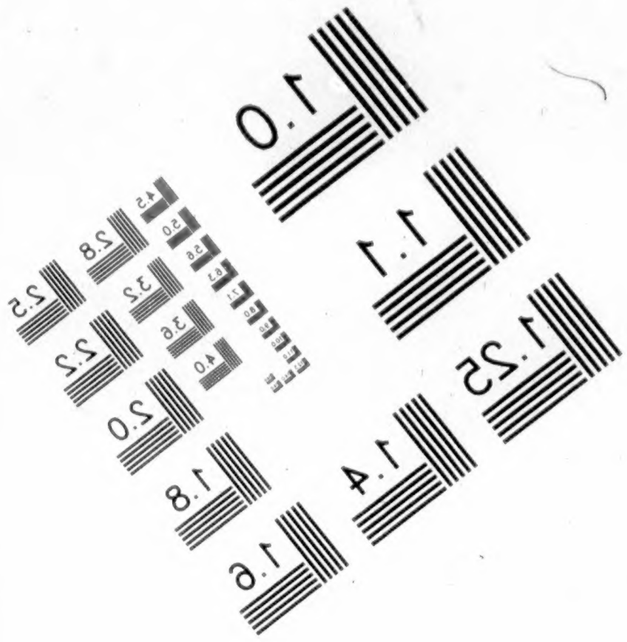
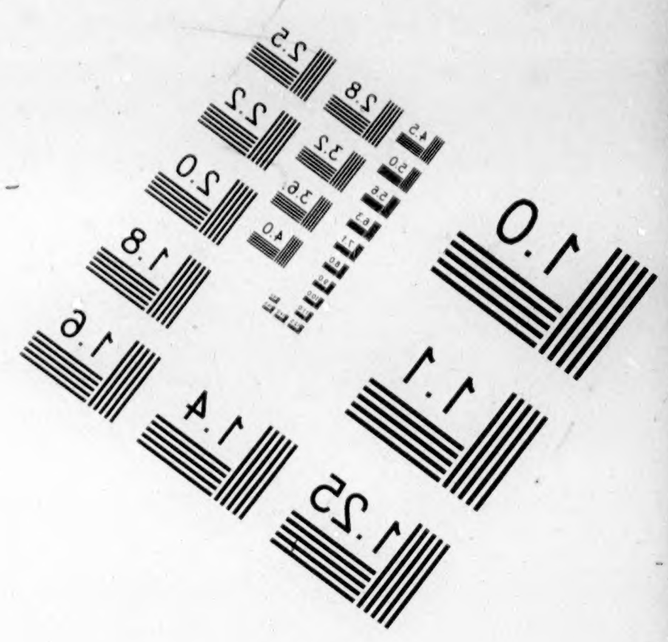
WWW.NARA.GOV

A MICROFILM PUBLICATION

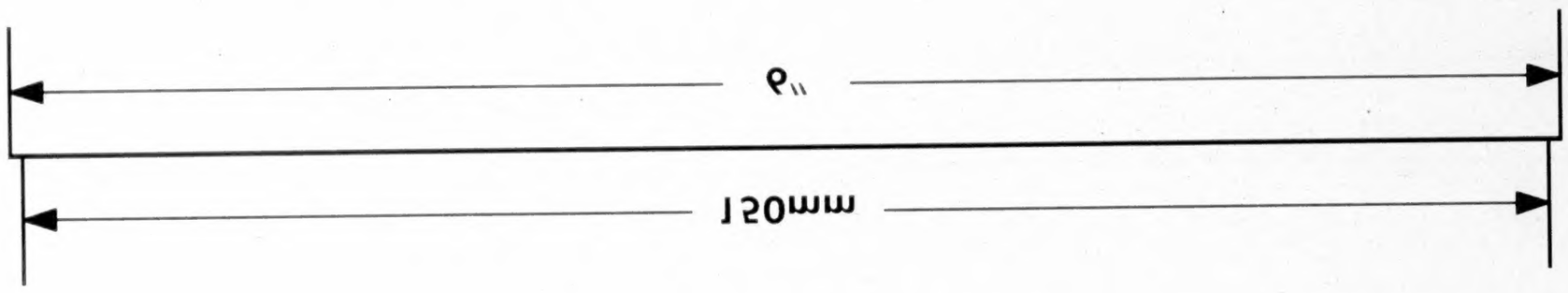






© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989



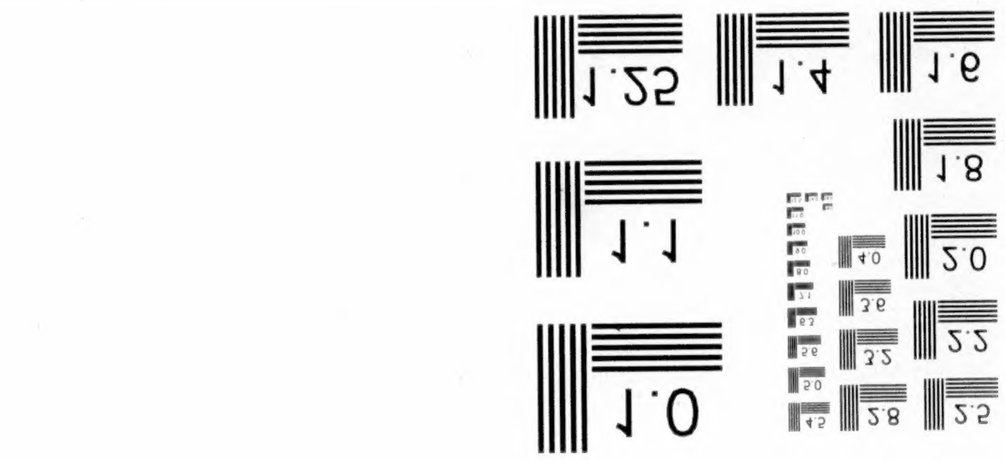






IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)

National Archives and Records Administration

PROJECT NUMBER	ROLL NUMBER
N1899	17

FILM EMULSION NUMBER	
SAFE-DUPE-1210-0121-0501	

DATE FILMED	REDUCTION RATIO
September 11-05	10x

OPERATOR	CAMERA
BS	17

National Archives at College Park
8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

PROOF

1855

MICROCOPY

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
2001

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

Russ Weidman, Deputy Project Manager

Mary Faster	Catherine McManus	Robert Young
Yvette Ellis	Kathleen McCarthy	Will Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Joe Mazur	Melody Warner
Bob Denney	Frank Masterson	Dean Warner
Alice DeBerry	Bev Manypenny	Marvellen Toole
B.H. Custer	Jenny Lemlich	John Toole
Giovanni Croce	Ben Lemlich	Corinne Tidball*
Steve Cowan	Barbara Kemp	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Gale Kaufmann	Bill Stormer*
Mary Ann Castellano*	Sarah Jaffe	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Bulkley	Pat Ikoner	Charles Spencer
Jerry Brown	Walter Hayden	Lynn Sprayberry
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Sylvia Scott
Rex Bowser	Jim Harris	Kay Rizzo
Sue Barnett*	Anne Greenwood	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Ben Greenstein	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Sue Cowart*	Dave Murray
Pat Alfredson	Naomi Glass	Ben Miles

Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of
the Civil War Conservation Corps.

Introduction by Budge Weidman
Regimental histories by Michael E. Knight

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS
WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
INFANTRY ORGANIZATIONS, 14TH THROUGH 19TH

M1855

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

INTRODUCTION

On the 102 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1855, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 14th through the 19th infantry units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments: 13 numbered artillery regiments plus Independent battery; 134 numbered infantry regiments: Brigade Bands Nos. 1 and 2 (Corps d'Afrique and U.S. Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Department: Provost Corps, 1st Division, 14th Army Corps; Provost Corps, Cavalry Division, 14th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry and Unassigned USCT.

The are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's–1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official action was the difficulty. In the fall of 1863 four Union regiments of African Americans were raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862 (12 Stat. 597). This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to employ as many persons of African descent as he may deem necessary and proper for the suppression of this rebellion, and for this purpose he may organize and use them in such manner as he may judge best for the public welfare." The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. Because the pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow, Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent General Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley in March to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to

explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling „all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 24th and 22th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 25th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 54th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3rd Tennessee Volunteer Infantry (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their number and state designation, but served under the Bureau of Colored Troops.

To facilitate recruiting in Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 352 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, „if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

Over 200 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received the Medal of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled approximately 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1982) and the Navy Department's The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies (Washington, DC: 1894–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1982). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

14th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed at Nashville, Tennessee, between December 4, 1864, and February 13, 1864. It performed guard duty until September 24, 1864. Between September 22 and 27, 1864, the regiment participated in several skirmishes against General Nathaniel Bedford Forrest's forces near Pulaski, Tennessee. The 14th USCT participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15–16, 1864, and the pursuit of General Hood's forces to the Tennessee River until December 28, 1864.
The regiment returned to guard duty at Nashville and in Middle and East Tennessee until it mustered out on April 30, 1866.

17th United States Colored Infantry

The 17th USCT was organized from December 15 to 23, 1863, at Nashville, Tennessee. The regiment performed guard duty at Murfreesboro, Franklin, and Shelbyville, Tennessee, until November 1864. On December 15–16, 1864, the regiment fought at the Battle of Nashville and suffered two officers killed and four wounded, and thirteen enlisted men killed and 28 wounded. The 17th USCT participated in the pursuit of General Hood's remaining forces until December 28, 1864. On December 27, 1864, the regiment was engaged in light skirmishing near Decatur, Alabama. For the remainder of its service the regiment served on guard duty in the Department of Tennessee until it mustered out on April 22, 1866.

18th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed at Nashville, Tennessee, between December 4, 1864, and February 13, 1864. It performed guard duty until September 24, 1864. Between September 22 and 27, 1864, the regiment participated in several skirmishes against General Nathaniel Bedford Forrest's forces near Pulaski, Tennessee. The 18th USCT participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15–16, 1864, and the pursuit of General Hood's forces to the Tennessee River until December 28, 1864.
The regiment returned to guard duty at Nashville and in Middle and East Tennessee until it mustered out on April 30, 1866.

19th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Nashville, Tennessee, December 5, 1863, to March 11, 1864. The 19th USCT was responsible for railroad and guard duty at Nashville, Columbia, and Pulaski, Tennessee, from March to June 1864. From June 1864 until it mustered out on April 30, 1866, the 19th regiment was engaged in post duties throughout the District of Middle Tennessee.

19th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed between November 16, 1863, and January 8, 1864, in Tennessee. The various companies of the 19th USCT were initially detailed to garrison duty, railroad protection, or wagon train protection between Chattanooga, Tennessee, and Dalton, Georgia. The 19th USCT saw its first combat on August 14th and 15th, 1864, when it engaged in heavy skirmishing with raiding parties from General Joseph Wheeler's cavalry at Dalton, Georgia. The regiment again saw combat on October 28, 1864, at Decatur, Alabama. The 19th USCT fought in the Battle of Nashville December 15 and 16, 1864, and took part in the pursuit of the

Record Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card number. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The cards information was verified by a separate operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Guide to the records of the USCT are deeds of transmission, oaths of allegiance, proofs of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in records for the states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by

14th United States Colored Infantry

The 14th USCT regiment was organized at Camp Stanton, Maryland, from December 22, 1863, until January 16, 1864, and was stationed at Camps Stanton and Birney until March 1864. From April to June 1864, the 14th USCT participated in the campaign from the Rapidan to the James River, Virginia. The regiment took part in the siege of Petersburg and fought in the Battle of the Crater July 30, 1864. It was engaged in the Richmond campaign and entered the city on April 3, 1865. The 14th USCT was present at the surrender of General Robert E. Lee at Appomattox Court House April 9 and 10. Transferred to Brownsville, Texas, for duty on the Rio Grande River, the regiment mustered out on January 12, 1867.

14th United States Colored Infantry

The 14th USCT regiment was organized at Camp Stanton, Maryland, from December 22, 1863, until January 16, 1864, and was stationed at Camps Stanton and Birney until March 1864. From April to June 1864, the 14th USCT participated in the campaign from the Rapidan to the James River, Virginia. The regiment took part in the siege of Petersburg and fought in the Battle of the Crater July 30, 1864. It was engaged in the Richmond campaign and entered the city on April 3, 1865. The 14th USCT was present at the surrender of General Robert E. Lee at Appomattox Court House April 9 and 10. Transferred to Brownsville, Texas, for duty on the Rio Grande River, the regiment mustered out on January 12, 1867.

14th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized in Missouri from February 1 through September 28, 1864. It performed guard duty first at Paducah, Kentucky, then at Nashville, Tennessee, November 7 to December 11, 1864. The regiment withstood the siege of Nashville by General Hood's army December 1–15, 1864. It participated in the Battle of Nashville and the subsequent pursuit of General Hood, December 15–30, 1864. On January 23, 1865, a detachment of three officers and 23 men fought at the skirmish of Sand Mountain, or Elrod's Tan Yard. The regiment was stationed at Nashville, Tennessee, until it mustered out February 21, 1866.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to naval vessels in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The uniformed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. The expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service record.

arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff as well as the stations of the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M289, Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually broadening microfilm applications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished applications can be found in the National Archives Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog, which is available online at http://www.nara.gov.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals, as well as a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639–1886. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to pensions and claims paid to the U.S. Army General Court-Martial, 1809–1890.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, General Index to Pension Files, 1861–1934, and T289, Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Court-Martial, 1809–1890.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821–1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, Guides to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as The Union (1968) and The Confederacy (1986).

14th United States Colored Infantry

Roll	Description
1	Abernathy, Henry – Barksdale, Wyatt
2	Barksted, Wesley – Brown, William W.
3	Browning, Huston – Clark, Lewis
4	Clark, Martin – Davis, Joseph
5	Davis, Morgan – Evans, James
6	Everett, Benjamin – Green, Bowling
7	Green, Charles – Hodges, Andrew
8	Hodges, Cornelius – Jones, Nelson A.
9	Jones, Orson – Masters, Lewis
10	Mansel, Andrew L. – Miller, Willis
11	Millikan, Thomas – Owens, Samuel
12	Page, Benjamin – Randolph, Willis
13	Ransom, Richard – Sanders, Jesse
14	Saunders, Abraham – Tarr, Wallace
15	Terrell, Green – Washington, Barney
16	Washington, Charles – Word, Anderson
17	Wright, Daniel K. – Young, Richard
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Abernathy, James – Young, Joseph

14th United States Colored Infantry

Roll	Description
18	Adams, Albert – Bonnet, Louis
19	Bonnell, Carter H. – Chambers, Taylor
20	Chance, Anthony – Dean, George
21	De Armond, James A. – Fleming, Rupert
22	Fletcher, Abraham – Gregory, John
23	Gregory, Peter – Hoyde, Jamison
24	Hampton, Alexander – Kelley, Kept
25	Kelley, Melvin – Manning, Samuel
26	Mance, Joseph – Nance, Wepster
27	Napier, George – Reems, Hardy
28	Rees, Samuel – Small, Henry
29	Smallwood, David – Thomas, Moses
30	Thomas, William – Wepp, Wyatt
31	Wepster, Edward – Yonst, John
32	Miscellaneous Service Cards
33	Aptram, Isaac – Young, Neto

Roll List

97	Burger, George – Crockett, Benjamin
96	Blackwell, Rodham – Burdham, Thomas
95	Adams, Benjamin – Blackburn, Kenper D.

18th United States Colored Infantry

	Ackley, Dermsha – Young, Willis
94	Miscellaneous Service Cards
93	Wood, Edmund D. – Yonkins, John
92	Walker, Wesley – Wiseman, John
91	Stokes, Silas – Walker, Thomas
90	Kolan, Alfred – Stivers, Edwin L.
89	Phelps, Jeremiah – Rogers, Minor
88	Moon, Lewis – Perlus, Frank
87	Maston, Henderson – Moon, Henry
86	Jordan, James H. – Maston, Hampton
85	Holden, George W. – Jordan, Evans
84	Green, Jackson – Holden, Edward
83	Ferguson, Robert – Green, Francis
82	Daniels, Henry – Ferguson, Joshua
81	Butler Frederick – Dade, Walter
80	Benspey, Thomas – Butler, Benton
79	Ackley, Robert – Bennett, Elliott

17th United States Colored Infantry

	Abernathey, Frank – Young, Thornton
78	Miscellaneous Service Records
77	Waterpuly, Forsyce H. – Young, Wallace
76	Suggs, Wilson – Washington, William
75	Russell, Ellis – Suggs, Horace
74	Powers, Calvin – Russell, William
73	Moore, Grant – Powell, Lawrence
72	Marley, Judge – Moore, Page
71	Kincade, Henry – Marply, John
70	Hughes, John – Kincade, Harvey
69	Hamilton, James – Hughes, Edmond
68	Gaw, William B. – Hall, William
67	Easley, Roland T. – Gatewood, James
66	Conthey, Michael L. – Earl, Kinsey
65	Bush, Patrick – Conthey, Henry
64	Bell, Edmund – Bush, George
63	Asbill, William L. – Beauregard, Isaac

16th United States Colored Infantry

ROLL DESCRIPTION

102	Dillaney, Peter – Young, William
	Agle, John – Diggs, John W.
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
104	Williams, Joseph – Young, William
103	Walley, Richard – Williams, John H.
105	Thomas, James – Wallace, Robert
101	Stephens, Joseph – Thomas, Henry C.
100	Shorter, John A. – Stephens, George
99	Kobert, Joseph E. – Short, William
98	Powell, Horace – Koppins, Thomas
97	Murray, Henry – Poiwin, George C.
96	Mann, Charles – Murray, George
95	Kinnard, Charles – Manock, Alfred
94	Johnson, John – King, Thomas
93	Hudson, John – Johnson, James H.
92	Hawkins, Frank – Hudson, George
91	Green, Alexander – Hawkins, Edward
90	Herbert, Frederick K. – Gray, Peter
89	Dobson, James H. – Herbert, Edward
88	Cobber, John – Dobbs, Lemuel D.
87	Carroll, George W. – Cooper, William H.
86	Brooks, Isaac – Carr, John H.
85	Braswell, Nathan – Brooks, George W.
84	Agle, John W. – Braswell, Isaac

14th United States Colored Infantry

	Adams, John – Young, Jerry
83	Miscellaneous Service Cards
85	Williams, Peter – Young, Robert
81	Wall, Doc – Williams, Lemus
80	Taylor, William – Walker, Charles
79	Shepard, John – Taylor, Samuel
78	Kemick, Sdnie – Shepard, Haldin
77	Farmer, George – Kemick, James
76	Mopely, Samuel – Parker, Charles
75	Linn, Lewis T. – Mitchell, Robert
74	Jones, Peter – Lindsey, William
73	Jackson, Gerard – Jones, Nathan
72	Heather, Jacob H. – Jackson, Boyd
71	Quinn, James – Heartsbom, George
70	Frame, John C. – Crimmett, Peter
69	Drayton, David – Fox, John
68	Crocker, David – Downs, Richard

ROLL DESCRIPTION

Sprepard, John – Taylor, Samuel

18th United States Colored Infantry

Roll 79

INFANTRY ORGANIZATIONS, 14TH THROUGH 19TH
WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS

Microfilm Publication M1855

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

See also

Book Mark:

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40
21	41
22	42
23	43
24	44
25	45
26	46
27	47
28	48
29	49
30	50
31	51
32	52
33	53
34	54
35	55
36	56
37	57
38	58
39	59
40	60
41	61
42	62
43	63
44	64
45	65
46	66
47	67
48	68
49	69
50	70
51	71
52	72
53	73
54	74
55	75
56	76
57	77
58	78
59	79
60	80
61	81
62	82
63	83
64	84
65	85
66	86
67	87
68	88
69	89
70	90
71	91
72	92
73	93
74	94
75	95
76	96
77	97
78	98
79	99
80	100

CARD NUMBERS.

Co — , 18 U.S Colrd Inf.

Chamberlain. Geo.

Private

MURRAY & GRAY, PRINTERS, 1 CAMP STREET, BOSTON.

Name and Rank: _____

Book Mark: _____

U. S. C. T.

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the _____ Regt U. S. Cold Int. Roll dated

_____, 186 .

Where born _____

Age _____ yrs; occupation _____

Where now _____

For what period enlisted _____ years.

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted _____

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid $_____ 00; due $_____ 00

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

See also Lockheed Martin

Book Mark:

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

CARD NUMBERS:

Lockheed Martin

Co. G, 18 U.S. Colrd Inf

Page 3

(383)

Company.

Remarks: ---

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

.....

Remarks: .....

Company to which assigned .....

Ward credited .....

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 : due $ 100

Ward mustered in .....

Ward mustered in ..... 18 .

Complexion ..... ; height ..... ft. ..... in.

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Ward enlisted .....

Ward enlisted ..... 18 .

Age ..... ; trade ; occupation .....

Appears with rank of ..... on .....

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. formed

for the 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry. Roll dated

Camp for Recruits Columbus June 1st 18 6 .

Ward born .....

Age ..... years ; occupation .....

U.S.C.T.	18

Book mark:

Remarks:

Company to which assigned

Were credited

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 : due $ 100

Were mustered in

Were mustered in ..... 18 .....

Complexion ..... ; height ..... ft. ..... in.

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

For next period enlisted ..... years.

Were enlisted .....

When enlisted ..... 18 .....

Age ..... years ; occupation .....

Were born .....

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry. Roll dated

..... 18 .....

Were born

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

.....

Remarks: .....

Company to which assigned .....

When enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Complexion ..... ; height ..... ft. ..... in.

When mustered in ..... 1861.

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ..... ; due $ 100

When credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

When born .....

Age ..... years ; occupation .....

When enlisted ..... 1861.

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Complexion ..... ; height ..... ft. ..... in.

When mustered in ..... 1861.

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ..... ; due $ 100

When credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

.....

Appears with rank of ..... on

.....

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. for service

for the 18 Regt't U. S. Cold Infantry. Roll dated

.....

When born .....

Age ..... years ; occupation .....

When enlisted ..... 1861.

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Complexion ..... ; height ..... ft. ..... in.

When mustered in ..... 1861.

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ..... ; due $ 100

When credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

.....

Appears with rank of ..... on

.....

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. for service

for the 18 Regt't U. S. Cold Infantry. Roll dated

.....

When born .....

(3288)

Book mark: [illegible]

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Remarks: [illegible]

Due Govt, $ ---- 100 for ----

Stoppages, $ ---- 100 for ----

Present or absent ----

Where ---- Camp Near Alexandria Va.

When ---- March 30 ---- 1864

Mustered in:

Period ---- 3 ---- years.

Where ---- Washington D.C.

When ---- March 31 ---- 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ---- March ---- 31 ---- 1864.

Company Muster Roll*

Age ---- years.

Appears on

---- Co. ---- 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt $ 100 for

Storage $ 100 for

Present or absent

for 1861

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

Co. C 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark: ----------

Remarks: ----------

Due Govt, $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Stoppage, $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Present or absent ----------

for ---------- , 1862.

Company Muster Roll

of Capt. [illegible]'s Co. C, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Appears on :

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark:----------

Remarks: ----------

Due Govt, $ ---------- 100 for----------

Stoppage, $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Present or absent ----------

for ---------- , 18 ..

Company Muster Roll

Co. C, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Company.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ ____ for ____

Stoppage, $ ____ for ____

Present or absent

for ____, 18 ____

Company Muster Roll

of the ____ Co. C, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

on the Muster Roll of ____ for ____ 18 ____

Sept | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Due Govt, $ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 1864.

Company Muster Roll

of Capt. _____'s Co. C, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

U.S.C.T.	18	

Appears on

(328) Company.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Clothing $ 100 for

Present or absent

for , 1862.

Company Muster Roll

of Capt. [illegible]'s Co. C, 18 Regt U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

U.S.C.T.	18

Book mark:

Remarks:

Dues Govt. $ 100 for

Stoppage $ 100 for

Present or absent

for , 1862

Company Muster Roll

of Capt. C. H. Co. C, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

for , 1862

U.S.C.T. 18

Muster In

Muster Out

(328) Copyist.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Co's $ 100 for

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Present or absent

for , 18 .

Company Muster Roll

Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Book mark: _____

Co. _____

Clothing account:

Last settled	18	; drawn since	$ 100
Due soldier	$ 100	; due U. S.	$ 100
Am't for clothing in kind or money advanced			$ 100
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,			$ 100
County paid $ 100	; due		$ 100

Remarks: _____

Last paid to _____ 18__.

Muster-out to date _____ 18__.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated _____ 18__.

_____ Co. _____, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

_____

Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Deserters	Mail
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Other papers relating to—

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Cert. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enclosures.

Adm'n Clerk.

Rec'd. Co. ____, 18__. Regt. U.S.C.I.

Enclosures.

Other papers relating to—

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Requisitions

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING

☐ PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS

RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE

THIS FILE.

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN

PERSONAL PAPERS. TARGET SHEET

18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1820

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



State of.

Town of.

I, [illegible] born in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible] do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as now or may be established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864

Before [illegible]

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Micajah McDaniel Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Mr. Robert McDaniel a citizen of Hannibal County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	Age.	Height.	Complexion.	Eyes.	Hair.	Remarks.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Micajah McDaniel	21	5 ft 11	Dark	Black	Black		Missouri	Marion	Farmer	Nov 14th 1863	Hannibal	Capt Wm Pratt	3 Years

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Date Nov. 14th 1863 Enlisting Officer.

Colonel Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

ENDORSEMENT.

No. [illegible]

APPLICATION OF

[illegible]

OF

[illegible]

for compensation for service of

[illegible]

dated [illegible]

enlisted [illegible] 18[illegible]

in [illegible] Co. [illegible] Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received [illegible] 18[illegible]

Compensation awarded.

18[illegible]

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant.

War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Washington, D. C. [illegible] 1864

Communication from the Chief of the Bureau of Colored Troops, dated [illegible] 1864, transmitting proofs in the case of [illegible] late a private in Co. [illegible] [illegible] Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, and requesting that the same be laid before the Board of Claims, for the consideration and adjudication of the claim for compensation.

By order of the Secretary of War:

[illegible]

Asst. Adjt. General.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

[illegible] 1864

Respectfully referred to the Board of Claims, for the consideration and adjudication of the claim for compensation, of which the foregoing papers are submitted.

By order of the Board:

[illegible]

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

To [illegible]

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

Section 5, Act approved July 28, 1866.

President of the Board.

Member of the Board.

Member of the Board.

Member of the Board.

To [illegible]

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith the papers in the case of [illegible] late a private in Co. [illegible] [illegible] Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, and to request that the same may be laid before the Board of Claims, for the consideration and adjudication of the claim for compensation, of which the foregoing papers are submitted.

I am, Sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Asst. Adjt. General.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

[illegible] 1864

Respectfully referred to [illegible] Paymaster, for payment to [illegible] late a private in Co. [illegible] [illegible] Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, the sum of [illegible] dollars, found due by the Board of Claims, as per certificate herewith, in full for compensation for the said service, under provisions of Section 5, Act approved July 28, 1866.

By order of the Board:

[illegible]

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

[illegible] 1864

Respectfully referred to the Secretary of War, for the approval of the Secretary of War, as provided by Section 5, Act approved July 28, 1866.

By order of the Board:

[illegible]

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

[illegible] 1864

Respectfully referred to the Second Auditor of the Treasury, for payment to [illegible] late a private in Co. [illegible] [illegible] Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, the sum of [illegible] dollars, found due by the Board of Claims, as per certificate herewith, in full for compensation for the said service, under provisions of Section 5, Act approved July 28, 1866, and approved by the Secretary of War.

By order of the Board:

[illegible]

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

[illegible] 1864

Respectfully referred to the Second Comptroller of the Treasury, for his decision in the case of [illegible] late a private in Co. [illegible] [illegible] Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, for compensation for service in the military service of the United States, in the sum of [illegible] dollars, found due by the Board of Claims, as per certificate herewith, in full for compensation for the said service, under provisions of Section 5, Act approved July 28, 1866, and approved by the Secretary of War.

By order of the Board:

[illegible]

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

[illegible] 1864

Respectfully referred to the Second Auditor of the Treasury, for payment to [illegible] late a private in Co. [illegible] [illegible] Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, the sum of [illegible] dollars, found due by the Board of Claims, as per certificate herewith, in full for compensation for the said service, under provisions of Section 5, Act approved July 28, 1866, and approved by the Secretary of War.

By order of the Board:

[illegible]

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

[illegible] 1864

Respectfully referred to the Second Comptroller of the Treasury, for his decision in the case of [illegible] late a private in Co. [illegible] [illegible] Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, for compensation for service in the military service of the United States, in the sum of [illegible] dollars, found due by the Board of Claims, as per certificate herewith, in full for compensation for the said service, under provisions of Section 5, Act approved July 28, 1866, and approved by the Secretary of War.

By order of the Board:

[illegible]

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

To _____

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Claims Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States.

_____ 18

We hereby certify that _____ of _____ County, State of _____, having proved, under oath _____ loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established _____ title as to the ownership of _____ and transfered _____ a slave _____ on the _____ day of _____ 18 _____ at _____ by _____ in the service of the United States, in the _____ Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. _____ the sum of _____ dollars has been awarded to _____ by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 5, Act approved July 28, 1866.

President of the Board.

Member of the Board.

Member of the Board.

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 94

APPLICATION OF

Manuel Antonio Alexandre Pinto

to

Claim for compensation for service of slave Manuel Antonio Alexandre Pinto enlisted March 30 1864 in the 1st Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops.

Received _____ 1864

Compensation awarded.

_____ 18

_____ Dollars.

_____

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant.

Manuel Antonio Alexandre Pinto
No

(FORM A.)

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

To the ____

I, _____, a loyal citizen, and a resident of _____ County of _____ State of _____, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 5, Act approved July 28, 1866, for the service of _____ enlisted on the _____ day of _____, 186_, at _____ by _____ in the _____ Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, _____ Co. _____: certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 358, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

_____ 186_.

_____

_____

(FORM B.)

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, _____, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to _____ of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in any insurrection or rebellion: that I have never borne arms against the United States: that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States: that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States: that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States, against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same: and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion. So help me God.

_____

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at _____ this _____ day of _____ 186_.

_____

_____

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 358, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

_____

_____

_____

Hospital No. 1057

Name [illegible]

Age [illegible] Nativity

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of nearest relative

Rank [illegible] Regiment [illegible]

When admitted

From what source

Date

Nature of wound or malady

On what occasion received

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases state exactly what and characters of wound or injury.)

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where, and how.
2. Signature of Claimant.
3. Signature of Witnesses to Ownership.
4. Signature of Witnesses to Loyalty.
5. Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by purchase, state date of Bill of Sale, and where recorded. Where possible, file the Bill. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded, or the administrator was appointed.

If Claimant is a Trustee, Executor or Administrator, he must show, by record proof, that he is such.

Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a seperate claim for each one.

AFFIDAVITS OF OWNERSHIP AND LOYALTY.

In the Matter of the Petitions of

for Compensations for Slaves.

STATE OF Maryland } ss.
COUNTY OF Allegany

Personally appeared the above named Martin Thornton Hoffman and made oath to the truth of the foregoing statements by them respectively subscribed.

Before me this 1st day of Jan 1881

(1)

Martin Thornton Hoffman and Barbara E. Hoffman

having first been sworn, upon their oaths declare, that they reside, respectively, in Allegany County of Maryland State of Md and Barbara E. Hoffman is the claimant for that they are personally acquainted with Martin T. Hoffman & Barbara E. Hoffman under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1871, and July 4th, 1884, and July 4th, 1868. And that they know that said "claimant personally and faithfully maintained allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to their ability;" they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

(2)

Martin Thornton Hoffman and Barbara E. Hoffman

having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with Martin T. Hoffman & Barbara E. Hoffman the claimant for compensation for one Horse Claim under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1871, and July 4th, 1868, and know that said claimant was loyal to the United States, during the late rebellion, and has never given any aid or comfort to the enemies thereof: and they further declare that they have no interest in the said claim, and that they are not employed by or in the interest of any person or persons prosecuting a claim against the United States.

(3)

Martin Thornton Hoffman and Barbara E. Hoffman

having first been sworn, upon their oaths declare, that they reside, respectively, in Allegany County of Maryland State of Md and Barbara E. Hoffman is the claimant for compensation for one Horse Claim under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1871, and July 4th, 1868, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the loss of said Horse Claim by the claimant was loyal to the United States, and has not since given any aid or comfort to the enemies thereof: and that he is not employed by or in the interest of any person or persons prosecuting a claim against the United States, for services rendered or stores furnished to the army of said Martin Thornton Hoffman and that he has no interest in said claim, except as follows: (1) :

(4)

Martin Thornton Hoffman

Barbara E. Hoffman

claimant for compensation for one Horse Claim

Claim

Martin Thornton Hoffman

Barbara E. Hoffman

Claimant

Martin Thornton Hoffman

Barbara E. Hoffman

Claimant



LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.

THE COUNTY OF RANDOLPH, ss:

KNOW YE, that CALPERNIA

late of the county of [illegible] died intestate, as it is said, having, at the time of his death, property in this State, which may be lost, destroyed, or diminished in value, if speedy care be not taken of the same: to the end, therefore, that said property may be collected, preserved and disposed of according to law, WE DO HEREBY appoint [illegible]

Administrator of all and singular the goods and chattles, rights and credits, which were of the said [illegible] at the time of his death, with full power and authority to secure and dispose of said property according to law, and collect all moneys due said deceased, and in general to do and perform all other acts and things which are, and thereafter may be required of him by law.

In testimony whereof, I [illegible] Clerk of the County Court in and for the county of Randolph aforesaid, have thereunto signed my name, and affixed the seal of said court at office, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1838.

CLERK.

See also

Book Mark:

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

CARD NUMBERS.

Name. Address.

Co. 18 U.S. Colored Inf.

U. S. C. T.

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the ..... Regt U. S. Colrd Inf. Roll dated

..... 186 .

Mustered in ..... 186 .

Mustered out .....

Bounty paid $..... 00; due $..... 00

Mustered .....

Age ..... years; occupation .....

Born .....

Enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Complexion ..... ; height ..... ft. ..... in.

Mustered in ..... 186 .

Mustered out .....

Book mark: .....

Remarks: .....

Company to which assigned .....

Where credited .....

Other papers relating to—

Transportation	Duty
Transfer to V. R. C.	Discharge from Service
Transfer to Hosp'l	Discharge from Hosp'l
Rank	Desertion
Personal Reports	Death or Effects
Pay or Clothing	Contracts
Misc. Information	Confinement
Med. Examination	Casualty Sheet
Furlough or L. of A	Admission to Hosp'l

Enclosures.

Reinstatements	Enlistment Papers
Trs. of Wpn Record	Discharge Certificates
Orders	Descriptive Lists
Med. Des. Lists	C. M. Charges
Med. Certificate	Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
Furlough or L. of A	Burial Records
Final Statements	Bed Cards

Respectfully Submitted

Co. Regt. N.Y.S.V.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas M. Wade, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court-martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Missouri, the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864.

Thomas M. Wade

WITNESS:

[illegible]

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri. } County of St. Louis. }

I, [redacted] born in the State of [redacted] and by occupation a [redacted] do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Capt. [redacted], Asst. Dist. Adjt. Gen'l, Dist. of Missouri, to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the [redacted] day of [redacted] 1864; and having [redacted] Esq., I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE that my said [redacted] day of [redacted] 1864, to have enlisted this [redacted] day of [redacted] to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to at St. Louis, Mo., this [redacted] day of [redacted] 1864. BEFORE [redacted] Capt. and Pro. Marshal, Dist. Mo.

I, [redacted] do hereby certify that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute recruit, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of [redacted] District of Missouri, liable to be drafted in [redacted] under Act and Amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has [redacted] eyes, [redacted] hair, [redacted] complexion; is [redacted] feet [redacted] inches high.

Board of Enrollment of [redacted] District of Missouri.

[redacted] Commissioner of Board.

[redacted] Surgeon of Board.

Capt. and Pro. Mar. [redacted] Dist. of Missouri.

Approved and mustered into the service of the United States, this [redacted] day of [redacted] 1864, at St. Louis, Missouri, by [redacted] Capt. and Pro. Mar. [redacted] Dist. of Missouri.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, [illegible], desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for THREE YEARS—Do declare, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Missouri, the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864.

[illegible]

WITNESS:

[illegible]

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri. County of St. Louis.

I, [illegible] born in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible] Esq., do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with [illegible] Dist. of Missouri, to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864; and having [illegible] Esq., I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St. Louis, Mo., this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864.

BEFORE

[illegible] Capt. and Pro. Marshal [illegible] Dist. Mo.

WE CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of [illegible] enrolled has been complied with. [illegible] Sub-District, [illegible] District of Missouri.

Board of Enrollment of [illegible] District of Missouri.

[illegible] Commissioner of Board.

[illegible] Surgeon of Board.

Capt. and Pro. Mar. Dist. of Missouri.

Enlisted on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.

Muster-in to date from the day of enlistment.

See also

Book Mark:

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

CARD NUMBERS:

Transcript	Transcript

Shorthand Notes. Mrs. [illegible]

Co. C, 18 U.S. Colrd Inf.

(3834) Copyist.

Remarks:

By whom ; term ; when

Where ; when

Where

ENLISTMENT.

Occupation

Where born

Color ; hair

Complexion

Age years ; height feet inches.

DESCRIPTION.

of the organization named above.

Company Descriptive Book

Appears on

Co. , 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Inf.

18 U.S.C.T.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

Company to which assigned _____

Where credited _____

Pompty paid $ _____ 100 : due $ _____ 100

Where mustered in _____

When mustered in _____, 18__.

Eyes _____ ; hair _____

For what period enlisted _____ years.

When enlisted _____

When born _____

Age _____ years; occupation _____

When born _____

Where born _____

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. to serve

for the 18 Regt U. S. Colt Infantry. Roll dated

_____, 18__.

U.S.C.T. | **18**

Book mark:

Remarks:

Drug Co's, $ ____ 100 for ____

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Percent or spread ____

for ____ 18__

Company Master Roll

Appears on

____ Co. C, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

U.S.C.T. | 18 |

(328) ---------- Co. Inf.

Book mark:----------

Remarks:----------

Drug Store, $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Stockings, $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Present or absent ----------

for ---------- , 18 ---

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

---------- Co. C, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

---------- 18 | U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ ---- 100 for

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Present or absent

for ---- , 1863.

Company Muster Roll

of Co. C, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Appears on

	18	U.S.C.T.	

Book mark:

Remarks:

Drug Govt, $ 100 for

Stobbage, $ 100 for

Present or absent

for 1862

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

Capt. Co. C, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

A. D. 18 U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Drg Govt, $ ---- 100 tot.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 tot.

Present or absent

for ---- , 1867

Company Muster Roll

of Capt. [illegible] Co. C, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

for [illegible] 1867

U.S.C.T. 18

Book mark:

Remarks:

Drug Store, $ 100 for

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Present or absent

for , 1862.

Company Muster Roll

of Capt. A. A. Hamilton's Co. C, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

	18	U.S.C.T.

(328) Corporal.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Pay Corp'l $ 100 for

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Present or absent

for 1861.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

Co. C, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

U.S.C.T. 18

Adjt Genl's Office

Company.

Book mark:

Dues Govt, $ 100 for

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Present or absent

for , 1867.

Company Muster Roll

of Capt. C. A. Ahlschlager's Co. C, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Mustered in 18 U.S.C.T.

Remarks:

Book mark: _____ Co.

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

Bounty paid $_____.00; due $_____.00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $_____.00

Am't for clothing in kind or money withd $_____.00

Due soldier $_____.00; due U. S. $_____.00

Due U. S. $_____.00; due $_____.00

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 18__; drawn since $_____.00

Last paid to _____, 18__

Muster-out to date _____, 18__

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated _____, 18__

_____ Co. _____, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

U.S.C.T. 18

Please Collect

Transportation	Duty
Transfer to V. R. C.	Discharge from Service
Transfer to Hosp'l	Discharge from Hosp'l
Rank	Desertion
Personal Reports	Death or Effects
Pay or Clothing	Contracts
Misc. Information	Confinement
Med. Examination	Casualty Sheet
Furlough or L. of A	Admission to Hosp'l

Other papers relating to—

Resignations	Enlistment Papers
Pris. of War Record	Discharge Certificate
Others	Descriptive Lists
Med. Des. Lists	C. M. Charges
Med. Certificate	Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
Furlough or L. of A	Burial Records
Final Statements	Bad Certs

Enclosures.

Chas. H. Hamilton
Regt. Inf.
Co.

WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS

RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE

THIS FILE.

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN

PERSONAL PAPERS. TARGET SHEET

18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1820

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

COLORED VOLUNTEERS ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I ..... born in

in the State of .....

aged ..... years, and by occupation a .....

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this ..... day of ..... 18 , to serve as a SOLDIER in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I ..... do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Before ..... this ..... day of ..... 18 .

.....

Colored Volunteer Descriptive List of _____ **Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 143, Adjt. General's Department, at the Lib. of Jr. Louis, Missouri, 1864.** Marines to form Detachments for the Gunboats on the Mississippi.

To have been taken the above of _____ a citizen of _____ County, State of Missouri.

NAME.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.			
	Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By Whom.	Period.

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, previously to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

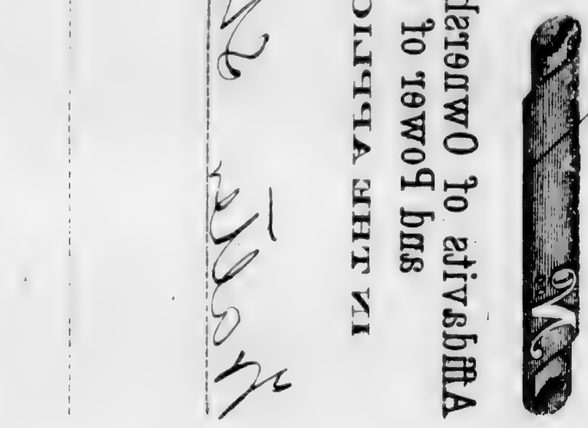
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Description; that I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station _____

Date _____

1/10



Affidavits of Ownership and Loyalty,
and Power of Attorney,
IN PRESENTATION OF

[illegible]

For Compensation for Service of Slave.

TAMES CRAIG,
ST. JOSEPH, MO.
Attorney for Claimant.

INSTRUCTIONS.

(1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.

(2) Signature of claimant.

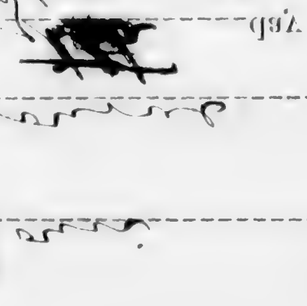
(3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.

(4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.

(5) Signature of claimant.

(6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by purchase, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill of sale. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded or the administrator was appointed.
If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by the record, proof that he is such.
Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each.



[SEAL.]

(6) [illegible]



State of [illegible]
County of [illegible]
} ss.

On this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864, personally appeared before me [illegible] in and for the county and State aforesaid [illegible] the claimant [illegible] above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by [illegible] subscribed, and [illegible] further acknowledge the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney to be his own free and voluntary act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth: and at the same time also personally appeared the above named [illegible] and [illegible] and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed.

WITNESS, My hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written.

(7) [illegible]

for the adjustment of such claims, before the Department at Washington, D. C., where the same may become necessary, and generally, and in [illegible] name, place and stead, to [illegible] and in [illegible] name to ask, demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto [illegible] said Attorney full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises as fully and to all intents and purposes the same as [illegible] might or could do were [illegible] personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all [illegible] said Attorney or his substitutes by him appointment duly to cause to be done by virtue hereof; and it is understood and agreed that this power of Attorney cannot be revoked by [illegible] without the consent of [illegible] Attorney hereby appointed.

And the said _____ claimant further declares that in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered, _____ hath and doth employ and constitute, as _____ Attorney, **JAMES CRAIG**, of Saint Joseph, Missouri, to prosecute _____ claim for compensation which may be awarded to _____ on account of said slave, by the Acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed for the State of _____

(1)

_____

claimant further declares that in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered, _____ hath and doth employ and constitute, as _____ Attorney, **JAMES CRAIG**, of Saint Joseph, Missouri, to prosecute _____ claim for compensation which may be awarded to _____ on account of said slave, by the Acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed for the State of _____

(2)

_____

claimant for compensation _____ slave _____ under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1871, and July 28, 1866, and that they know that said claimant _____ is _____ and _____ faithfully maintained _____ allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to _____ ability. They also swear that they have themselves maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

(3)

_____

claimant for compensation _____ slave _____ under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1871, and July 28, 1866, and that they know that said claimant _____ is _____ and _____ faithfully maintained _____ allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to _____ ability. They also swear that they have themselves maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

(4)

_____

claimant for compensation under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1871, and July 28th, 1866, for _____ a slave, who was _____ into the military service of the United States, upon the _____ day of _____ 1861, having been duly sworn declares that at the date of the _____ said _____ the lawful owner of said slave, by the _____ application, _____ and as more fully set forth in _____ as aforesaid, and is _____ and obtained _____ title to him in the following manner: (1)

_____

claimant for compensation under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1871, and July 28th, 1866, for _____ into the military service of the United States, upon the _____ day of _____ 1861, having been duly sworn declares that at the date of the _____ said _____ the lawful owner of said slave, by the _____ application, _____ and as more fully set forth in _____ and obtained _____ title to him in the following manner: (1)

claimant ; that he desires that in consideration of multiple services rendered and to be rendered, ____ ____ ____

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 1810

APPLICATION OF

Mrs. Sarah Johnson

of

Washington City, D. C.

For compensation for service of Negro

Thomas Johnson

enlisted [illegible] 1864

in [illegible] Co. [illegible] Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received [illegible] 1865

Compensation awarded

[illegible] 1865 [illegible] Dollars.

[illegible] 1865 [illegible]

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant.

[illegible]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, July 31, 1865.

Compensation for the Claim of

Thomas Johnson, late of the Enlisted

from that State and mustered into

the service of the United States

October 5, 1864, and since

mustered in as Private in Co. [illegible]

[illegible] Regt. U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Asst. Adj't General.

compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24. Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 5. Act approved July 28, 1866.

President of the Board.

Member of the Board.

Member of the Board.

To [illegible]

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

Printed for the service of the United States.

[illegible] of [illegible] 1865

[illegible] pursuant to the [illegible] of the Constitution

[illegible] title as to the ownership of

[illegible] a slave [illegible] and mustered

[illegible] day of [illegible] 1865

in the service of the United States, in the

Colored Troops, Co. [illegible] the sum of [illegible]

this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 1810

APPLICATION OF

Mrs. Sarah Johnson

TO

Pension Agency, Boston

FOR compensation for service of Slave

Sarah Johnson

Claimant

Residence Boston Mass

Filed 1st day of March 1880

Attorney Geo. E. Pond

Address 1319 F St

U. S. Colored Troops,

Received ____ 188_

Compensation awarded

188_ ____ Dollars.

188_ ____

Treasurer Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant.

Treasurer Board of Claims.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

FOR SLAVES ENLISTED OR DRAFTED IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES.

WASHINGTON, D. C. 188_

We hereby certify that Sarah Johnson of Boston in the County of Suffolk and State of Massachusetts being duly sworn according to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established rules as to the ownership of Slave and mustered into the service of the United States on the 1st day of March 1864 in the service of the United States in the Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. ____ the name of which soldier has been awarded to ____ by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24. Act approved February 24. 1864. and Section 5. Act approved July 28. 1866.

Treasurer of the Board.

Member of the Board.

Member of the Board.

To ____

Clerk of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops.

(Affidavits of disinterested loyal persons will be required to prove the loyalty of claimant during the war.)



Sworn to and subscribed before me, at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1862

[illegible]

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I [illegible] the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to [illegible] of said slave into the military service of the United States, are true. And I do further swear that I have never voluntarily borne arms against the United States: that I have never given aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged in any insurrection or rebellion: that I have never given any information or rendered any assistance to any person in the United States service, or to any officer thereof, which I did not at the time believe would be used to further the cause of the United States: that I have never held any office, civil or military, under any authority, not to perform any service whatever: that I have not given voluntary support to any pretended authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States, against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and upheld, and will continue to support, defend and uphold, the Constitution and laws of the United States, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same: and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or evasion.

So help me God.

[illegible]

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1862

[illegible]

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. [illegible]

I [illegible] a loyal citizen, and a resident of [illegible] County of [illegible] State of [illegible] hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 5, Act approved July 28, 1862, for my Slave, [illegible] enlisted [illegible] 18[illegible] at [illegible] by [illegible] in the [illegible] Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. [illegible] certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application. [illegible]

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order No. 358, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

[illegible]

[illegible] 1862



(Affidavits of disinterested loyal parties will be required to prove the loyalty of claimant during the war.)

sworn to and subscribed before me, at _____ this _____ day of _____ 186_

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I _____ the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as stated, and owned of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to _____ of said slave into the military service of the United States, are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in any insurrection or rebellion: that I have never borne arms against the United States: that I have given no aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged or, whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States: that I have never sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States: that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States, against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and applied, and will continue to support, defend and apply, the Constitution and laws of the United States, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or evasion.

So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at _____ this _____ day of _____ 186_

I, _____ a loyal citizen, and a resident of _____ County of _____ State of _____ hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 5, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my Slave, _____ enlisted _____ 186_ at _____ by _____ in the _____ Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. _____ certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order No. 358, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

See also

Book Mark:

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27

U.S.C.G.

Master and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Distfied Men and Supernumeraries

forwarded

for the ..... R. Revenue U. S. Cutter Int. Roll dated

..... 18 ..

Appears with rank of ..... on

Distfied and mustered in:

When ..... 18..

Where ..... Born in ..... Penn

Period ..... years.

Eyes ..... Color ..... Hair .....

Complexion ..... ; height ..... in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 00

Bounty due $ 00

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Where born .....

Age ..... years; occupation .....

Where born .....

(340) Copyist

CARD NUMBERS.

Name of Book	Name of Author
Call No. 18 U.S. Coast Int.	Place Mark: Head

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

Book Mark: [illegible] & O

See also [illegible].com

WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS

RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE

THIS FILE:
PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN

PERSONAL PAPERS. TARGET SHEET

18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1820

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-in to date , 18 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 18 .

Where

Period

Remarks:

Age Years.

Appears on an

U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

(336) Copyist.

ORIGINAL
T78302

Company Muster Roll.*

U. S. C. T. | 18

Co. G, 18 Regt U. S. Colored Infantry.

Age ——— years.

Appears on

for three months from June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Muster in 1st 1864.

Period 3 years

Muster ——— 1864.

Present or absent ———

Stoppages, $ ——— for ———

Due Govt, $ ——— for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Copyist.

(3280)

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

Appears on

Co. ——— Regt U. S. Colrd Inf.

of the regiment named above.

Rank ——— Name ——— Date of appointment ——— Remarks:

Rank ——— Name ——— Date of appointment ——— Remarks:

Rank ——— Name ——— Date of appointment ——— Remarks:

U.S.C.G.T. | 18

Company Muster Roll*

for ____, 18__.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

1st Muster, 18__.

Last Muster, 18__.

Age ____ years.

Where born

Citizen

Previous Enlistments.

Where last

When last

Mustered in:

When, 18__.

Where

Present or absent

Character

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ ____ 100 for

Stoppages, $ ____ 100 for

Book mark:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

(3283)

Colonial.

AS.NAL
LSU-TLSB
☆ 1981 ☆

Company.

Book mark:

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Present or absent

for 18

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

U.S.C.T. | 18

Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Present or absent

for 18

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Remarks: Co. E, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Absent on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 18 ..

Present or absent

Date Cov'd $ ..... too for .....

Stoppage, $ ..... too for .....

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

Due Govt, $ _____ for _____

Stoppage, $ _____ for _____

_____

Present or absent _____

for _____ 18__

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____ Co. E, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

U.S.C.T.	18

(328) Copyist

Book mark:

Remarks: Drummond Company Mining Co. E. 18 Regt U. S. Colored Infantry.

Dug Gov't $ ---- 100 for

Stoppage $ ---- 100 for

Present or absent

for ---- 18 yr.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

---- Co. E, 18 Regt U. S. Colored Infantry.

U.S.C.T.	18

(328) Copyist

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

Due Govt $ _____ 100 for _____

Stoppage $ _____ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18 .

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____ Co. E, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

(328)

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Co's, $ ---- 100 for

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Present or absent

for ---- 18 .

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

---- Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

(328) Corps.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ ---- for ----

Stoppage, $ ---- for ----

Present or absent

for ---- 18--.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

---- Co. E, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

U.S.C.T. | 18

Company.

Book mark: 1 8 6 2 O. S. R.

Left Muster-in as Pvt. Co. C, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Mustered-out to date ——— 186 .

Last paid to ——— 186 .

U.S.C.T. | **18** |

Clothing account:

Last settled ———, 186 ; drawn since $ ——— 00

Due soldier $ ——— 00 ; due U. S. $ ——— 00

Am't for clothing in kind or money advd $ ——— 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ——— 00

Bounty paid $ ——— 00 ; due $ ——— 00

Remarks: Died, Murfreesboro Tenn. [illegible]
Left Sheriff, Lewis Johnson
[illegible]

★ JAN 28 1937 ★
LIBRARY

Duty	Transportation
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Desertions	Rank
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Confinement	Misc. Information
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough

Other papers relating to—

Med. Certificates	Orders
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
Burial Records	Final Statements
Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists

Enclosures.

Hd. Qrs. 81 Regt. Ind. Vols.

Capt. Co. E

Army Quarters, St. Louis District.

OFFICE ORGANIZATION U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

St. Louis, Mo., [illegible] 1864.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D. C., May 14, 1881.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that, by direction of the Secretary of War, you are hereby relieved from duty with the Regiment of Colored Troops to take effect June 30, 1881, and will report by letter to the Adjutant General of the Army for assignment to duty.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

E. D. Townsend,

Assistant Adjutant General.

Brevet Major General O. O. Howard,

Washington, D. C.

Head-Quarters District ~~Franklin Tennessee~~

~~GENERAL~~ ORDERS,

No. [illegible]

This paper was originally a
part of a book of Blank of Requisitions for
Transportation. The book was form my
Division in the Adjutant's Division, U. S. O.
with the records of the Subs. Dep.
Service of MO.

Plaza de Zitlala, Gro. 2 de Abril de 1918.

Señor Presidente Municipal Constitucional de Olinalá, Gro.

Presente.

Con fecha 23 de Marzo próximo pasado, el Ciudadano Gobernador Constitucional del Estado, se sirvió dirigirme el Telegrama que a la letra dice:

"Ciudadano Presidente Municipal de Olinalá, Gro. Con fecha 23 del actual, se sirvió dirigirme el Ciudadano Gobernador Constitucional del Estado, el Telegrama que a la letra dice:

"Ciudadano Presidente Municipal de Olinalá, Gro. Con fecha 23 del actual, se sirvió dirigirme el Ciudadano Gobernador Constitucional del Estado, el Telegrama que a la letra dice:

Olinalá, Gro. Abril 1º de 1918.

Señor Presidente Municipal de

Olinalá, Gro.

Presente.

See also

Book Mark:

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

CARD NUMBERS:

Name: Jonker

Co. G, 18 U.S. Colrd Inf.

U.S.C.T.

18

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

Appears on

Co. , 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Inf.

DESCRIPTION.

Age years; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When 18

Where

By whom

Remarks:

(3834)

Copyist.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

Company to which assigned _____

Where credited _____

Bounty paid $_____ 100; due $_____ 100

Where mustered in _____

When mustered in _____, 18 .

Complexion _____; height ___ ft. ___ in.

Eyes _____; hair _____

For what period enlisted _____ years.

When enlisted _____

When enlisted _____, 18 .

Age _____ years; occupation _____

Where born _____

_____, 18 .

Appears with rank of _____ on

_____

_____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. to be filled

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry. Roll dated

U.S.C.T. | 18

U.S.C.T. | **18**

Company Muster Roll of Capt. [illegible] Co. [illegible] 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Last Muster-in Roll of this company on file.

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ ..... for

Due Govt, $ ..... for

Remarks:

Mustered in:

Period ..... years

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 18[illegible]

Where [illegible]

Period ..... years

Mustered in:

When [illegible] 18[illegible]

Where [illegible]

Book mark:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

(3289) Copyist

(828)

Captain.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ ——— 100 for ———

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Present or absent ———

for ——— , 18 .

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

——— , Co. C, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

——— 18 | U.S.C.T.

(828) Copyist.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

Due Govt, $ _____ 100 for _____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 1864.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____, Co. C, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

Date Cov'd $ _____ 100 tot _____

_____

Stoppage $ _____ 100 tot _____

Present or absent _____

tot _____, 1862.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

MARCH 1865

Book mark :

Remarks :

Bounty paid $ ——— 00 ; due $ ——— 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ——— 00

Amt. for clothing in kind or money advd. $ ——— 00

Due soldier $ ——— 00 ; due U. S. $ ——— 00

Last settled ——— 18 ; drawn since $ ——— 00

Clothing account :

U.S.C.T. | 18

Absent on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

——— Co. ——, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Deserters	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Other papers relating to—

Bad Certs	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enclosures.

Quartermaster's Receipt

Q.M. Co. K 18 Regt. U.S.C.Inf.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
RECEIVED
1902
JUL 11
COPY

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Pvt. Geo. Green Co. K 1st Regt. Ohio Vol. Inf.
Number and locality of the grave.	Hd. Qrs. 2d Div. 14th Army Corps.
Hospital number of the deceased.	1234.
Regiment, rank, and company.	1st Regt. Ohio Vol. Inf. Pvt. Co. K.
Residence before enlistment.	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow).	Single.
Cause of death.	Gunshot wound of thigh.
Age of the deceased.	21 Years.
Nativity.	
References and remarks.	Admitted in Hospital Division July 1st 1863
Date of death and burial.	July 1st 1863.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To [illegible]

SIR:

If becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital on the 1st day of July 1863 and that if it be desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

H. T. Bellows
A. Surgeon U. S. Vols
in Charge.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, S. H.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Late of Company "A"

Lt.-Col. 1st Regt. Md. P. H. Vols.

Infantry, under the command of Capt. Jno. Wilkinson

on the 2nd day of September 1861

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 125. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 38th Article of WAR, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company of which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate to the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— (—) ——— ——— ——— late of company ——— regiment of ——— who died at ——— the ——— day of ——— 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 133. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representative of the deceased.

PAR. 134. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, of account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— (—) ——— ——— late of company ——— regiment of ——— who died at ——— the —— day of ——— 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without unnecessary delay from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the representative of the deceased before these instructions are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him: one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 38. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his debts and accountements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

DATE: [illegible]

STATION: [illegible]

(DUPLICATES.)

[illegible]

[illegible] Commanding 1st Company.

[illegible]

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of [illegible], deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of [illegible] at [illegible] to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

INVENTORY.							
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	MONEY.	
Hats		Fatigue overalls		Knapsacks	1	Specie	$ —
Caps		Heavy socks				Notes	$ 1
Forage caps		Blankets					
Great coats		Fatigue socks					
Uniform coats		Cotton drawers					
Uniform jackets		Flannel drawers					
Flannel sack coats		Cotton shirts					
Blouses		Flannel shirts					
Single frocks		Fatigue shirts					
Fatigue overalls		Pairs boots					
		Pairs shoes					
		Pairs cotton drawers					
		Pairs flannel drawers					
		Pairs gaiters					
		Blankets					
		Haversacks					

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of [illegible], deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of [illegible] at [illegible] to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

[illegible]

(DUPLICATES.)

DATE: [illegible]

STATION: [illegible]

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Inventory of the effects of [illegible] late [illegible] of Captain [illegible] Company [illegible] of the [illegible] Regiment of Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Volunteer on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible], at [illegible] in the State of [illegible] and mustered into the service of the United States as a [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible], at [illegible] in Company [illegible], [illegible] Regiment of Volunteers, to serve [illegible] years or during the war; he was born in [illegible] in the State of [illegible] is [illegible] years of age, [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high, [illegible] complexion, [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a [illegible]; he died in [illegible], at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]. By [illegible] reason of [illegible]

RECEIVED
MAY 17
1880
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
WASHINGTON, D.C.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Name and grade of deceased

Late of Company ——

Regt. of ——

Fort ——, ——— Dept. of ———

On the —— day of ——— 188—.

VARIOUS REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1881.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 125. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 32d Article of WAR, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the territory of the deceased belonging, and a duplicate to the same to the colonel of the regiment of the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ——— ——— late ——— Company (—) ——— Regiment of ——— ——— who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 188—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 126. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 127. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, of account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ——— ——— late of company (—) ——— 188—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the territory of the deceased belonging, and a duplicate to the same to the colonel of the regiment receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for war funds turned over to him: one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 32. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the next commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his debts and accountements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, or authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or in the hands of such commissioned-non-commissioned assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

DATE: ..... 18..

STATION: .....

(DUPLICATES.)

.....
Commanding the Company.

.....

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ....., deceased, and that the effects ~~are~~ in the hands of ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

.....

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs flannel drawers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Forage caps		Flannel shirts			
Great coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform coats		Pairs boots			
Uniform jackets		Pairs shoes			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs socks			
Blouses		Blankets			
Linsey or buck coats		Pairs socks			
Single trocks		Hatchets		Specie	$
Lanyard overalls				Notes	$

MONEY.

Inventory of the effects of ..... late ..... Company ..... of ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, who was enrolled as ..... on the ..... day of ..... 18..., and mustered into the service of the United States as a ..... on the ..... day of ..... 18.. at .....

I, ..., a ..... of the ..... Company ..... of ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, who was enrolled as ..... on the ..... day of ..... 18.., at ....., do swear that I will bear true allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whatsoever, and observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States of America, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at ....., this ..... day of .....

.....

I, ..., a ..... of the ..... Company ..... of ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, who was enrolled as ..... on the ..... day of ..... 18.., at ....., do swear that I am ..... years of age; that I am ..... feet ..... inches high, ... complexion, ... eyes, ... hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a .....; that I was born in the State of ..... ; that I have not been discharged from the service by reason of any ..... ; that I am not subject to fits; that I am not married; that I am not under arrest or indictment for any felony, and that I will bear true allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whatsoever, and observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States of America, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at ....., this ..... day of .....

.....

Duplicate with Inventory sent to Auditor.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

TWENTY-FOURTH.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each enlisted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the oath of office COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; and should this certificate the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present this discharge to the Paymaster to prove the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only returning as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for private horse mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is transfered with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to complete a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowance that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for pack pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—County Bond by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundresses must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amounts cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and clothing man, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a clothed man or apprentice, the words clothed or apprentice, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a veteran, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the interlineations of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Duplicate with Inventory sent to Auditor.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

TWENTY-FOURTH.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each enlisted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the oath of office COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; and should this certificate the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present this discharge to the Paymaster to prove the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only returning as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for private horse mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is transfered with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to complete a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowance that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for pack pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for private horse mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundresses must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amounts cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and clothing man, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a clothed man or apprentice, the words clothed or apprentice, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a veteran, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the interlineations of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Charles Schmidt, a Private of Captain McPherson's Company (K) of the 17th Regiment of Infantry, born in Northern County, State of Indiana, a soldier, drafted man, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** allowances to the amount of $ 100 since the 1st day of January, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States no money on account of **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____: and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ day of _____, 1864.

He is indebted to the United States for **CLOTHING**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Carrington, this 1st day of June, 1864.

McPherson
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 32—Enl.]

See also

Book Mark:

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

CARD NUMBERS.

Name:	Name:
U.S. Coin Co.	Date:
Remarks:	Issued:

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

Company to which assigned _____

Where credited _____

Bounty paid $ _____ 100: due $ _____ 100

When mustered in _____

When mustered in _____, 18 __.

Complexion _____; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Eyes _____; hair _____

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Where enlisted _____

When enlisted _____, 18 __.

Age 21 years; occupation _____

Where born _____

When born _____, 18 __.

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. formed

for the 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry. Roll dated

_____, 18 __.

U.S.C.T. | 18

Company Muster Roll.*

U.S.C.T. | 18

Co. K, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Joined for duty and enrolled:

1st day of June, 1864.

When Jonesboro, Ga, 1864.

When Atlanta, Ga, 1864.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Jonesboro, Ga, 1864.

When Atlanta, Ga, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ ..... not due.

Due Govt, $ ..... not due.

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Colonel.

(3280)

Book mark:

Remarks:

Drug Govt, $ ---- 100 for ----

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Present or absent

for ---- , 1864.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

---- , Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Company

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Due Govt, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 1861.

Company Muster Roll

_____ Co. D, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

Due Govt, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18 .

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____, Co. D, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

(328) Corporal

Book mark:

Remarks:

Dog Guard, $ ---- 100 for

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Present or absent

for , 1862.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

Co. D, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.



Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Due Govt, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Present or absent _____

_____

for _____, 1862.

Company Muster Roll

_____ Co. D, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

Due Govt, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 1862.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____ Co. D, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ ——— for

Stoppage, $ ——— for

Present or absent

For ——— days ——— hours

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ———, 18—.

U.S.C.T.	18

———, Co. D, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ 100 for

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Present or absent

for , 18 ?

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

Co. D, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

Bounty paid $_____00: due $_____00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $_____00

Am't for clothing in kind or money adv'd $_____00

Due soldier $_____00: due U. S. $_____00

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 18__: given since $_____00

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

_____, Co. _____, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Muster-in to date _____, 18__.

Muster-out to date _____, 18__.

Last paid to _____, 18__.

Company.

Duty	Transportation
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Descriptions	Rank
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Confinement	Misc. Information
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough

Other papers relating to—

Med. Certificates	Orders
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
Burial Records	Final Statements
Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists

Enclosures.

Co. Reg't

Name ..... Age ..... Sex .....

Occupation ..... Married or Single .....

Address .....

Admitted to Hospital ..... Ward .....

Date .....

Duration of present illness .....

Duration of present residence in locality .....

Where and how contracted .....

Previous attacks .....

Family history .....

Habits .....

Diagnosis: (In medical cases state exactly how much and characters of mucus or animal.)

Remarks .....

Date .....

Duration of present illness .....

On what occasion medicine ..... Hospital .....

Case No. 1894

Hospital Number .....

Name .....

Age .....

Sex .....

Married or Single .....

Address .....

Occupation .....

Date of admission .....

Ward .....

Hospital Number .....

Case No. 1894

Name .....

Age .....

Sex .....

Married or Single .....

Address .....

Occupation .....

Date of admission .....

Ward .....

See also

Book Mark:

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

CARD NUMBERS.

Property of U.S. Coast Guard
Academy Library
New London, CT 06320

Company.

Company Descriptive Book

Appears on

_____, Co. _____, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Int.

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age _____ years; Height _____ feet _____ inches.

Complexion _____

Eyes _____; hair _____

Where born _____

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When _____, 18__.

Where _____

By whom _____; term _____ yrs.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Company to which assigned _____

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

U.S.C.T.

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the _____ Regt U. S. Colrd Inf. Roll dated

_____ 186 .

Name _____

Age _____ years; occupation _____

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes _____; hair _____

Complexion _____; height _____ ft. _____ in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid $ _____ 00; due $ _____ 00

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Book mark: ----------

Remarks: ----------

Company to which assigned ----------

We the undersigned ----------

We were enlisted ----------

We were mustered in ----------

Bounty paid $ ---------- 100: due $ ---------- 100

We were mustered in ----------

We were enlisted ----------

For what period enlisted ---------- years.

Eyes ----------: hair ----------

Complexion ----------: height ---- ft. ---- in.

We were mustered in ----------, 186-.

We were mustered in ----------

We were credited ----------

We were born ----------

Age ---- yrs: occupation ----------

We were born ----------

U. S. C. T.

Appears with rank of ---------- on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the ---------- Regt U. S. Colrd Inf. Roll dated

---------- 186-.

We were born ----------

We were credited ----------

Company Muster Roll.*

Co. G, 18 Regt U. S. Colored Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

for ..... 18 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 18 .

Where .....

Period ..... years

When ..... 18 .

Where .....

Mustered in:

When ..... 18 .

Where .....

Present or absent .....

Stoppages, $ ..... for .....

Due Govt, $ ..... for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Copyist. .....

(3288)

JAN. 28 1921
1,382,238

(381) Corporal.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

Bounty paid $_____.00; due $_____.00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $_____.00

Am't for clothing in kind or money advd $_____.00

Due soldier $_____.00; due U. S. $_____.00

Last settled _____, 18__; drawn since $_____.00

Clothing account:

U.S.C.T.			

_____ Co. _____ Regt U. S. Colrd

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

_____, 18__.

Mustered-out to date _____, 18__.

Last paid to _____, 18__.

Book Mark:

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

CARD NUMBERS.

41	61
42	62
43	63
44	64
45	65
46	66
47	67
48	68
49	69
50	70
51	71
52	72
53	73
54	74
55	75
56	76
57	77
58	78
59	79
60	80

(3834)

Copyist.

(310c) Copyright

Book mark:

Appears with rank of ..... on .....

U.S.C.T.

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the ..... Regt U. S. Cold Int. Roll dated

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Complexion ..... ; height ..... ft. ..... in.

When mustered in ..... 18..

When mustered in .....

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ..... 00 ; due $ 00

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

AS-IAL 3003158 ☆ 1987 ☆

(310c) Copyist [illegible]

Book mark: _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Company to which assigned _____

When enlisted _____, 18__.

When mustered in _____, 18__.

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes _____; hair _____

Complexion _____; height __ ft. __ in.

When mustered in _____, 18__.

Where mustered in _____

When credited _____

Bounty paid $_____.00; due $_____.00

Age __ years; occupation _____

When born _____

Where born _____

_____, 18__.

for the __ Regt U. S. Colrd Inf. Roll dated

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

Appears with rank of _____ on

_____

U.S.C.T. | | 18

(340c) Copyist.

Book mark: ----------

*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Remarks: ----------

Company to which assigned ----------

Where credited ----------

Bounty paid $ ---------- 00 ; due $ ---------- 00

Where mustered in ----------

When mustered in ---------- 1864

Complexion ---------- ; height ---- ft. ---- in.

Eyes ---------- ; hair ----------

For what period enlisted ---------- years.

When enlisted ----------

Where enlisted ----------

When born ----------

Age ---- years; occupation ----------

Where born ----------

Appears with rank of ---------- on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes mustered *

for the ---- Reg't ---------- Int. Roll dated

---

(223) Copyist.

Book mark:

Remarks: Co. K. 18th Regt. U. S. Col'd Infantry. 61st Ohio Infantry

Due Govt, $ 100 for

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Present or absent

for ____, 1863.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

Co. K. 18 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ 100 for

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Present or absent

for , 18 .

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

, Co. K, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Company.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Gov't, $ ---- for ----

Stoppage, $ ---- for ----

Present or absent

for ---- 1862.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

---- Co. K. 18 Reg't U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: Joined Command at Augusta

_____

Due Govt, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 186 9.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____, Co. K, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

_____

	18	U.S.C.T.

Copyist.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

Due Govt, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 1867.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____, Co. K, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

U.S.C.T. | 18

Alfred Allen

Co. K, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ---- March & April ----, 1864.

Present or absent ----

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for Clothing in kind

Muskets sent ----

Due Govt, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks Mustered into the United States service at Camp Parapet La. 1864 - for duration of the war.

Book mark: Todd Mack 14/64

Copyist.

(223)

U.S.G.T.

Name [illegible]

Co. [illegible] Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Last paid to [illegible] 18[illegible]

Muster-out to date [illegible] 18[illegible]

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 18__; amount since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 33 33 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for clothg in kind or money advd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100 due $ ____ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

In M. O. 18[illegible] [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist. (848)

ORIGINAL
20070220
TEST

U.S.C.T. | 18

_____ Co. _____ 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

_____ 18 ?

Last paid to _____ 18 .

Mustered-out to date _____ 18 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 18 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for clothg in kind or money advd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Comdg Regt $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_

as.NAL
R67301747
☆ 1981 ☆

Other papers relating to—

Final Statements	Requisitions
Enlistments or L. of A	Pris. of War Record
Med. Certificates	Orders
Med. Des. Lists	Descriptive Lists
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Discharge Certificates
C. M. Charges	Enlistment Papers
Bad Certs	
Burial Records	

Pay or Clothing	Contracts
Misc. Information	Contingent
Med. Examination	Casualty Sheet
Enlistments or L. of A	Admission to Hosp'l

Transportation	Duty
Transfer to V. R. C.	Discharge from Service
Transfer to Hosp'l	Discharge from Hosp'l
Leave	Desertion
Personal Reports	Death or Effects
Pay or Clothing	Contracts
Misc. Information	Contingent
Med. Examination	Casualty Sheet
Enlistments or L. of A	Admission to Hosp'l

Enclosures.

Co. Regt

Signature

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, _____, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for SIXTY DAYS, DO declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for _____.

GIVEN at _____ this _____ day of _____, 18_____

WITNESS:

_____

_____

Enlisted on the _____ day of _____, 18_____

As Substitute for

_____

_____

By

_____

_____

_____

_____

Board of Enrollment,

_____ Dist. of _____

Time in the Regiment this day, _____

Month's pay due, _____

(No. 23.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF ..... } TOWN OF .....

I, ..., aged ..... years, and by occupation a ....., DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with ..... to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the ..... day of ..... 18..., and having thus agreed with said ....., I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this ..... day of ..... 18... — to serve as a **Soldier.** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of **THREE YEARS,** unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America;** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at ....., this ..... day of ....., 18..., BEFORE

.....

.....

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute according to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way diminish his efficiency in performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 21 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of ....., we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has ..... eyes, ... hair, ... complexion; is ..... feet ..... inches high.

.....

Provost Marshal.

.....

Commissioner of Board.

.....

Surgeon of Board.

.....

Asst. Surg. of .....

Board of Enrollment of ..... Dist. of .....

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, _____, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for **THREE YEARS**, **Do declare**, That I am _____ months of age; that I have _____ years and _____ has never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for **three** years.

GIVEN at _____ this _____ day of _____ 186_.

WITNESS: _____

(No. 32.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF } TOWN OF

I, ... born in the State
of ....., aged ..... years, and by
occupation a ..... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
..... Esq., of .....
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the ..... day of ....., 18..., and having thus agreed with said ..... I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this ..... day of ..... 18... to serve as a **Soldier.** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period
of **THREE YEARS,** unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America;**
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at ....., this ..... day of ..... 18...

BEFORE

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Commissioners of Board.

.....

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of ..... Dist. of .....

See also

Book Mark:

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

CARD NUMBERS.

U.S. Card Co. St. Louis, Mo.

(3334)

Company.

Remarks: ---

By whom ---: from ---

Where ---

When ---, 18--.

ENLISTMENT.

Occupation ---

Where born ---

Eyes ---: hair ---

Complexion ---

Age --- years; height --- feet --- inches.

DESCRIPTION.

of the organization named above.

Company Descriptive Book

Appears on

---, Co. ---, 18 Reg't U. S. Cold Inf.

U.S.C.T. | 18

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

Company to which assigned _____

Where credited _____

Bounty paid $_____ 100 ; due $_____ 100

Where mustered in _____

When mustered in _____, 18 .

Age _____ years ; occupation _____

When enlisted _____, 18 .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes _____ ; hair _____

Complexion _____ ; height _____ ft. _____ in.

Appears with rank of _____ on

_____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. to serve

for the 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry. Roll dated

_____, 18 .

Where born _____

When born _____, 18 .

U.S.C.T. | 18 |

Company. (3284)

Book mark: ----------

* First entered roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Remarks: ----------

Due Govt, $ ---- too for

Stoppages, $ ---- too for

Present or absent

Mustered in: Jan 31

When Feb 1st

Where Ft Monroe

Period 3 years

Mustered in: Jan 31, 1864.

When Fortress Monroe

Where Fortress Monroe

Joined for duty and enrolled: Jan 31, 1864.

U.S.C.T. | 18 | Ft Monroe

Name Jno Hallowell Co. D, 18 Regt U.S. Colrd Infantry.

Age ---- years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.*

for Fortress Ft Oct 31, 1864.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Date Cov't $ 100 for

Stoppage $ 100 for

Present or absent

for 1864

Appears on

Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

U.S.C.T. | 18 | 9

Book mark:

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ---- for ----

Due Govt, $ ---- for ----

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. G. 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

U.S.C.T.	18	

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ ---- 100 for

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Present or absent

for ---- 18--.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

---- Co. G, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

U.S.C.T. | 18 | Muster-in Allowance

HARVARD LAW

Book mark:

Remarks:

Date Cov't $ ---- 100 for

Stoppage $ ---- 100 for

Present or absent

for ---- 1862.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

---- Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ ---- 100 for

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Present or absent

for ---- , 18--.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

---- Co. G. 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

U.S.C.T.	18	

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Capt. $ ——— 100 for

Stoppage $ ——— 100 for

Present or absent

for ——— , 18 .

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

——— Co. G. 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Due Govt, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 1862.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____, Co. G, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

U.S.C.T. | 18

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Muster-out to date [illegible], 18 ?.

Last paid to ---------- 18 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 18 ; drawn since $ ------ 00

Due soldier $ ---------- 00 ; due U. S. $ 15 8 00

Am't for clothing in kind or money sold $ ------ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---------- 00

Bounty paid $ 100 00 ; due $ ------ 00

Remarks: ----------

(301)

Copyist.

Book Mark:

CARD NUMBERS.

U.S. Card Co. 18

See also

Book Mark:

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

CARD NUMBERS.

Co. [illegible] 18 U.S. Cold Line

Sample Order

Book mark: _____

Name _____

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes _____; hair _____

Complexion _____; height _____ ft. _____ in.

When mustered in _____, 18__.

Where mustered in _____

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid $_____; due $_____

Where credited _____

Age _____ years; occupation _____

Where born _____

Where enlisted _____, 18__.

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

U. S. C. T.

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

to the _____ Regt U. S. Colrd Inf. Roll dated _____, 18__.

Where born _____

Age _____ years; occupation _____

Where enlisted _____, 18__.

When mustered in _____

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid $_____; due $_____

Where credited _____

Book mark: ----------

Remarks: ----------

Company to which assigned ----------

Where credited ----------

Bounty paid $ ----- 00 ; due $ ----- 00

Where mustered in ----------

When mustered in ----------, 1864.

Complexion ----------; weight ----------lbs.

Eyes ----------; hair ----------

For what period enlisted ----------years.

Where enlisted ----------

When enlisted ----------, 186 4.

Age ----------years; occupation ----------

Where born ----------

U.S.C.T.

Appears with rank of ---------- on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the ---------- Regt U. S. Colrd Inf. Dated ----------

Where born ----------

Age ----------years; occupation ----------

When enlisted ----------, 186 4.

For what period enlisted ----------years.

Where enlisted ----------

Where credited ----------

Company to which assigned ----------

Remarks: ----------

See also

Book Mark: 1&2 of 1&2

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38
20	39

CARD NUMBERS.

U.S. COPYRIGHT

Company.

Company Descriptive Book

Appears on

U.S.C.T. | 18 |

, Co. , 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Inf.

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age	years	height	feet	inches.
Complexion				
Eyes		hair		
Where born				
Occupation				

ENLISTMENT.

When , 18 .

Where

By whom ; term years.

Remarks:

U.S.C.T.

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
for Wright

Appears with rank of ——— on

for the 18th Regt U. S. Colrd Inf. Roll dated

Camp Parapet La., Oct 12, 1864

Where born ——— Camden ———

Age 24 years; occupation Farmer

Where born ——— Camden ———

Drafted and mustered in:

When Oct 3 1864

Where ——— Camp Parapet La ———

Period ——— 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft 7 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ ——— 100

Bounty due $ ——— 100

When credited ———

Company to which assigned ———

When born ——— Camden ———

(340) Copyist

Book mark: [illegible]

Company

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 18[illegible].

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ---- too for ----

Due Govt, $ ---- too for ----

Remarks: [illegible]

Appears on

[illegible] Co. E, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

U.S.C.T.	18

(328) Copyist

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ ---- for ----

Stoppage, $ ---- for ----

Present or absent

for ---- 18--.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

Co. E, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	U.S.C.T.	

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ ---- for ----

Stoppage, $ ---- for ----

Present or absent

for ---- 18--.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

Co. E, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

(328) Corp'l

Book mark:

Company Muster Roll

of ____, 18__.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 00 for

Due Govt, $ ____ 00 for

Remarks:

Appears on

____, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

U.S.C.T. | 18

(328) Copyist

Book mark: 887808

Remarks: Muster Roll

Pay Roll, $ ---- for

Stoppage, $ ---- for

Present or absent

for ---- 18--.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

---- Co. E, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	I S	U.S.C.T.

(348)

Book mark:

Clothing account:

Last settled	18	; drawn since	00
Due soldier	00	; due U. S.	00
Am't for clothing in kind or money whv'd			00
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,			00
Bounty paid	00	; due	00

Remarks:

Last paid to , 18 ?

Muster-out to date , 18 ?

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

, 18 , Regt U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on the

Last settled	18	; drawn since	00
Due soldier	00	; due U. S.	00
Am't for clothing in kind or money whv'd			00
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,			00
Bounty paid	00	; due	00

Remarks:

Last paid to , 18 ?

Muster-out to date , 18 ?

RETURN TO
STAR ☆
NAVAL

Dear Sir,

Please forward to
Mr. Hilbert F. Stroup, USN
Apt. 12, 152 W. 71st St.
New York, N. Y.

U.S.C.T.

	18

_____ Co. _____, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

_____, 18 .

Muster-out to date _____, 18 .

Last paid to _____, 18 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 18 ; drawn since $ ---- 00

Due soldier $ ---- 00 ; due U. S. $ ---- 00

Am't for clothing in kind or money sold $ ---- 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---- 00

Bounty paid $ ---- 00 ; due $ ---- 00

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

_____ Corporal.

(361)

★ 1881 ★
SMITHSONIAN

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descr. of	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Other papers relating to—

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Enclosures.

Co. Reg't

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, ... desiring to ENLIST

in the **Army of the United States**, for **THREE YEARS**. **Do declare**, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ ~~years~~ ~~unless~~ sooner discharged.

GIVEN at ..... this ..... day of ..... 18..

WITNESS:

.....

.....

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF ..... } TOWN OF .....

I, ... born in the State of ..... and now residing in the ..... of ....., in the County of ....., and by occupation a ....., DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with ..... to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the ..... day of ..... 18[illegible]; and having thus agreed with said ..... I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this ..... day of ..... 18[illegible], to serve as a **Soldier**, in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ **TWO YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at ..... this ..... day of ..... 18[illegible], BEFORE .....

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute preparatory to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 21 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of ..... drafted in ..... we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. That soldier has ..... eyes, ... hair, ... complexion; is ..... feet ..... inches high.

Surgeon of Board.

Commissioners of Board.

President Marshal.

Board of Enrollment of ..... Dist. of .....

See also

Book Mark:

2	20
4	19
3	18
5	17
7	16
10	15
11	14
12	13
14	12
13	11
15	10
17	9
16	8
18	7
19	6
21	5
20	4
22	3
24	2
23	1

CARD NUMBERS.

U.S. Coin 18

U.S.C.T.

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

to the ..... Regt U. S. Colrd Inf. Roll dated

..... 18 .....

Drafted and mustered in:

Ward 18 64

Where ..... Somerset Ohio

Period ..... years.

Where ..... Somerset Ohio

Eyes ..... Hazel ..... hair ..... Black

Complexion ..... Brown ..... height 5 ft. 8 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Book mark: .....

Remarks: .....

Company to which assigned .....

Where credited .....

Bounty due $ 100

(340) Copyist

See also

Book Marks:

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

CARD NUMBERS.

U.S. COPYRIGHT

Company.

Regiment.

Remarks:

By whom ..... term ..... yrs.

When .....

Where .....

When ..... 18 .....

ENLISTMENT.

Occupation .....

Where born .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Complexion .....

Age ..... years ; height ..... feet ..... inches.

DESCRIPTION.

of the organization named above.

Company Descriptive Book

Appears on

Co. ....., 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

	18	U.S.C.T.	

SI.YAM 00850S7 ☆IPSF☆

Company.

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. for the War

Appears with rank of ____ on ____

for the 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry. Roll dated

U.S.C.T. | 18 | A

Muster roll of ____ Company ____ Regiment ____ Infantry

Where born ____ Age ____ ; occupation ____

When enlisted ____

When mustered in ____

When discharged ____

Bounty paid $ ____ ; due $ ____

When mustered in ____

When discharged ____

Last Paid ____ To ____

For what period enlisted ____

Eyes ____ ; hair ____

Complexion ____ ; height ____ ft. ____ in.

When born ____ 18

Book mark :

Company Muster Roll.*

of Co. G, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

Age ——— years.

Appears on

Joined for duty and enrolled:

To serve three years, 18 64.

Mustered in:

Present or absent: Present

Stoppages, $ ——— too for

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ ——— too for

Book mark:

Copyist.

(3284)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

U.S.C.T.	18	

(328) Company.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Due Govt, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18 9 .

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____ Co. B, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

_____

	18	U.S.C.T.

(328) Copyist.

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

Due Govt, $ ..... too for .....

.....

Stoppage, $ ..... too for .....

Present or absent .....

for ..... 18 ..

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

..... Co. B, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

(328) Company.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Days Gov't $ ____ 100 for

Stoppage $ ____ 100 for

Present or absent

for ____ 18__

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

____ Co. B, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

(381) Copyist.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

Bounty paid $ _____ 00; due $ _____ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ _____ 00

Amt. for clothing in kind or money advd $ _____ 00

Due soldier $ _____ 00; due U. S. $ _____ 00

Last settled _____, 18 ; drawn since $ _____ 00

Clothing account:

U.S.C.T. | 18

_____ Co. _____, 18 Regt. U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

_____, 18

Muster-out to date _____, 18

Last paid to _____, 18

Enclosures.

Other papers relating to—

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Others
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

PERSONAL PAPERS. TARGET SHEET

18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1820

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age ; and I do hereby freely HE CONSENT to his ENLISTMENT as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE

Given at ..... this ..... day of .....

.....

.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age ; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of ..... ; that I will pay strict obedience to all Orders and Regulations of the Army of the United States ; and I do hereby acknowledge to have received ..... Dollars, being the bounty paid by the United States to each Volunteer.

And I do hereby solemnly swear, That I will bear true allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whatsoever, and observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given at ..... this ..... day of .....

.....

.....

.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF ..... } ss.
COUNTY OF ..... }

I, ... born in ..... aged ..... years, and by occupation a ..... do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this ..... day of ..... 18..... to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the Army of the United States of AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be established by law for Volunteers. And I ..... do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at ..... this ..... day of ..... 18..... BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, preparatory to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... eyes, ... hair, ... complexion, is ..... feet ..... inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

Regiment of ..... Volunteers.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Alonzo Quinn*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am *twenty* years and *seven* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court-Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Albany* City of *Albany* in the State of *New York*

This *7th* day of *Feb* 1861

Alonzo Quinn

Witness: *Charles H. Palmer*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ---------- Do Certify, That I am the *father* of the said *Alonzo Quinn* a minor under the age of twenty-one years; that my said minor son has my consent to join a regiment now forming in the City of Albany, as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness: *Charles H. Palmer*

Given at *Albany*

This *7th* day of *Feb*

Alonzo Quinn

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF ..... } ss.
COUNTY OF ..... }

I, ... born in ....., aged ..... years, and by occupation a ..... do solemnly swear that I am ..... years of age; that I was duly enrolled as a volunteer in the service of the United States, by the ..... of ....., on the ..... day of ....., 18..; that I was accepted, mustered into the service of the United States, and assigned to duty as a private in the ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, commanded by ..... ; that I have not received any bounty, pay, or allowance whatever, other than the pay and allowances provided by law for my rank and duties in the said service, and that I will not accept the same; that I will bear true allegiance to the United States of America, and will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at ....., this ..... day of ..... 18..

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... eyes, ... hair, ... complexion, is ..... feet ..... inches high.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, previously to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this ..... day of ..... and was mustered into the service of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be established by law for Volunteers. And I ..... do solemnly swear that I will bear true allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at ..... this ..... day of ..... 18..

Before

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Regiment of ..... Volunteers.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF ..... } ss.
COUNTY OF ..... }

I, ... born in ..... aged ..... years, and by occupation a ..... do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this ..... day of ..... 18..... to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be established by law for Volunteers. And I ..... do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at ..... this ..... day of ..... 18..... Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, preparatory to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

..... Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... eyes ..... hair, ... complexion, is ..... feet ..... inches high.

..... Recruiting Officer.

Regiment of ..... Volunteers.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, ... declaring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of inability or by sentence of a Court-Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Signed at ..... this ..... day of ..... 18..

In presence of

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do Certify, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ..... this ..... day of ..... 18..

.....

.....

Witness

.....

.....

Witness

.....

.....

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF ..... } ss.
COUNTY OF ..... }

I, ... born in ..... aged ..... years, and by occupation a ..... do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this ..... day of ..... 18..., to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the **ARMY** of the United States of AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be established by law for Volunteers. And I ..... do solemnly swear that I will bear true allegiance to the United States of AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at ..... this ..... day of ..... 18...

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, previous to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

..... EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ..... previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... eyes, ... hair, ... complexion, is ..... feet ..... inches high.

..... Recruiting Officer.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Dec. 10, 1864

Respectfully sent to Adjut. Genl. U.S.A. Washington D.C.

Lieut. Col. & A.A.G.

Dec. 10. 1864

Received at Adjutant General's Office

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Amount allowed by Auditor, $ 81.33

Amount disallowed, $

VOUCHERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or discharged man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the box of the delivery of the duplicate certificate: on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster: the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for private horse mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter in the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive pay for or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for pack pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss of infty to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—The public will be used for deceased volunteers and clothed men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that [illegible] is a [illegible] of the [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Infantry (B) of the [illegible] Company [illegible] Captain [illegible]

[illegible] of [illegible] State of [illegible], born in [illegible] State of ~~Kentucky~~, aged [illegible] years; [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high; [illegible] complexion, [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, and by occupation a [illegible] when enrolled on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 18[illegible], (to serve three years, ~~unless sooner discharged~~) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of [illegible]: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in [illegible] to the present date, is now entitled to a ~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of [illegible]

[illegible] dollars. The said [illegible] was last paid by Paymaster [illegible] to include the [illegible] day of [illegible], 18[illegible], and has to pay that sum from last time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers; drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to [illegible] dollars, since the [illegible] day of [illegible], 18[illegible]. ~~He has received from the United States~~ [illegible] dollars for [illegible] months' extra pay.

Given at [illegible], this [illegible] day of [illegible], 18[illegible].

[illegible]
Captain 1st Battalion.

~~Enrollment District of the State of [illegible], at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 18[illegible], was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the [illegible] ward of the city of [illegible], in the State of [illegible], for the period of three years, or during the war with the Confederate States of America, unless sooner discharged.~~

~~He has received from the United States [illegible] dollars advance **BOUNTY**.~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of [illegible], or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, [illegible] dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: [illegible]~~

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to his residence. [illegible]

[illegible] dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to [illegible]; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the [illegible] day of [illegible], 18[illegible].

[illegible] dollars.

He is indebted to the **United States**, [illegible] dollars.

He is indebted to **LAUNDRESS**, [illegible] dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at [illegible], this [illegible] day of [illegible], 18[illegible].

[illegible]
Captain 1st Battalion.

[illegible]
Commanding Company.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

RECEIVED OFFICE OF ASSISTANT GENERAL
1900
MAY 14
NEW YORK

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of Samuel Abbott Green

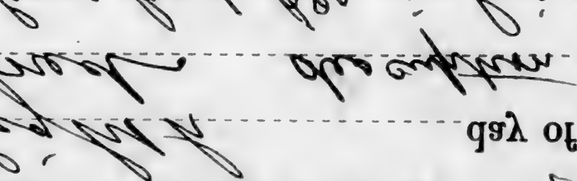
late of Concord (P. O. Lexington)

Regiment of Mass Volunteers

at Ft. Greble, Va.

the 8th day of November 1861

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

late of _____

Captain _____ Company (_____), of the _____

Regiment _____ was enlisted by _____

on the _____ day of _____ 18__,

to serve _____ years; he was born in _____

in the State of _____ is _____ years of age;

has _____ eyes, _____ hair, _____ complexion, _____ inches high, and by occupation was when enlisted a _____

and died in the _____

of _____ to-wit: the _____ day of _____ 18__

Cause of death _____

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of _____ deceased, and are in

_____ before me _____

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

_____ 18__

Note 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 30th Article of War, will be transmitted, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

Note 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be transmitted to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

No.	Articles.	Price.	Amount.	Remarks.
		$	$	
	Hat.			
	Cap.			
	Forage Cap.			
	Great Coat.			
	Uniform Coat.			
	Uniform Jacket.			
	Flannel Sack Coat.			
	Stable Frock.			
	Fatigue Overall.			
	Pr. Trowsers.			
	Pr. Flannel Drawers.			
	Pr. Cotton Drawers.			
	Flannel Shirts.			
	Cotton Shirts.			
	Pr. Boots.			
	Pr. Shoes.			
	Pr. Socks.			
	Blanket.			

No. [illegible]

Affidavits of Ownership and Loyalty, and Power of Attorney, in the Application of

[illegible]

For Compensation for Service of 2194.

JOHN B. GRAY,

Attorney for Claimant,

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS.

(1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.

(2) Signature of claimant.

(3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.

(4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.

(5) Signature of claimant.

(6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by inheritance, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill of sale. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the above was inherited, and where the will is recorded or the administrator was appointed

If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by the record proof that he is such.

Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each.

STATE OF [illegible] } ss.
County of [illegible]

On this [illegible] day of [illegible] personally appeared before me [illegible] and for the county and State aforesaid [illegible] the claimant [illegible] who made oath to the foregoing statement by [illegible] subscribed, and [illegible] further acknowledge the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney to be his own free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth; and at the same time also personally appeared the above named [illegible] and [illegible] and [illegible] and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed.

[redacted]

Witness my hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written.

(9) [illegible] [SEAL.]

for the adjustment of such claims before the Department at Washington, D. C., where the same may become necessary, and elsewhere, and in [illegible] name, place and stead, for [illegible] and in [illegible] name to ask, demand, receive and receive such compensation as may be awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto said Attorney full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises as full and to all intents and purposes the same as [illegible] might or could do were [illegible] personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all [illegible] said Attorney or his substitutes by his appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof; and it is understood and agreed that this Power of Attorney cannot be revoked by [illegible] without the consent of [illegible] Attorney herein appointed.

(8) [illegible]

[FORM B.]

Claim for compensation under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1871, and July 4th, 1884, for property taken for the military service of the United States, and for which no payment has been made.

To the Commissioners of the Court of Claims:

I, [illegible], of [illegible], in the county of [illegible] and State of [illegible], do hereby respectfully represent that I am a citizen of the United States, and was such during the late war between the United States and the so-called Confederate States; that I am the owner of the following-described property, to wit: [illegible]

That I did not, during the late war between the United States and the so-called Confederate States, give any aid, countenance, or encouragement to persons engaged in hostility to the United States, or to the so-called Confederate States, or to the government thereof, or to any of the States thereof, in the prosecution of said war; that I have never given any voluntary

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

To _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

President of the Board.

_____

Member of the Board.

_____

Member of the Board.

_____

Member of the Board.

_____

Section 5, Act approved July 28, 1866.

a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and

_____ by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as

_____ Colored Troops' Co. _____ the sum of _____

_____ in the service of the United States, in the

_____ the _____ day of _____ 18__

_____ and transfered

_____ a slave _____

_____ filed as to the ownership of

_____ , having proved, under oath _____ loyalty to the Con-

_____ of _____

_____ 18__

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

To _____

_____

_____

_

(FORM A.)

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

D.C. ..... 18 .

I, ... , a loyal citizen, and a resident of ..... County of ..... State of ..... hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 5, Act approved July 28, 1862, for my slave ..... enlisted ..... 18 , at ..... by ..... in the ..... Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, ... Co. ..... ; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 358, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

..... 18 .

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, ... the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to ..... of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been connected in any insurrection or rebellion: that I have never borne arms against the United States: that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States: that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States: that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear, that to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States, against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and upheld, and will continue to support, defend and uphold, the Constitution and laws of the United States, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same: and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion. So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at ..... this ..... day of ..... 18 .

.....

.....

Admission of disinterested loyal person will be required to prove the loyalty of the claimant during the war.

See also

Book Mark:

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38
20	39

CARD NUMBERS.

Issued	Returned

(3834)

Company.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

Company to which assigned _____

Where credited _____

Bounty paid $ _____ 00 ; due $ _____ 00

When mustered in _____

When mustered in _____, 1864.

Complexion _____ ; height _____ ft. _____ in.

Eyes _____ ; hair _____

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Where enlisted _____

When enlisted _____, 1864.

Age _____ years ; occupation _____

Where born _____

Appears with rank of _____ on

_____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry. Roll dated

_____, 18 _____.

18 U.S.C.T.

Company Muster Roll.*

for ..... 18..

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Can't Co. ..... R'g't U. S. Cold Infantry.

U.S.C.T. | 18

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Muster in: ..... 18..

Period ..... years.

Muster out ..... 18..

Present or absent .....

Stoppages, $ ..... for .....

Due Govt, $ ..... for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Corporal.

(8289)

Copyist.

Book mark:

Remarks: Old Harmonia Comp. to Co. K 18th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Present at Company Muster Roll for ... 1864. Absent on ... Present or absent ... Stoppages, $ ... for ... Due Gov't, $ ... for ...

Co. K 18 U.S.C.T.

Company.

Book mark: ----------

Remarks: ----------

Due Govt, $ ---------- for ----------

Stoppage, $ ---------- for ----------

Present or absent ----------

for ---------- , 18 .

Company Muster Roll

Co. I 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

Enlisted ---------- 18 | U.S.C.T.

Co. E. 3rd Regt Md. Inf.

Book mark: ----------

Time of service:

Remarks: ----------

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Amt. for clothing in kind or money withd'n $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Last settled 1864 ; drawn since $ 100

Clothing account:

U.S.C.T.	18	

Co. G, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Mustered-out to date 1865.

Last paid to ---------- 1865.

Forfeit pay and allowances ---------- 1865.

Last settled ---------- 1865.

Enclosures.

Other papers relating to—

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificate
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Clothing Account	Misc. Examination
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

PERSONAL PAPERS. TARGET SHEET

18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING

☒ PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1820

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 46

Private Thomas Hall

Enlisted at Baltimore Md

when 18 Aug 1864

Where born Baltimore Md

Age 21 Yrs

Occupation Laborer

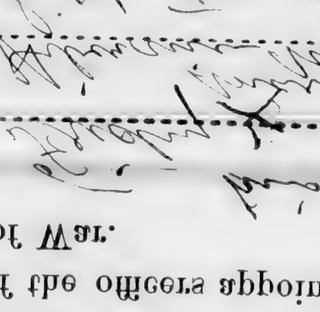
Joined Regt at Camp Parole Md

Remarks

COLORED VOLUNTEERS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, [illegible] born in

in the State of

aged years, and by occupation a

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this day of [illegible] 186 [illegible] to serve as a SOLDIER in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

BEFORE [illegible]

Colored Volunteer Descriptive List of Private Charles Smith Colored Volunteers enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order, No. 191, Adjt. General's Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 4, 1864. Age 21 years, 5 feet 7 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, Black feature, and by occupation a Farmer, born in Pontotoc County, State of Mississippi, to which place I refer for a description of the bearer, who is about to leave the place of enlistment.

NAME.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.			
	Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By Whom.	Period.
Charles Smith	21	Black	Black	Black	5	7	Mississippi	Pontotoc	Farmer	Nov 4th 1864	St Louis Mo	Brig Gen Ewing	3 Yrs

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List; and that, in five Days. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Charles Smith — Age 21 Years
Black Hair — Black Eyes
Black Complexion — 5 Feet 7 Inches High
Born in Pontotoc County Mississippi
Occupation Farmer

Date of Enlistment Nov 4th 1864

Signature of Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, previously to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. Thomas physician and
Examining Surgeon.

COLORED VOLUNTEERS

No. 4 10

Enlisted [illegible]

Mustered in [illegible]

Joined Regt [illegible]

Age [illegible]

Born [illegible]

Residence [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

Married or Single [illegible]

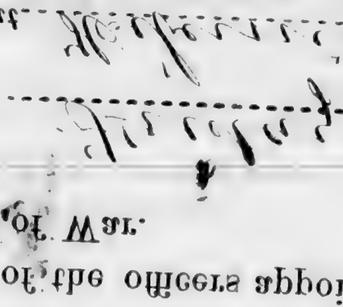
Remarks [illegible]

Received from Second Auditor

Sept. 8, 1865

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF ..... TOWN OF .....



I, ... born in

.....

in the State of .....

aged ..... years, and by occupation a .....

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this ..... day of ..... 186 , to serve as a SOLDIER in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, ... do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to

Colored Volunteer Descriptive List

Colored Volunteer. Descriptive List of Edward Johnson Co. Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the
service of the United States under General Order No. 143, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. Gr. Comd., November 11, 1864. Regt.
to date from the 11th day of November 1864 a citizen of Kanawha County, State of Illinois.

NAME.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.			
	Age.	Height.	Hair.	Complexion.	Eyes.	Sex.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Edward Johnson	21	5	Black	Dark	Black	Male	Illinois	Illinois	Farmer	Nov 11th 1864	Kanawha Va	Maj Hall	3 yrs

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, with reference to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. D. Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly drafted to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Edward Johnson Capt.

Date Nov 11th 1864

Name ..... Age .....

Occupation .....

Address .....

Date .....

On what occasion removed .....

.....

Name of nearest relative or friend .....

.....

Boston Retreat, Hospital.

Diagnosis: (In suspicious cases state explicitly your own and characters of normal or animal.)

Name under which admitted .....

Name when admitted .....

Age .....

Married or single .....

Religion .....

Residence .....

Post Office address of nearest relative or friend .....

Name .....

Occupation .....

Name when admitted .....

Address .....

Date .....

On what occasion removed .....

.....

Name of nearest relative or friend .....

.....

Boston Retreat, Hospital.

Boston Athenæum, M.D.
Boat Hospital.

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Duplicate with Inventory sent 5d Audito[illegible]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of the company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company may certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates: on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and also procure his discharge to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the last only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

[A. G. O. No. 25.]

Commanding Company.

Camp in Tennessee, at Murfreesboro, this 1st day of January, 1864.

I, [illegible], do hereby certify that I have carefully examined the above Muster-Roll, and that I believe the same to be correct in all respects.

[illegible]
Commanding Regiment.

I, [illegible], do hereby certify that I have carefully examined the above Muster-Roll, and that I believe the same to be correct in all respects.

[illegible]
Commanding Company.

~~Camp in Tennessee, at Murfreesboro, this 1st day of January, 1864.~~

~~He is indebted to the United States for CLOTHING received in kind from the 1st day of January, 1863, to the 31st day of December, 1863, amounting to 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA allowances for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to 100 dollars; and for extra pay for the same period, amounting to 100 dollars; and for extra pay for the same period, amounting to 100 dollars; and for extra pay for the same period

Book Mark:

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

OTHER MARKERS

(3834)

Copyist.

Remarks: ---

By whom ---; term ---yrs.

When ---

When ---, 18--.

ENLISTMENT.

Occupation ---

Where born ---

Eyes ---; hair ---

Complexion ---

Age ---years; height ---ft. ---in.

DESCRIPTION.

of the organization named above.

Company Descriptive Book

Appears on

---, Co. ---, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Inf.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

Company to which assigned _____

_____

Age _____ years; occupation _____

When enlisted _____, 18 _____

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes _____; hair _____

Complexion _____; height _____ ft. _____ in.

When mustered in _____, 18 _____

Where mustered in _____

When credited _____

Bounty paid $_____ 00; due $_____ 00

_____

_____

Appears with rank of _____ on

_____

U.S.C.T. | 18

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. to serve

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry. Roll dated

_____, 18 _____

Where born _____

_____

Age _____ years; occupation _____

When enlisted _____, 18 _____

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes _____; hair _____

Complexion _____; height _____ ft. _____ in.

When mustered in _____, 18 _____

Where mustered in _____

When credited _____

Bounty paid $_____ 00; due $_____ 00

_____

_____

Appears with rank of _____ on

(3280) Corporal.

Book mark:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ ---100--- for

Stoppages, $ ---100--- for

Present or absent

Mustered in: [illegible]

When [illegible] 1864.

Period 3 years.

When [illegible] 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 1864.

Company Muster Roll*

of [illegible] Co. [illegible] 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Age ---------- years.

Appears on

U.S.C.T.	18	

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Due Govt, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18__.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____, Co. D, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark: _____

Remarks: _____

Due Govt, $ _____ 100 for _____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18__.

Company Muster Roll

of Capt. _____'s Co. D, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

_____ 18 U.S.C.T.

Appears on

(828) Corporal

Book mark:

Remarks:

Drug Store, $ ---------- 100 for

Stoppage, $ ---------- 100 for

Transportation allowed

for ---------- , 1865.

Company Muster Roll

of ---------- Co. D, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Appears on

U.S.C.T. | 18 | Co.

Book mark: _____

Remarks: _____

Due Capt. $ _____ 100 for _____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 1862.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____ Co. D, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ ——— 100 for

stoppage, $ ——— 100 for

Present or absent

for ——————, 1863.

Company Muster Roll

Co. D, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Appears on

	18	U.S.C.T.

(328) Company

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Dues Govt. $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18__.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____ Co. D, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ ——— 100 for

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for

Present or absent

for , 18 ;

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

Co. D, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Company

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Capt. $ 100 for

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Present or absent

for , 18 .

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

Co. D, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

U.S.C.T.

	18

Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Appears on

18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

Muster-out to date ..... 18 .

Last paid to ..... 18 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 18 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for clothg in kind or money advd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

County paid $ ..... 00; due $ 00

Remarks: .....

Copyist.

Enclosures.

Final Statements	Application to Hosp'l
Envelope or L. of A.	Casualty Sheet
Med. Certificates	Continuation
Med. Des. Lists	Contracts
Orders	Death or Effects
Prs. of Wpn Record	Descriptive Lists
Requisitions	Discharge Certificates
	Enlistment Papers

Other papers relating to—

Envelope or L. of A.	Med. Examination
Transportation	Misc. Information
Transfer to V. R. C.	Pay or Clothing
Transfer to Hosp'l	Personal Reports
Report	Physical Record
Description	Prisoners
Discharge from Hosp'l	Property
Discharge from Service	Quarters
Duty	Rations

PERSONAL PAPERS. TARGET SHEET

18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING

☑ 9 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1820

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Service of the United States under General Orders, No. 143, Head Quarters Military Division of the James, dated June 3d, 1865.

Name Thomas Brown

Rank Private

Company F

Regiment 38th U.S.C.T.

Brigade 3d

Division 25th Army Corps

Date of Muster into the service of the United States 1st April 1865

Date of Muster out of the service of the United States

Term of Service 3 years

Bounty paid $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Remarks

Age 21 years

Color Black

Complexion Black

Height 5 feet 7 inches

Eyes Black

Hair Black

Where born Virginia

Where credited Richmond

Last paid by Paymaster Wm. Hall

To date April 1st 1865

Amount due $ 100

Remarks

Clothing account: Dr. $ 50

Cr. $ 50

Remarks

Descriptive List of Thomas Brown

Enlisted at Richmond Va. on the 1st day of April 1865

To serve three years

Bounty $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100

Bounty due $

Remarks

Clothing account: Dr. $ 50

Cr. $ 50

Remarks

Last paid by Paymaster Wm. Hall

To date April 1st 1865

Amount due $ 100

Remarks

Age 21 years

Color Black

Complexion Black

Height 5 feet 7 inches

Eyes Black

Hair Black

Where born Virginia

Where credited Richmond

Remarks

Muster Roll

Company F 38th U.S.C.T.

Brigade 3d

Division 25th Army Corps

Date of Muster into the service of the United States 1st April 1865

Date of Muster out of the service of the United States

Term of Service 3 years

Bounty paid $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Remarks

Age 21 years

Color Black

Complexion Black

Height 5 feet 7 inches

Eyes Black

Hair Black

Where born Virginia

Where credited Richmond

Remarks

Last paid by Paymaster Wm. Hall

To date April 1st 1865

Amount due $ 100

Remarks

Clothing account: Dr. $ 50

Cr. $ 50

Remarks

Muster Roll

Company F 38th U.S.C.T.

Brigade 3d

Division 25th Army Corps

Date of Muster into the service of the United States 1st April 1865

Date of Muster out of the service of the United States

Term of Service 3 years

Bounty paid $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Remarks

Age 21 years

Color Black

Complexion Black

Height 5 feet 7 inches

Eyes Black

Hair Black

Where born Virginia

Where credited Richmond

Remarks

Last paid by Paymaster Wm. Hall

To date April 1st 1865

Amount due $ 100

Remarks

Clothing account: Dr. $ 50

Cr. $ 50

Remarks

Muster Roll

Company F 38th U.S.C.T.

Brigade 3d

Division 25th Army Corps

Date of Muster into the service of the United States 1st April 1865

Date of Muster out of the service of the United States

Term of Service 3 years

Bounty paid $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Remarks

Age 21 years

Color Black

Complexion Black

Height 5 feet 7 inches

Eyes Black

Hair Black

Where born Virginia

Where credited Richmond

Remarks

Last paid by Paymaster Wm. Hall

To date April 1st 1865

Amount due $ 100

Remarks

Clothing account: Dr. $ 50

Cr. $ 50

Remarks

COLORED VOLUNTEER.

State of Virginia

Town of Richmond

I, Thomas Brown, born in Richmond in the State of Virginia, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have voluntered this day of April 1865 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Thomas Brown

Sworn and subscribed to at Richmond Va. this 1st day of April 1865

Before

Wm. Hall Jr. A.A.G.

ENLISTED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Adam Armwood Colored Volunteer, enlisted

service of the United States under General Order, No. 132, Head Quarters, Department of the Mo., St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to

been the slave of Mrs Armwood a citizen of Perry County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.							Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.				Remarks.
	Age.	Height.	Complexion.	Eyes.	Hair.	Color.	No. of Regt.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.	
Adam Armwood	21	5						Missouri	Perry	Farmer	Nov 14	Mo	Maj Gen	3 yrs	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Adam Armwood
Data Army Recruit

Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, previously to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. State all the circumstances of Claimant.
2. Signature of Claimant.
3. Signature of Witnesses to
4. Signature of Witnesses to
5. Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of County authenticated by seal.

If title is by purchase, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded, and where the will is recorded, or the administrator, or the guardian or administrator or appointment, and from whom the slave was imported.

If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, state that he is such.

Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each one.

If title is by inheritance state when and from whom.

APPLICATION

TO

ENDORSEMENT.

No. [illegible]

Filed [illegible]

For compensation for service of slave

Dollars.

Registered,

Recorded,

U. S. Colored Troops.

Accepted

Dollars.

Rejected

Dollars.

Dollars.

Dollars.

No. [redacted]

Claim for Compensation for Enlisted Men.

I, [redacted] a resident of [redacted] County of [redacted] State of [redacted] do hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my services rendered [redacted] enlisted [redacted] in the [redacted] Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, from [redacted] day of [redacted] 18[redacted], at [redacted] to [redacted] 18[redacted].

I [redacted] certificate of which enlistment, and descriptive list, are produced, accompanying this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 358, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

And I hereby constitute and appoint MASON & LANAGAN, of St. Louis, Mo., my agents and attorneys irrevocably to present the foregoing claim, to receive and receipt for all moneys payable under it, and in general to do any and everything necessary and proper to be done for its examination, adjustment and collection, hereby ratifying and confirming all that my said attorneys may or shall legally and properly do in the said premises.

[redacted]

Signature of Claimant.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, [redacted] the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to [redacted] of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in any insurrection, or rebellion; that I have never given aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any persons or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and upheld, and will continue to support, defend and uphold the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion. So help me God.

[redacted]

Subscribed and acknowledged before me, at [redacted] this [redacted] day of [redacted] 18[redacted].

[redacted]

Claimant for Compensation

To the Honorable the Secretary of War:

(5) _____ of _____ in the county of _____ and State of _____, aged _____ years, occupation _____, do hereby make application for the benefits provided by the Act of Congress approved March 4th, 1907, and in support of my claim do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I was honorably discharged from the military service of the United States on the _____ day of _____, 19__, at _____, by reason of _____; that I have not been employed in the civil service of the United States since my discharge; that I am now unable to earn a support by reason of _____; that I am entitled to the benefits provided by said Act; that I have not received any bounty, pay, or other emolument on account of my said service, except _____; that I have not made any application for pension, except _____, which is now pending; that I have not received a pension, except _____; that I have not been in the employ of the United States since the date of my discharge, except _____; that I have not been in the employ of the United States since the date of my discharge, except _____; that I have not been in the employ of the United States since the date of my discharge

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Claims Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States.

WE HEREBY CERTIFY that ..... of ..... parish, State of ..... is lawfully entitled to the bounty, under the Act of Congress of the United States, and established Constitution and Government of the United States, and established rule as to the ownership of land warrants, and as a ..... private ..... in the ..... Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. ..... for the term of ..... year ..... from the ..... day of ..... 18 ..... to the ..... day of ..... 18 ..... inclusive, and has been awarded by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said service, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 5, Act approved July 28, 1866.

Chas. L. Mills, President of the Board.

Alex. McDonald, Member of the Board.

Thos. L. Wells, Member of the Board.

To Col. Alfred Ludington

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

Book Mark: [illegible]

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

CARD NUMBERS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(3884)

Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

18

Company Descriptive Book

Appears on

Co. H, 18 Regt U. S. Col'd Inf.

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 31, 1864.

Where

By whom Capt. Wm. H. Gleason to serve 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Remarks: _____

Company to which assigned _____

Age _____ years; occupation _____

When born _____, 18__.

When enlisted _____

When mustered in _____

Where born _____

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes _____; hair _____

Complexion _____; height _____ ft. _____ in.

When mustered in _____, 18__.

When mustered in _____

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid $_____ 100; due $_____ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

for the _____ Regt U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

_____, 18 __.

Where born _____

Age _____ years; occupation _____

When enlisted _____, 18__.

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes _____; hair _____

Complexion _____; height _____ ft. _____ in.

When mustered in _____, 18__.

When mustered in _____

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid $_____ 100; due $_____ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

U. S. C. T.

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-ment of Substitutes forwarded

★ JAN 25 1941 ★
U. S. PATENT OFFICE

Company.

(3289)

Book mark: ----------

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Name ---------- (Rank)

Age ---------- years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for ---------- 18 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ---------- 18 .

When ---------- 18 .

Period ---------- years.

Mustered in:

When ---------- 18 .

When ---------- 18 .

Present or absent ----------

Stoppages, $ ---------- for ----------

Due Govt, $ ---------- for ----------

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

AS MAL 2811038 ICBT

Book mark:

Remarks:

Date Given, $ ..... 100 for .....

Stockholder, $ ..... 100 for .....

Present or absent .....

for ..... 18 .

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

..... Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Date Given, $ 100 for

Stockholder, $ 100 for

Present or absent

for , 18 .

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

, Co. H, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Remarks:

Book mark: _____ Co. _____

---

(381) Copyist.

Book mark: ----------

Remarks: ----------

County paid $ ---------- 100; due $ ---------- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---------- 100

Amt. for clothing in kind or money advd $ ---------- 100

Due soldier $ ---------- 100; due U. S. $ ---------- 100

Last settled ---------- 18 ; drawn since $ ---------- 100

Clothing account:

	18	U.S.C.T.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Muster-out to date ---------- 18 .

Last paid to ---------- 18 .

Transportation	Duty
Transfer to V. R. C.	Discharge from Service
Transfer to Hosp'l	Discharge from Hosp'l
Rank	Desertion
Personal Reports	Death or Effects
Pay or Clothing	Contracts
Misc. Information	Confinement
Med. Examination	Casualty Sheet
Furlough or L. of A	Admission to Hosp'l

Other papers relating to—

Resignations	Enlistment Papers
Pris. of War Record	Discharge Certificates
Orders	Descriptive Lists
Med. Des. Lists	C. M. Charges
Med. Certificates	Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
Furloughs or L. of A	Burial Records
Final Statements	Bed Cards

Enclosures.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, _____ desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at _____ this _____ day of _____ 18__

WITNESS:

_____

_____

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF } TO ~~WIT~~ OF

I, ... born in the State of ..... aged ..... years, and by occupation a ..... DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with ..... Esq., of ..... to become his **SUBSTITUTE**, in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the ..... day of ..... 18[illegible], and having thus agreed with said ..... I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this ..... day of ..... 18[illegible], to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at ..... this ..... day of ..... 18[illegible], BEFORE

..... Commissioned Officer.

..... Commissioner of Board.

..... Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of ..... Dist. of .....

On what occasion vaccinated Lost Hospital

Date

Name of mother or guardian BRIDGET BARTLACK, M.D.

Diagnosis: (In smallpox cases state extent of eruption.)

characters of mouth or rupture.)

Name of child vaccinated

Name of father

Name of mother

Post Office address of } to which letters relative to the case may be sent.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of

Late of Company ____

Rgt. of ____

Aforesaid, who died at ____

on the ____ day of ____ 18__.

ART. 25. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 22d Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company of which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate to the colonel of the regiment of the mean. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent duly the inventories. When a soldier dies in a post or station where there is no mustering officer, the commander of the company will direct the immediate commander to furnish the company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of the death, specifying the date, place, and cause; of what time he was last paid, and to the extent of other effects in his possession as the time of his decease: which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the said deceased belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of ____ (—) company ____ regiment of ____ late of ____ ____ ____ 18__." It is legal to add to the effects of ____ ____ the ____ day of ____ 18__. It will be the duty of the representative receive the effects, it will be assumed in the report. It the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported

Par. 121. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier leave no representative known to the commanding officer, or should the representative be a minor, or absent from the station of the deceased, the commanding officer will cause the effects to be appraised upon oath by two disinterested persons, and will forward the inventory and appraisement to the Adjutant General, who will cause the proceeds to be paid to the representative, if any can be found entitled to receive them, after deducting the indebtedness of the deceased to the United States, and such other claims as may be allowed by the Secretary of War. In all cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Vouchers, receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ____ (—) company ____ late of ____ ____ ____ 18__." It will be the duty of the ____ day of ____ to ____ the ____ to ____ ____ ____ 18__, who died at ____ the ____ day of ____ 18__.

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the representative of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, that fact should be stated to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent duly a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one returned by the officer.

VETERANS OF WAR.

ART. 26. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the commanding officer of the troops or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his debts, and what is due him on account of pay, and transmit the same to the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and held to the use and disposition of the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so appointed to take care of the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, cease to belong to the regiment or company to which the deceased belonged, before they be permitted to leave the post, by retirement or otherwise, they shall, before they do, render to the commanding officer, or to the officer and soldier, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

DATE: ..... 18..

STATION: .....

(DUPLICATES.)

.....
Commanding the Company.

.....

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ....., deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at .....

..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Fatigue overalls		Knapsacks	
Caps		Fatigue jackets			
Forage caps		Blouses			
Great coats		Flannel sack coats			
Uniform coats		Uniform jackets			
Uniform pants		Cotton shirts			
Flannel shirts		Pairs boots			
Pairs cotton drawers		Pairs shoes			
Pairs flannel drawers		Pairs socks			
Pairs towels		Blankets			
		Haversacks			
				Specie	$
				Notes	$

I, ... Captain of the ..... Regiment of Volunteers, do hereby certify that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ..... late a ..... in Company ....., ... Regiment of Volunteers, who was enrolled as ..... in the State of ..... on the ..... day of ....., 186.., and mustered into the service of the United States as a ..... on the ..... day of ....., 186.., at .....

I further certify that the said ..... was ..... years of age, ... feet ..... inches in height, ... complexion, ... eyes, ... hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ..... : he died in ..... on the ..... day of ....., 186.., by reason of .....

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, D. C., ... 187 .

The Roll of Co. ..... Reg't ..... of ..... Volunteers is returned as follows:

Company Muster-out Roll. 1887

Company Descriptive Book. 1887

Company Monthly Reports. 1887

Soldier's Final Statement. 1887

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. 1887

Soldier's Certificate of Discharge. 1887

Soldier's Inventory of Effects. 1887

Soldier's Descriptive Book. 1887

Regimental Muster-out Roll. 1887

Regimental Bounty Receipt. 1887

Regimental Descriptive Book. 1887

By Direction of the Secretary of War:

..... (.....)

Assistant Adjutant General.

The Roll will be corrected accordingly.

..... 187 .

By Direction of the Secretary of War:

..... (.....)

Assistant Adjutant General.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

..... Regt. of ..... Volunteers.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or Seaman who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates: with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for private horse must be made on the back of each final statement.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement of the time for which pay on his final statements, the Soldier was allowed pay on his descriptive list, and the account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to complete a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster-out roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster-out roll, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for pack pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss of, injury to or damage, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundresses must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased, volunteer and draftee men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the above for time, &c., if enrolled, should contain only the word drafted or substitute, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the word as a veteran, (or recruit,) in the case may be, should be interlined after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the intermediate of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

RECEIVED
MAR 14 1887
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

I certify, on honor, that [illegible], a [illegible] of [illegible]

Captain [illegible] Company (A) of the 1st Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible] State

VOLUNTEERS, at the State of [illegible], born in [illegible] State

of [illegible], aged 21 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; dark complexion,

[illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, and by occupation a [illegible] was joined for service

and was enrolled (see Note 6) on the 30th day of [illegible], 1861, at [illegible]

to serve [illegible] year, and mustered into

the service of the United States on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible]

as a private by [illegible]

DISCHARGE by reason of [illegible]

HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a

[illegible] hundred and sixty dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to

[illegible]; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his

place of enrollment, up to the 30th day of [illegible], 1861 .

He is indebted to the United States for clothing, [illegible] dollars.

He is indebted to [illegible], GUARDHOUSE, [illegible] dollars.

He is entitled to [illegible] days pay from the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Given at Headquarters, at [illegible], this 1st day of [illegible], 1861.

[illegible]

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 92—Print]

FINAL STATEMENT.

Volunteers.

Last Regt. 1st

Appointed [illegible]

Commissioned [illegible]

Mustered out [illegible]

Last Pay [illegible]

Due U. S. [illegible]

Clothing Account [illegible]

Due Soldier [illegible]

Bounty [illegible]

Deserter [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

I certify, on honor, that ____ a ____ of the ____ Company (____) of the ____ Regiment of ____

Captain ____ Company (____) of the ____ Regiment of ____

of ____, aged ____ years; ____ feet ____ inches high; ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation a ____ when joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 6) on the ____ day of ____, 18__, at ____ for the period of ____ years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the ____ day of ____, 18__, at ____; and having served ____ for other allowances, viz:

for other stoppages, viz: ____

authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, ____ dollars; and

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other

____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

18__, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States

amounting to ____ dollars, since the ____ day of ____,

VOLUNTEERS of the State of ____, born in ____ State

TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, granted men, or militia so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**

has by due him from last time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for

The said ____ was last paid by Paymaster ____ to include the ____ day of ____, 18__, and

DISCHARGE by reason of ____

HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a

____ dollars.

Stopped for ____

Remarks: ____

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 92—Enl.]

See also

Book Mark:

CARD NUMBERS.

MUSH SAT

9103811

U.S.C.T. | 18

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ____ years; height ____ feet ____ inches.

Complexion ____

Eyes ____ ; hair ____

Where born ____

Occupation ____

ENLISTMENT.

When ____, 18__.

Where ____

By whom ____; term ____ yrs.

Remarks: ____

Appears on

____, Co. ____, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Inf.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Company to which assigned

Where credited

Age 21 years; occupation

When enlisted

When discharged

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes; hair; complexion; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in 1861.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

for the 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry. Roll dated

1864.

When born

Age 21 years; occupation

When enlisted 1861.

When enlisted

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes; hair; complexion; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in 1861.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. for service

to ..... 18 U.S.C.T.

Appears with rank of

Company.

(3281)

BOOK MARK:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

REMARKS:

Due U.S. $ ---- 100 for

Clothing, $ ---- 100 for

Transf or absent

Mustered in:

When [illegible] 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

Period 3 years

Where [illegible]

When [illegible] 186[illegible]

Joined for duty and enrolled:

[illegible] 186[illegible]

Company Muster Roll*

of the [illegible] Co. [illegible] Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

Age ---- years.

Absent on

	U.S.C.T.	
	18	

(328) Corporal.

Book mark: ----------

Remarks: ----------

Due Gov't $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Stoppage $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Present or absent ----------

for ---------- 188 .

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

---, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Colrd Infantry.

---

	18 .	U.S.C.T.

(328) Copyist.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ ---- too for ----

Stoppage, $ ---- too for ----

Present or absent ----

for ---- 18 --

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

---- Co. B, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

(328) Company.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

Date Commenced _____ 18__

Date Completed _____ 18__

_____

Stoppages, $ _____ for _____

_____

Date Cov'd, $ _____ for _____

_____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18__.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

_____

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Due Govt, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18__.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____ Co. B, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: Date for one month

_____

Due Govt, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Present or absent _____

for _____ 18 _____.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____ Co. B, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

_____

	18	U.S.C.T.

U.S.C.T.

	18	

Company Muster Roll

of ____, 18__.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ____ for ____

Due Govt, $ ____ for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

(828) Copyright

(828) Corporal.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Drill Govt, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

_____ for _____, 18 8 .

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____ Co. B, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

U.S.C.T.

18

Company Muster Roll

of ____, Co. B, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Present or absent ____

Stoppages, $ ____ for ____

Due Govt, $ ____ for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

(828)

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Due Govt, $ _____ for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ for _____

_____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18 2.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____ Co. B, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Copyist.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

Dru U. S. for arms, equipments &c., $ _____ 100

Bounty paid $_____ 100: due $_____ 100

Remarks: _____

_____

Clothing account:

_____

Last settled _____, 186 : drawn since $_____ 100

Dru soldier $_____ 100: due U. S. $_____ 100

Am't for clothg in kind or money advd $_____ 100

_____

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

_____, 18 _____ Co. _____, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

_____

	18	U.S.C.T.

★ JAN 25 1897 ★
UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA

Enclosures.

Co. ____ Regt ____

Final Statements	Furlough or L. of A
Bed Cards	Furlough to L. of A
Burial Records	Medical Examination
Certs. of Die. for Discharge	Misc. Information
C. M. Charges	Pay or Clothing
Descriptive Lists	Personal Reports
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Transfer to V. R. C.
Casualty Sheet	Transfer to Hosp'l
Confinement	Transportation
Contracts	Duty
Death or Effects	Discharge from Service
Desertion	Discharge from Hosp'l
Deserting Lists	Deaths
Medical Certificate	Medical Boards
Medical Dec. Lists	Orders
Muster Rolls	Returns
Pay Rolls	Rolls
Prisoners of War	Prisoners of War
Provost Marshal	Provost Marshal
Recruiting Lists	Recruiting Lists
Remounts	Remounts
Returns	Returns
Rolls	Rolls
Substitutes	Substitutes
Transfers	Transfers
Vouchers	Vouchers

☒ PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

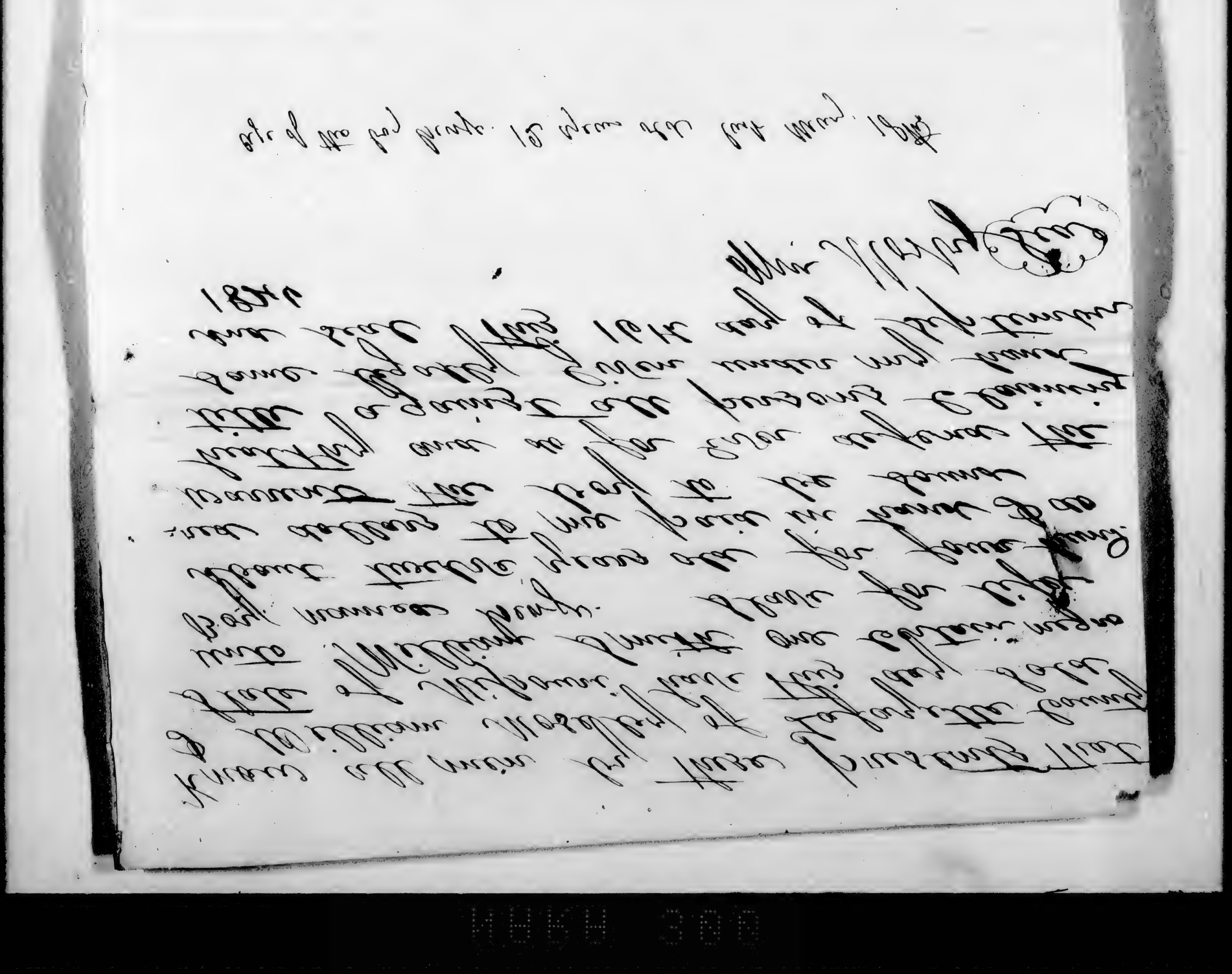
☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE.

PERSONAL PAPERS: TARGET SHEET

18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1820



(A. G. O. No. 47 & 47.)

.....

I.....

Witness :

.....

Given at.....

the.....day of.....

.....

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,.....Do Certify That I am the

son of.....of the age of.....

I have full age : and do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States

for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at.....

the.....day of.....

Witness :

.....

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—cuplicate service.

Note 2.—Any enlisted man, serving in any Company, Troop or Battery, who may be willing to re-enlist as a soldier for the period of three years, may apply to the Commanding Officer of his Company, Troop or Battery, at any time not less than ninety days before the expiration of his term of enlistment, and if his character and conduct as a soldier have been such as to entitle him to a honorable discharge, he will be entitled to the same, and to receive the gratuity provided by law for such discharge, and to re-enlist within ninety days thereafter for the period of three years, and receive the bounty provided by law for recruits. Provided, that no soldier shall be entitled to the benefits of this section who has been convicted by sentence of a court-martial, or who has not been honestly discharged from the service of the United States, or who is not able to read and write, unless such inability was incurred in the service and line of his duty.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I,.....desiring to VOLUNTEER

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare That I am

of the age of.....months and.....years : that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial,

or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment : and I know of no impediment to my serving hon-

estly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at.....

the.....day of.....

Witness :

.....

Discharged.....

Last served in Company.....

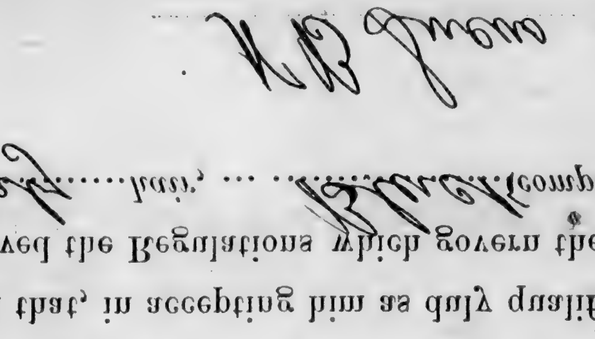
Regiment.....

Volunteered at.....

No.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, ... born in ..... aged ..... years, and by occupation a ..... DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this ..... day of ..... 18?, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as may be established by law for volunteers. And I ..... do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at ..... this ..... day of ..... 18?

Before ....

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

..... Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... eyes, ... hair, ... complexion, is ..... feet ..... inches high.

..... Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... Regiment ..... to serve ..... years, or during the war, at the rate of ..... per month, from the ..... day of ..... 18?

..... Mustering Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 17 & 17.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... describing to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am
over ..... months of age: that I was ..... years and ..... has never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial,
or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving pon-
sibly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of ..... 18..

Witness: .....

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the
child of ....., of ..... in the
State of ....., that I was ..... years of age on the ..... day of ..... 18..,
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of ..... 18..

Witness: .....

(A. G. O. No. 47 & 37.)

NOTE 1.—This blank must be used for each enlistment—enlistments for less than one year are not allowed.

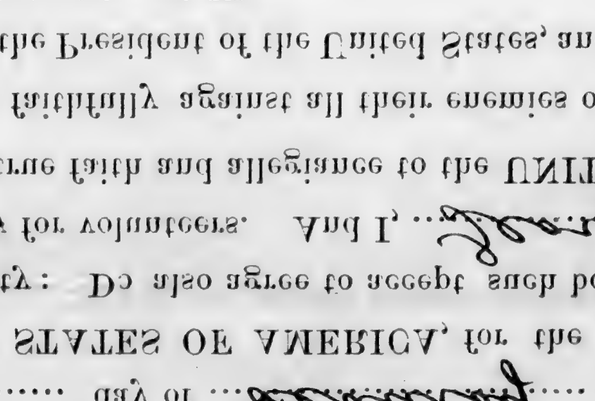
NOTE 2.—A volunteer entitled to a bounty, &c., in the volunteer service, who may be killed in battle or die of wounds received in battle, or of disease contracted while in the service of the United States, leaves a widow, but no children under sixteen years of age, or if there be children and no widow, or if the widow die before the children shall severally arrive at the age of sixteen years, the guardian or guardians duly appointed by competent authority of the children of such deceased volunteer, shall be entitled to receive the bounty, pay, pension, &c., to which the widow, if living, would be entitled if she were the claimant.

NOTE 3.—Any person who shall make a false affidavit in relation to any enlistment, or who shall personate a volunteer, or who shall desert the service of the United States after having received a bounty, shall be liable to all the pains and penalties of perjury. The Regimental Commander has no power to discharge a soldier from service, except by sentence of a general court-martial, or by order of the President of the United States, or the Secretary of War. A volunteer cannot be discharged at his own request, or by the request of his parents or friends, without his consent, after he has been mustered into the service of the United States, except for disability resulting from wounds received or sickness contracted in the line of duty. Persons who have been in the military or naval service of the United States cannot be enlisted as volunteers without the consent of the Department to which they belong, or the Governor of the State from which they were appointed. Recruiting officers are prohibited from enlisting minors under eighteen years of age, or persons of color, without the authority of the Department at Washington. Recruiting officers will be careful to report in writing to the Governor of the State in which they are stationed, the name of every person enlisted by them, and the name of the regiment to which he is assigned, and they will be held responsible that the proper credits are given to the proper States and districts.

Mustered into service of the United States, in Company ..... Regiment ..... to serve ..... Years, unless sooner discharged.

Mustered out of service ..... 18..... by direction of the President of the United States.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF ..... TOWN OF .....

I, ... born in ..... aged ..... years, and by occupation a ..... DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this ..... day of ..... 18..., to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I ..... do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at ....., this ..... day of ....., 18..., before .....

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, previously to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

..... EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... eyes, ... hair, ... complexion, is ..... feet ..... inches high.

Department of ..... Volunteers.

..... RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 17 & 37.)

(A. G. O. No. 17 & 18.)

.....

Witness :

.....to wit.....the.....day of.....18..

Given at.....

.....to wit.....the.....day of.....18..

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do Certify, That I am the father [illegible] of.....in the County of.....; that the said.....is now.....years of age; that I have not previously given my consent to any enlistment, and that I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at.....

.....to wit.....the.....day of.....18..

Witness :

.....

(A. G. O. No. 19.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I.....desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am.....years and.....months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at.....

.....to wit.....the.....day of.....18..

Witness :

.....

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—statement of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service.

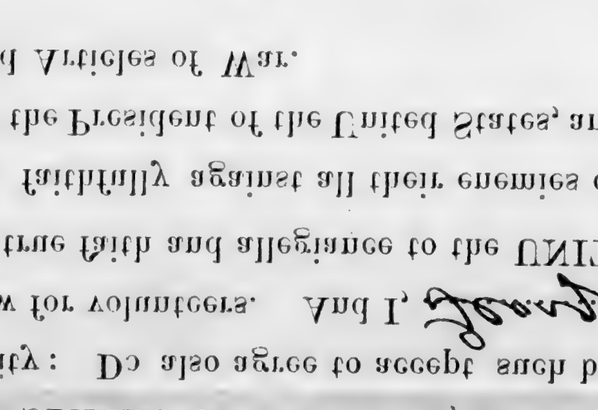
Note 2.—Any recruiting officer in all cases—one to accompany the descriptive list (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General's office

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF ..... } ss.

TOWN OF ..... }

I, ... born in ..... in the State of ..... aged ..... years, and by occupation a ..... DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this ..... day of ..... 1861, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such pounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I ..... do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.



Mustered into the service of the United States, to serve ..... Company, ... Regiment ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ..... 1861.

Before ..... Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... eyes, ... hair, ... complexion, is ..... feet ..... inches high.

..... Recruiting Officer.

..... Volunteers, ... Regiment of ..... Infantry.

(A. G. O. No. 17 & 18.)

Order of the Board of Claims,

Office of the Auditor for the War Department,

Washington, D. C., 1871

Accounts for the State of

Accounts for the State of

Accounts for the State of

Claim for Compensation for Enlisted Men.

No. [redacted]

State of [redacted] } ss.
County of [redacted] }

I, [redacted], a resident of [redacted] in the County of [redacted] and State of [redacted], aged [redacted] years, do hereby make application for the payment of the sum due me for the services of [redacted], a [redacted] in the [redacted] Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, Co. [redacted], enlisted [redacted], 1863, and discharged [redacted], 1865, at [redacted], by reason of [redacted].

I further declare that I was born in the State of [redacted], and am now [redacted] years of age; that I was duly enlisted in the military service of the United States at the time and place and for the period above stated; that I was mustered into the service of the United States on the [redacted] day of [redacted], 1863, at [redacted], and served as a soldier in the said Regiment, Company, and State, from the date of my enlistment to the [redacted] day of [redacted], 1865, at which time I was discharged from the service of the United States at [redacted], by reason of [redacted].

I further declare that I have not received any pay or allowances whatever from the United States, except the sum of [redacted] dollars, received from the Paymaster at [redacted], on the [redacted] day of [redacted], 1865, at [redacted], as per receipt hereto annexed.

I further declare that I have not, since my discharge from the service of the United States, been employed in the military or naval service of the United States, or received any pay or allowances whatever from the United States, except as above stated.

I further declare that I have not, nor has any person by my order or with my knowledge, received any bounty, pay, or allowances whatever, for my services rendered in the said military or naval service of the United States, except as above stated.

I further declare that I have not, nor has any person by my order or with my knowledge, received any pay, bounty, or allowances whatever, for the services rendered by me to

No. 3,[illegible]

Affidavits of Ownership and Loyalty, and Power of Attorney, in the Application of

[illegible]

For Compensation for Service of Slave.

ISAAC C. DODGE,

to 1st, Iowa, and

ED. WILSON & C. BEN. ROSSETT,

No. 10 Pearl st.,

Washington, D. C.

INSTRUCTIONS.

(1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.

(2) Signature of claimant.

(3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.

(4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.

(5) Signature of claimant.

(6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by purchase, state the date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill of sale. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded or the administrator was appointed.

If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show, by the record proof U.S., he is such.

Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each.

STATE OF [illegible] } ss.
COUNTY OF [illegible]

On this [illegible] day of December, 1863, personally appeared before me, [illegible] a [illegible] in and for the county and State aforesaid [illegible] the claimant above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by him subscribed, and further acknowledges the signing and sealing of the foregoing power of attorney to be his free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth; and if the same time also personally appeared the above named [illegible] and made oath to the truth of the statements and [illegible] respectively subscribed.

Witness my hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written.

(3) [illegible] [SEAL.]

for the establishment of said claim, before the Department at Washington, D. C., where the same may become necessary, and elsewhere; and in [illegible] name, place and stead, for [illegible] and in his [illegible] said claim to ask, demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be allowed as aforesaid, and to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises as fully and to all intents and purposes the same as [illegible] might or could do were personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all [illegible] said attorney to his substitutes by his appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof; and it is understood and agreed that this power of attorney cannot be revoked by [illegible] without the consent of [illegible] said attorney herein appointed

(2) [illegible]

And the said [illegible] claimant further declares that in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered, he has and doth employ and constitute, as Attorneys, **Isaac C. Dodge** of St. Louis, and **Edward Wingate** and **C. Ben. Russell** of Lexington, Mo., to prosecute said claim for compensation which may be awarded to [illegible] as owner of said slave, by the acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed for the State of [illegible]

(1)

And the said [illegible] claimant further declares that in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered, he has and doth employ and constitute, as Attorneys, **Isaac C. Dodge** of St. Louis, and **Edward Wingate** and **C. Ben. Russell** of Lexington, Mo., to prosecute said claim for compensation which may be awarded to [illegible] as owner of said slave, by the acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed for the State of [illegible]

(2)

[illegible] and [illegible] having first been duly sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in [illegible] county of [illegible] and [illegible] State of [illegible] county of [illegible] and that they are personally acquainted with [illegible] claimant for compensation for [illegible] slave [illegible] and that they know that said claimant has ever been true and faithful in his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to [illegible] ability; they also declare that they have themselves maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government as aforesaid, and that they have no interest in said claim.

(3)

[illegible] and [illegible] having been duly sworn, declare that they reside respectively in [illegible] county of [illegible] and [illegible] State of [illegible] county of [illegible] and that they are personally acquainted with [illegible] claimant for compensation for [illegible] slave [illegible] and that they know that said claimant has ever been true and faithful in his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to their ability; they also declare that they have themselves maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government as aforesaid, and that they have no interest in said claim.

(4)

[illegible] claimant for compensation under the Acts of Congress of September 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, for [illegible] into the military service of the United States a slave, who was [illegible] about the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the [illegible] said slave was [illegible] years old; that he was born in the [illegible] and obtained his title to him in the following manner: (5)

[illegible]

See also

Book Mark:

20	2
19	1
18	3
17	5
16	4
15	7
14	6
13	9
12	8
11	11
10	10
9	13
8	12
7	15
6	14
5	17
4	16
3	19
2	18
1	21

CARD NUMBERS.



U.S.C.T. | 18

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ____ years; height ____ feet ____ inches.

Complexion ____

Eyes ____; hair ____

Where born ____

Occupation ____

ENLISTMENT.

When ____, 18__.

Where ____

By whom ____; term ____ yrs.

Remarks: ____

Appears on

____, Co. ____, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Inf.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

Company to which assigned _____

Where credited _____

Bounty paid $ _____ 00; due $ _____ 00

Where mustered in _____

When mustered in _____, 18 _____.

Complexion _____; height _____ ft. _____ in.

Eyes _____; hair _____

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Where enlisted _____

When enlisted _____, 18 _____.

Age _____ years; occupation _____

Where born _____

Appears with rank of _____ on

_____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. to serve

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry. Roll dated

_____, 18 _____.

U.S.C.T. | 18 |

(3280) Corporal.

Book mark: ----------

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Remarks: ----------

Due Govt, $ ---- 100 for ----------

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----------

Present or absent ----------

When ---------- 1864.

Where ----------

Mustered in:

Period ---- years.

When ---------- 1864.

Where ----------

Joined for duty and enrolled:

---

for ---------- 1864.

Company Muster Roll.*

Appears on

Age ---- years.

---------- Co. ---- 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Due Capt. $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 1861.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____

_____, Co. D, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Company

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt $ ---- 100 for ----

Stoppage $ ---- 100 for ----

Present or absent

for ---- , 1864.

Company Muster Roll

of

Co. D, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Appears on

U.S.C.T.	18	

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Dues Coy. $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Remarks _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_

Book mark: _____

Remarks: _____

Due Govt, $ _____ for _____

Stoppage, $ _____ for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18 2

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____ Co. _____ 18 Regt U.S. Cold Int.

U.S.C.T.	18

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Due Govt, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18 Q.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

_____ Co. D, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

U.S.C.T. | 18 | _____

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Due Govt, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18[illegible].

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____, Co. D, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Due Govt, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 1862.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____, Co. D, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

Due Govt, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18 2.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____, Co. D, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

Clothing account:

Last settled _____	18	: cr. per since	$ _____ 00
Due soldier	$ _____ 00	: due U. S.	$ _____ 00
Am't for clothg in kind or money advd			$ _____ 00
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,			$ _____ 00
Bounty paid	$ _____ 00	: due	$ _____ 00

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Last paid to _____, 18__.

Muster-out to date _____, 18__.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated _____, 18__.

_____, Co. _____, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

U.S.C.T. | 18

See also

Book Mark:

CARD NUMBERS.

Company.

Regiment.

Remarks:

By whom ; term ; when.

Where

When , 186 .

ENLISTMENT.

Occupation

Where born

Eyes ; hair

Complexion

Age years ; height feet inches.

DESCRIPTION.

of the organization named above.

Company Descriptive Book

Appears on

Co. , 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Inf.

U.S.C.T. | 18

(383)

Company.

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

Appears on

Co. [illegible] Regt U.S. Colrd

U.S.C.T.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When 18[illegible]

Where

By whom ; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

(328) Copyist.

Book mark: ----------

Remarks: ----------

Due Govt, $ ---------- 100 tot ----------

Stoppage, $ ---------- 100 tot ----------

Present or absent ----------

tot ---------- , 18 4

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

---------- Co. A, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

(328) Copyist.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Due Govt, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18 &c

Company Muster Roll

of the _____ Co. A, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

_____

Mustered on

	18	U.S.C.T.

(328) Copyist.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Due Gov't, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stobbage, $ _____ 100 for _____

Transmt or spmdt _____

for _____, 18 M

Company Master Roll

Appears on

_____ Co. A, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark: ---

Remarks: ---

Dft Govt $ ---- 100 for ---

Stobbage $ ---- 100 for ---

Present or absent ---

for ---, 188 2

Company Master Bell

Address on

---, Co. ---, Regt U.S. Colrd Inf.

U.S.C.T.

Company.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Due Govt, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18 Q

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____

_____ Co. A, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

_____

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ ---- for ----

Stoppage, $ ---- for ----

Present or absent ----

for ---- 18--

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

Co. A, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Due Govt, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18 &

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____ Co. A, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

_____

	18	U.S.C.T.

Copyist.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ 100 for

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Present or absent

for 186 ,

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

Co. A, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

U.S.G.T. | 18

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Last paid to ____ 18__

Muster-out to date ____ 18__

Last settled ____, 18__ ; drawn since $ ____ 00

Due soldier $ ____ 00 ; due U. S. $ ____ 00

Am't for clothing in kind or money sold $ ____ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 00

Bounty paid $ 100 00 ; due $ ____ 00

Remarks: ____

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 18__ ; drawn since $ ____ 00

Due soldier $ ____ 00 ; due U. S. $ ____ 00

Am't for clothing in kind or money sold $ ____ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 00

Bounty paid $ 100 00 ; due $ ____ 00

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Company.

(381)

Enclosures.

Co. H. 2nd Regt. Minn. Vols.

Final Statements	Bed Cards
Enlistments or L. of A	Burial Records
Med. Certificates	Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
Med. Des. Lists	C. M. Charges
Orders	Descriptive Lists
Trs. of War Record	Discharge Certificates
Requisitions	Enlistment Papers

Other papers relating to—

Enlistments or L. of A	Admission to Hosp'l
Med. Examination	Casualty Sheet
Misc. Information	Confinement
Pay or Clothing	Contracts
Personal Reports	Death or Effects
Rank	Desertion
Transfer to Hosp'l	Discharge from Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.	Discharge from Service
Transportation	Duty

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. ____

Name of Volunteer

Enlisted at Charlotte N.C.

on the 1st day of Feb. 1865

To serve three years

Joined Regt. at Wilmington N.C.

Feb. 15th 1865

Received from Second Auditor

Sept. 6, 1865

COLORED VOLUNTEERS ENLISTMENT.



State of

Town of

I, [illegible] born in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible] DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible] to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

BEFORE [illegible]

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Howard Jones Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Enlisted to serve for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority, and to be employed in such manner as the interest of the service may require.

Enlisted at Mexico Mo. on the 20th day of February 1864 as a private in Capt. Wm. Hall's Company, Col. Wm. Penn's Regiment of Colored Volunteers, to serve three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority, and to be employed in such manner as the interest of the service may require.

Born in Callaway County, State of Missouri; aged 21 years; by occupation a Farmer; when enlisted, 5 feet 10 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and Black skin.

Last paid by Capt. Wm. Hall to Dec. 31st 1863.

Last clothed by Capt. Wm. Hall to Feb. 29th 1864.

Last Pay Roll on which borne, Capt. Wm. Hall's Company, Col. Wm. Penn's Regiment of Colored Volunteers, Dec. 31st 1863.

Last Descriptive List dated Mexico Mo. Feb. 29th 1864.

Remarks: Joseph Jones

Transcript Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Walter Taylor Jr.

Date of Enlistment Feb 29th 1864

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, preparatory to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Dunscomb Surgeon

Examining Surgeon.

Received from Surgeon Author
Nov 15 1863

Name.	Description.							Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.				
	Age.	Sex.	Race.	Color.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.	
Howard Jones	21	Male	Black	Black	Black	5	10	Missouri	Callaway	Farmer	Feb 29th 1864	Mexico	Capt Hall	3 years	

REMARKS.

COLORED VOLUNTEERS

No. 1

Name Alfred Allen

Enlisted at Camp Meigs

Mustered in Sept 18 1863

Age 18 Born in Ohio

Occupation Farmer

Remarks

COLORED VOLUNTEERS ENLISTMENT



State of Michigan

Town of Detroit

I, Thomas Hamilton, born in the State of Michigan, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this day of March, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Thomas Hamilton, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Thomas Hamilton

Sworn and subscribed to at Detroit this 1st day of March, 1864

BEFORE

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Hamp Gilmore Colored Volunteer, enlisted for the

service of the United States under General Order No. 192, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863.

to have been the slave of Wm. Dunn a citizen of Callaway County, State of Missouri.

Enlisted				Where Born.		Occupation.	Description.						Name.
Period.	By whom.	Where.	When.	State.	County.		Height.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Hair.	No. of Years Service.		
3 yrs	Capt Dunn	Jefferson	1864	Virginia	Old	Shoemaker	5	10	copper	black	5	2	Hamp Gilmore

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

John McAdams
Captain 62d Inf. U.S.C.T.

Wm. McPherson
Major 62d Inf. U.S.C.T.

Approved.
Thomas Hamond Jr.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, previously to the General Regulations to the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Approved.
Thomas Hamond Jr.
Examining Surgeon.

Book Name:

Case No.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

(383d)

Corrigan.

U.S.C.T.

	18	

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

Appears on

, Co. , 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Inf.

DESCRIPTION.

Age years : height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes : hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When 18 .

Where

By whom : term years.

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

Company to which assigned _____

_____ 18 6.

Where born _____

Age _____ years; occupation _____

When enlisted _____, 18 6.

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes _____; hair _____

Complexion _____; height _____ ft. _____ in.

When mustered in _____, 18 6.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid $_____ 100; due $_____ 100

Where credited _____

_____ 18 6.

from the 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry Roll dated

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. for service

Appears with rank of _____ on

U.S.C.T. | 18

Company Muster Roll.*

for ..... 18 ..

Enrolled for duty and entered:

..... Co. ..... 18 Reg't U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Age ..... years.

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When ..... 18 ..

Last Paid:

When ..... 18 ..

Present or absent .....

Stoppages, $ ..... for .....

Due Govt, $ ..... for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

(3288) Copyist.

Company.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Gov't $ ---------- 100 for

Stoppage $ ---------- 100 for

Present or absent

for ---------- 18 .

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

U.S.C.T. | 18 | Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Present | Absent

Book mark:

Remarks:

Date Conf, $ ____ 100 for

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for

Percent or spent

for ____, 18 .

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

____, Co. E, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

U.S.C.T.	18

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ ---- for ----

Stoppage, $ ---- for ----

Present or absent

for ---- 1863.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

---- Co. E, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

		18	U.S.C.T.

(328)

Copyist

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ ------ for ------

Stoppage, $ ------ for ------

Present or absent

for ------, 1863.

Company Muster Roll

of Co. E, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Appears on

U.S.C.T.	18

(381)

Company.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Bounty paid $ ____ 00; due $ ____ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 00

Am't for clothing in kind or money advanced $ ____ 00

Due soldier $ ____ 00; due U. S. $ ____ 00

Last settled ____ 18 ; drawn since $ ____ 00

Clothing account:

Last paid to ____ 18 .

Muster-out to date ____ 18 .

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated ____ 18 .

____ Co. ____ 18 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

U.S.C.T.	18

★ 1981 ★
LOS ALAMOS
SCIENTIFIC
LABORATORY

Co. Regt.

Enclosures.

Other papers relating to—

Adm. Certificates	Orders
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
Burial Records	Final Statements
Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descriptions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS

RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE

THIS FILE.

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN

PERSONAL PAPERS. TARGET SHEET

18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1820

COLORED

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of ..... } ss.
Town of .....

I, ... born in the State of ..... and now residing in the town of ..... in the State of ..... aged ..... years, and by occupation a ..... do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this ..... day of ..... 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I ..... do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at ..... this ..... day of ..... 1864, before

.....

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Daniel Smith Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the

service of the United States under General Order No. 192, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed

to have been the slave of Daniel Smith a citizen of Jefferson County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.							White Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	No. of Regt.	Age.	Color.	Complexion.	Eyes.	Hair.	Height.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Daniel Smith	28	24	Black	Black	Brown	Black	5 ft 7	Kentucky	—	Farmer	Nov 14th 1863	Jefferson Mo	Lt Col Bowen	3 years

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Jefferson Mo.

Dated. Nov 14th 1863

Colonel Colored Troops.

Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, previous to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

RECEIVED
APR 1
SO
TAP

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of the late [illegible]

To

Name of Deceased [illegible]

Late of Company [illegible]

Regt. or Ship [illegible]

Inventoried and sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1882

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[A. G. O. No. 101.]

DATE: ..... (DUPLICATES.)

STATION: .....

.....

.....

.....

I CERTIFY ON HONOR that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ..... deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... of ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

INVENTORY.							
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	MEMORANDUM.	
Hats		Pairs flannels		Knapsacks		Specie	$
Caps		Pairs linen drawers				Notes	$
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers					
Great coats		Flannel shirts					
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts					
Uniform jackets		Pairs pants					
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes					
Blouses		Pairs stockings					
Single frocks		Blankets					
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks					

I, ... of the effects of ..... late of ..... Company ..... of ..... Captain ..... a ..... Regiment of Volunteers, who was enrolled as below, and mustered into the service of the United States as a ..... on the ..... day of ..... 186 , at ..... to serve ..... Volunteers, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... in the State of ..... years or during the war: he was born in ..... in the State of ..... he was ..... years of age, ... feet ..... inches high, ... complexion, ... eyes, ... hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, ... at ..... ; he died in ..... on the ..... day of ..... 186 , by reason of .....

Duplicate with Inventory sent to Adjutant.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Dec 2 1865

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That the fees to agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the said papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, pursuant to this act, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding five hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 16.—If any soldier is crippled a pilot, free from that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and if a man (of the agent to the Adjutant General, to order the above may be taken to have the same terminated.

Duplicate with Inventory sent to Adjutant.

FINAL STATEMENT

of

Volunteer Soldier or Sailor who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) until he can at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., and also, and the certain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; also present his discharge to the Paymaster to prove the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 5.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these instruments, but also to the time he has pay due for that period as mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and if other charges against him or in his favor, so as to complete a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Commanding Officer of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. There accounts for pack pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss of infirm to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 2.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the above for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word drafted or substitute, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "RETURNED," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a "veteran," (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be inserted after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the instalments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that ____ is now entitled to a HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of ____

Captain ____ Company (&) of the ____ Regiment of ____ State of ~~Kentucky~~ ____, aged ____ years; ____ feet ____ inches high; ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation a ____ when joined for service ____ at ____ this ____ day of ____ 181__, and has ~~been~~ ~~mustered into the service of the United States~~ ~~for~~ ~~three years~~ ~~unless sooner discharged by proper authority~~ ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ ~~to include the present date~~ ~~day of~~ ~~181__~~

The said ____ has been paid by ____ to the present date: he is entitled to pay and subsistence for ____ days since last settlement. He has received from the United States ____ dollars, since the ____ day of ____ 181__, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____ or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been ~~FURNISHED~~ for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____ day of ____ 181__, ____ dollars.

He is indebted to ~~the~~ ~~United States~~ ~~for~~ ~~clothing~~ ~~in kind~~ ~~furnished him~~ ~~since the date of his last settlement~~ ~~as per account rendered~~ ~~for~~ ~~the~~ ~~period~~ ~~from~~ ~~the~~ ~~day of~~ ~~181__~~ ~~to the day of~~ ~~181__~~ ~~inclusive~~ ~~at the rate of~~ ~~dollars per month~~ ~~amounting to~~ ~~dollars~~ ~~cents~~ ~~which~~ ~~he~~ ~~promises~~ ~~to pay to the United States~~ ~~on demand~~.

He is indebted to ____ dollars ____ cents.

He is indebted to ____ dollars ____ cents.

Given in Duplicate, at ____ this ____ day of ____ 181__.

(Commanding Officer.)

HOSPITAL RECORD.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Name and number of person interred. Henry Smith

Number and locality of the grave.

Hospital number of the deceased.

Regiment, rank, and company.

Regular or volunteer enlistment.

Civil and military condition (and if married, the residence of the widow).

Date of death.

Age of the deceased.

Nativity.

References and remarks.

Date of death and burial. 186

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant-General of the United States Army, and to the Station of the deceased.

Memoranda:

HOSPITAL RECORD.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Thomas Brannelly
Number and locality of the grave	
Hospital number of the deceased	
Regiment, rank, and company:	
Residence before enlistment	
Original condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	
Cause of death	
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of

Late of Company ..... Regt. of .....

Adjutant's ..... Office, ... 1862.

I certify on my honor that I have made a true and complete Inventory of all the effects belonging to the deceased whose name is written above, and that no article has been withheld by me, or to my knowledge by any other person.

.....

Witness:

.....

.....

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 125. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 32d Article of War, will be furnished to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate to the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station separate from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, hour, and cause; to whom time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be based on the next muster roll of the company to which the deceased belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of deceased ——— ——— ——— late of ——— company ——— regiment of ——— who died at ——— ——— the ——— day of ——— 186–." "Report of death of ——— ——— ——— late of ——— company ——— regiment of ——— who died at ——— the ——— day of ——— 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of deceased soldiers, their receipt therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him: one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 32. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he shall have died possessed of, which effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers so authorized to take care of the effects shall be killed in the service, before they have accounted for the same, every officer who shall have occasion to leave the regiment or detachment on which he serves, shall, before he be permitted to depart, procure a certificate, signed by the commanding officer of the regiment or detachment, or by the mayor of the city, town, or place where such officer may be, that he has settled his accounts of the effects of such deceased soldiers, and received a certificate of the balance due thereupon; which certificate the said officer shall deliver to the Paymaster, to be filed with the Paymaster's records in the office of the Auditor for the War Department, before he shall be entitled to receive any pay or allowances whatsoever.

PAR. 124. In all such cases the duties required by the Council of Administration, and commanding officer, shall be performed by the commanding officer of the regiment or detachment in which the deceased soldier shall have died, or by the commanding officer of the post at which he may be buried, when the death occurs at a post or station separate from his company.

PAR. 123. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be delivered by the Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 126. In all such cases the duties required by the Council of Administration, and commanding officer, shall be performed by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds of the effects of ——— ——— ——— late of ——— company ——— (—) regiment of ——— who died at ——— the ——— day of ——— 186–."

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

DATE: ..... STATION: .....

(DUPLICATES.)

.....
Commanding the Company.

.....

.....

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ....., deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

INVENTORY.							
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.		
Hats		Pairs flannel trowsers		Knapsacks	1	Specie	$
Caps		Pairs cotton trowsers	2			Notes	$
Forage caps		Flannel shirts					
Great coats		Cotton shirts					
Uniform coats		Pairs boots					
Uniform jackets		Pairs shoes					
Flannel sack coats		Pairs socks					
Blouses		Blankets					
Single trocks		Haversacks					
Fatigue overalls							

Inventory of the effects of ..... late ..... Company ..... of Captain ..... a ..... Regiment of Volunteers, who was enrolled as the ..... on the ..... day of ..... at ..... State of ..... and mustered into the service of the United States as a ..... in Company ....., ... Regiment of Volunteers, to serve ..... years or during the war; he was born in ..... State of ..... is ..... feet ..... inches high, ... complexion, ... eyes, ... hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ..... : he died in ..... at ..... on the ..... day of ..... 1862, by reason of .....

COPY OF RECORD

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Name and number of person interred

Number and locality of the grave

Hospital register of the deceased

Regiment, rank and company

Residence before enlistment

Conjugal condition, (and if married,)

the name of the widow

Cause of death

Age of the deceased

Nativity

References and remarks

Date of death and burial

To

SIR:

I certify that my return to Interment has been duly entered on the Register of this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is destined for transmission to the Surgeon General's Office.

Respectfully,

MILITARY HOSPITAL.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Surgeon General as promptly, thereafter, as the disposal of the body and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The name and rank of the deceased to be written legibly.

(COPY OF RECORD No. 2.)

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	[illegible]
Number and locality of the grave	[illegible]
Hospital number of the deceased	[illegible]
Regiment, rank, and company	[illegible]
Residence before enlistment	[illegible]
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	[illegible]
Cause of death	[illegible]
Age of the deceased	[illegible]
Nativity	[illegible]
References and remarks	[illegible]
Date of death and burial	[illegible] 1862.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

SIR:

To [illegible]

If becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as therein stated; and that if is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

[illegible]
Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, [illegible]

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Name of assistant surgeon .....

Date ..... BELLEVUE HOSPITAL, NO. .....

On what occasion was [illegible] Hospital? .....

[illegible]

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state exhibition seen and characters of wound or injury.)

From what source .....

When admitted .....

Grade [illegible] Co. [illegible] Regiment N. Y. Vol.

[illegible] or assistant surgeon.)

Name [illegible] age .....

Residence .....

Occupation .....

When and where born .....

When enlisted .....

Last Duty .....

Present Disease .....

Date of Admission .....

Ward .....

Bed .....

Case .....

3

Alabama

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 1111

Application to

Alexander Alexander

or

Claim for compensation for Service of Slave.

Alexander Alexander enlisted in the "C" Co. 18th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops.

Received [illegible] 18[illegible]

Compensation awarded,

18 .

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant:

Alexander Alexander

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, March 15, 1864.

Application received to-day from Alexander Alexander for compensation for the Slave of Alexander, under the provisions of Section 5, Act approved July 17, 1862, and supplemental thereto, approved March 3, 1863.

Asst. Adj't General.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Service of the United States.

Washington, D. C. 1864

To

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

President of the Board.

Member of the Board.

Member of the Board.

Member of the Board.

1864 .

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant:

Claim for Compensation for Enlisted Slave.

No. [redacted]

I, [redacted], a resident of [redacted] County of [redacted] State of [redacted] do hereby claim compensation under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 5, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave [redacted] enlisted [redacted] day of [redacted] 1864, at [redacted] in the [redacted] Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, Co. [redacted]: certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged: to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 358, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

[redacted]

[redacted] 17th, 1867.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, [redacted], the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to [redacted] and that the said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in any insurrection or rebellion: that I have never borne arms against the United States: that I have never given aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States: that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States: that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey the Constitution and laws of the United States, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same: and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion. So help me God.

[redacted]

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at [redacted] this [redacted] day of [redacted] 1867.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Affidavit of disinterested loyal parties will be required to prove the actual loyalty of the claimant during the war.

No. 6313

Affidavits of Ownership and Loyalty, and Power of Attorney, in the Application of

Thomas Dennis

Elizabeth Lee, Wife

For Compensation for Services of Slave.

ISAAC C. DODGE,
Of St. Louis, and
ED. WILSON & C. HEN. ROSSELL,
Of Lexington, Mo.
Attorneys for Claimant.

INSTRUCTIONS.

(a) [illegible] with optional title—when, where and how.

[illegible] Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

It title is by purchase, state the date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill of sale. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded or the administrator was appointed.

If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by the record proof that he is such.

When the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each.

(a)

Witness my hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written.

STATE OF [illegible] } ss.
COUNTY OF [illegible]

On this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1864, personally appeared before me, [illegible] a Notary Public in and for the county and State aforesaid [illegible] the claimant above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by [illegible] subscribed, and further acknowledges the signing and sealing of the foregoing power of attorney to be [illegible] own free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth; and at the same time also personally appeared the above named [illegible] and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed.

Witness my hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written.

(a) [illegible]

for the obtainment of such claims, before the Departments at Washington, D. C., where the same may become necessary, and elsewhere: and in [illegible] name, place and stead, for [illegible] and in [illegible] name to ask, demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto [illegible] said attorneys full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises as fully and to all intents and purposes the same as [illegible] might or could do were [illegible] personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all [illegible] said attorneys or their substitutes by their appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof; and it is understood and agreed that this power of attorney cannot be revoked by [illegible] without the consent of [illegible] attorneys herein appointed.

(a) [illegible]

FORM B.

claim for compensation under the Acts of Congress of September 5th, 1864, and July 28, 1866, for a slave, who was [illegible] into the military service of the United States upon the 19th day of [illegible], 1864, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the [illegible] said slave was the property of [illegible] of [illegible], State of [illegible], and that [illegible] of Lexington, Mo., to prosecute claim for compensation which may be awarded to [illegible] as owner of said slave, by the acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed for the State of [illegible]

And the said [illegible] claimant further declares that in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered, he has paid and will employ and constitute as his Attorneys [illegible] of St. Louis, and [illegible] of Lexington, Mo., to prosecute claim for compensation which may be awarded to [illegible] as owner of said slave, by the acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed for the State of [illegible]

(1) [illegible]

(2) [illegible]

(3) [illegible]

(4) [illegible]

(5) [illegible]

Book Mark:

Number of personal books read

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

CARD NUMBERS.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Company to which assigned

Where credited

Bounty paid $ 100 : due $ 100

Where mustered in

When mustered in 18

Complexion ; height ft. in.

Eyes ; hair

For what period enlisted years.

Where enlisted

When enlisted 18

Age years ; occupation

Where born

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. formed

for the 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry. Roll dated

1861

U.S.C.T. | 18

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

Company to which assigned _____

Where credited _____

Bounty paid $_____ 100 : due $_____ 100

Where mustered in _____

When mustered in _____, 18 4.

Complexion _____ ; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Eyes _____ ; hair _____

For what period enlisted _____ 3 years.

Where enlisted _____

When enlisted _____, 18 4.

Age 21 years ; occupation _____

Where born _____

Where born _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. to serve

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Colrd Infantry. Roll dated

_____, 18 4.

Appears with rank of _____ on

_____

U.S.C.T.	18

Enclosures

Co. Ref.

Final Statements
Enlistments
Reinstatements

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Med. Certificates
Entrainments or L. of A.
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Requisitions

Other papers relating to—

Entrainments or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Records
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Book Mark:

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

TO U.S. COPYRIGHT OFFICE

U.S.C.T. | 18 | Co.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ____ years; height ____ feet ____ inches.

Complexion ____

Eyes ____ ; hair ____

Where born ____

Occupation ____

ENLISTMENT.

When ____, 18__.

Where ____

By whom ____ ; term ____ years.

Remarks: ____

Company.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

Company to which assigned _____

Where credited _____

Bounty paid $ _____ 100 : due $ _____ 100

Where mustered in _____

When mustered in _____ 18 yr.

Complexion _____ ; height _____ ft. _____ in.

Eyes _____ ; hair _____

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Where enlisted _____

When enlisted _____ 18 yr.

Age _____ years ; occupation _____

Where born _____

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. to serve

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry. Roll dated

_____ 18 U.S.C.T.

(328) Copyist.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

Due Govt, $ _____ 100 for _____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____ 18__

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____ Co. B, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

_____

2	18	U.S.C.T.

(328) Company.

Book mark: ----------

Remarks: ----------

Due Gov't $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Stoppage $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Present or absent ----------

for ---------- 18[illegible]

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

---------- Co. B, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Due Gov't $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage $ _____ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____ 1862.

_____

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____ Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

_____

	18	U.S.C.T.

(328) Copyist.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: Ask for new roll

_____

Due Govt $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Present or absent _____

for _____ 18 2

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____ Co. B. 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

_____

Enlisted _____ 18 _____ U.S.C.T.

U.S.C.G.

18

Co. B, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ——————————, 18—.

Present or absent ——————————

Stoppage, $ ——— too for ——————————

Due Govt, $ ——— too for ——————————

Remarks: ——————————

Book mark: ——————————

(828) Copyist.

(828) Captain.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ ---- 100 for ----

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Present or absent ----

for ---- 18--.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

---- Co. B, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

U.S.C.T.	18	

Copyright (828)

Book mark: _____

Remarks: _____

Dues Paid $ _____ for _____

Stoppage $ _____ for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18 _____.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____ Co. B, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

(328)

Copyist.

Book mark: ----------

Remarks: ----------

Due Govt, $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Stoppage, $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Present or absent ----------

for ----------, 1862.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

---------- Co. B, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

(381) Copyist.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

Bounty paid $ _____ 00: due $ _____ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ _____ 00

Am't for clothing in kind or money advd $ _____ 00

Due soldier $ _____ 00: due U. S. $ _____ 00

Last settled _____, 18 : drawn since $ _____ 00

Clothing account:

U.S.C.T. | 18

_____ Co. _____, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Absent on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

_____, 18 .

Muster-out to date _____, 18 .

Last paid to _____, 18 .

Transportation	Duty
Transfer to V. R. C.	Discharge from Service
Transfer to Hosp'l	Discharge from Hosp'l
Rank	Desertion
Personal Reports	Death or Effects
Pay or Clothing	Contracts
Misc. Information	Confinement
Med. Examination	Casualty Sheet
Furlough or L. of A	Admission to Hosp'l

Other papers relating to—

Registration	Final Statements
Pris. of War Record	Discharge Certificates
Orders	Descriptive Lists
Med. Des. Lists	C. M. Charges
Med. Certificate	Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
Furloughs or L. of A	Burial Records
Med. Examination	Bed Cards
Furlough or L. of A	Enlistment Papers

Enclosures.

Co. Regt

Respectfully

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 70

Name of Man Joseph Ann

Enlisted at Portsmouth Va

When Feb 1 1864

By Whom Capt Brown

Term 3 Years

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, [illegible] born in

the State of in the County of

aged years, and by occupation a

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this

day of 186 N to serve as a SOLDIER in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at [illegible] this [illegible] day of 186 N Before

Colored Volunteer Descriptive List of [illegible] Colored Volunteers, enlisted to date

recruited at the United States rendezvous, General Order, No. 132, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. at St. Louis, November 14, 1863. Examined

to muster from the state of Missouri, a citizen of Cincinnati County, State of Missouri.

NAME.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.			
	Age.	Height.	Complexion.	Eyes.	Hair.		State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
[illegible]	18	5 ft 7 in	Black	Brown	Black		[illegible]	[illegible]	Farmer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3 years

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Description. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

[illegible] [illegible]

Date [illegible]

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, with a view to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible] Examining Surgeon.

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. _____

Enlisted at _____ in _____ 18__

Age _____ Occupation _____

Born _____

Remarks _____

Rec'd

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I ..... born in

.....

aged ..... years, and by occupation a .....

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this .....

day of ..... 186 N to serve as a SOLDIER in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I ..... do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at ..... this ..... day of ..... 186 N

BEFORE

Colored Volunteer Descriptive List of James Johnson Colored Volunteer, enlisted in the

Regiment of the United States under General Order, No. 143, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. at St. Louis, Mo. August 14, 1863. Marion

to date from the above name of Wm McAfee, a citizen of Columbia, County, State of Illinois.

ENLISTED.				OCCUPATION.	WHERE BORN.		DESCRIPTION.						NAME.
When.	Where.	By Whom.	Period.		County.	State.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	Age.	
14 Aug	Mo	Lieut	3 years	Farmer	Marion	Ills	Gray	Black	Brown	5	7	21	James Johnson

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly drafted to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

James Johnson
Lieut. 6th Regt Mo Vol Inf
Date August 14 1863

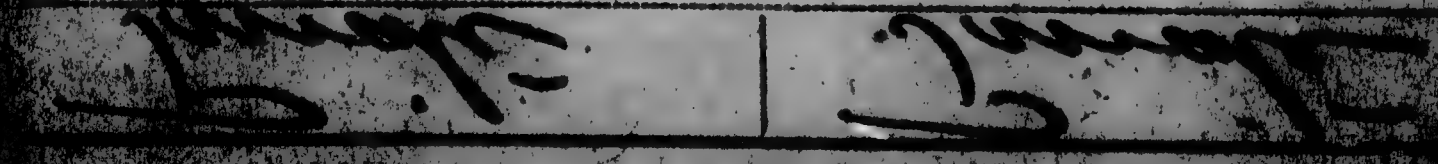
I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, with a view to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm McAfee
Examining Surgeon.

See also

Book Mark:

CARD NUMBERS.



(383a)

Company.

(383d) Corporal.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

Company to which assigned _____

_____

Date discharged _____

Where born: _____

Age 54 years; occupation _____

When enlisted _____, 1863.

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes _____; hair _____

Complexion _____; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in _____, 1864.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited _____

_____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. to serve

for the 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry. Roll dated

_____, 1864.

Where born _____

Age 54 years; occupation _____

When enlisted _____, 1863.

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes _____; hair _____

Complexion _____; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in _____, 1864.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited _____

_____

Appears with rank of _____ on

_____

_____

U.S.C.T. | 18 |

_____

U.S.C.T.

Co. [illegible] Regt U.S. Colrd Cavalry

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for [illegible] 18[illegible]

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 18[illegible]

Period ____ years.

When [illegible]

When [illegible] 18[illegible]

Mustered in:

When [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ ____ 100 for

Due Govt, $ ____ 100 for

Advance, $ ____ 100

Advance of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Copyist. [illegible]

(3284)

(328) Corporal

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Due Govt, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18__

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____, Co. A, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

(328) Copyist.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Drug Store, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stockings, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18 __

Company Muster Roll

_____ Co. A, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

	18	U.S.C.T.

(328) Copyist.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Due Govt, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18__.

Company Muster Roll

_____ Co. A, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

_____

Appears on

	18	U.S.C.T.

Copyist.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Due Govt, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stopping, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18

Company Muster Roll

of Capt. _____'s Co. A, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

_____

Appears on

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Due Govt, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 186 .

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____, Co. A, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Due Govt, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18 .

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____ Co. A, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

_____

U.S.C.T. | 18 |

(808) Copyist

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Dog Cow, $ ---- ---- Too for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ Too for _____

_____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18 2

Company Master Roll

Appears on

_____ Co. _____ Reg't U. S. Cold Inf.

_____

U. S. C. T.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Due Govt, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18 .

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____, Co. A, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

U.S.C.T.	18

Company.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ 100 for

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Present or absent

for 18

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

Co. A, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ ---- 100 for

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Present or absent

for ----, 18 C

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

---- Co. A, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Company.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Drug Gov't, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18 .

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____ Co. A, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Copyright.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Dues Coy.'s $ ____ 100 for ____

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Present or absent ____

Station ____

of the organization named above

for ____, 18 .

Department Muster Roll

Appears on a

U.S.C.T.

____ Co. ____, ____ Regt. U. S. Colrd Infantry.

U.S.C.T.

	18

Co. ____, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Absent on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Muster-out to date ____ 18__.

Last paid to ____ 18__.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 18__ ; drawn since $ ____ 00

Due soldier $ ____ 00 ; due U. S. $ ____ 00

Am't for clothg in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 00

Bounty paid $ ____ 00 ; due $ ____ 00

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

---

(36)

Transportation	Duty
Transfer to V. R. C.	Discharge from Service
Transfer to Hosp'l	Discharge from Hosp'l
Rank	Desertion
Personal Reports	Death or Effects
Pay or Clothing	Contracts
Misc. Information	Confinement
Med. Examination	Casualty Sheet
Furlough or L. of A	Admission to Hosp'l

Other papers relating to—

Final Statements	Bed Cards
Furloughs or L. of A	Burial Records
Med. Certificates	Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
Med. Des. Lists	C. M. Charges
Orders	Descriptive Lists
Pris. of War Record	Discharge Certificates
Resignations	Enlistment Papers

Enclosures.

Co. 3 Regt Md Vols

Stuart Hagan

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been Discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT [illegible]

The [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

WITNESS [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his voluntarily as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for

the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

this day of

1862

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

COUNTY OF

STATE OF

I, ... born in ..... in the State of ..... aged ..... years, and by occupation ..... do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this ..... day of ..... 18.. to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, clothing, arms, equipments, rations and allowances, and to be subject to such rules and articles as may be established by law for volunteers.

AND I, ... do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at ..... this ..... day of ..... 18..

Before .....

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above recruit, volunteer, with reference to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....

.....

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer.

.....

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Volunteer.

Regiment of .....

.....

complexion, is ..... feet ..... inches high.

Regulations under which Recruits the Recruiting Service. This soldier has

formal age: and that, in accepting him as such duly enlisted to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do Certify that I am the

And I, ... the

of ..... in the County of ..... and State of ..... do hereby give my CONSENT to the enlistment of the said ..... as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES during the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT ..... this ..... day of ..... 18..

Witness:

Witness:

Witness:

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... do hereby freely give my CONSENT to my volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT ..... this ..... day of 186

Witness:

I, ... do hereby freely give my CONSENT to my volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT ..... this ..... day of 186

Witness:

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... do hereby freely give my CONSENT to my volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT ..... this ..... day of 186

Witness:

I, ... do hereby freely give my CONSENT to my volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT ..... this ..... day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

I, ... do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ty, pry, nations and dolphins, &c. &c. &c. of whr be established by law for volunteers.

And I, ... do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at ..... this ..... day of ..... 18..., before

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the recruit named Volunteer ..... previous to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would render him unfit for the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer .....

Provisionally to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such pay, pry, rations and clothing, &c. &c. &c. as may be established by law for volunteers.

day of ..... 18... to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the

I, ... DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this .....

of ..... aged ..... years, and by occupation a ..... in the State

Regimental Officers.

Regimental Officers.

Regiment of Volunteers.

Regimental Officers.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do Certify that I am the

father

of

that the said

a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES (or,

if such be the fact: and I do hereby certify that I have personally given my CONSENT to his voluntary entering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES (or,

the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

this

day of

1861

Witness:

Enlistment, last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

Discharged

Age

Born in

Height

Complexion

Eyes

Hair

Occupation when mustered in

Last paid by

Remarks:

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I,

, do declare that I will be a faithful and obedient soldier, and will bear true allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whatsoever, and observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States of America, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

And I, , do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whatsoever, and observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States of America, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this day of 1861

at

STATE OF COLORADO,
COUNTY OF

I, ... do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to before me, this ..... day of ..... 18..

BEFORE ME

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, preparatory to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

..... Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ..... and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of twenty-one years of age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the Recruiting Service. This soldier has ..... eyes ..... hair, ... complexion, is ..... feet ..... inches high.

..... Volunteers.

To the Regiment of .....

RECRUITING OFFICER.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... do certify that I am the .....

of the ..... Regiment of ..... Company ( ) .....

Infantry, or the ..... Regiment of ..... Cavalry, or the ..... Battalion of ..... Artillery, or the ..... Company of ..... Engineers, or the ..... Battalion of ..... Engineers, or the ..... Company of ..... Sappers, Miners, and Pontoniers, or the ..... Battalion of ..... Sappers, Miners, and Pontoniers, or the ..... Company of ..... Signal Corps, or the ..... Battalion of ..... Signal Corps, or the ..... Company of ..... Veteran Reserves, or the ..... Battalion of ..... Veteran Reserves, or the ..... Company of ..... Invalid Corps, or the ..... Battalion of ..... Invalid Corps, or the ..... Company of ..... Provost Guards, or the ..... Battalion of ..... Provost Guards, or the ..... Company of ..... Provisional Enrolled Militia, or the ..... Battalion of ..... Provisional Enrolled Militia, or the ..... Company of ..... Provisional Cavalry, or the ..... Battalion of ..... Provisional Cavalry, or the ..... Company of ..... Provisional Engineers, or the ..... Battalion of ..... Provisional Engineers, or the ..... Company of ..... Provisional Sappers, Miners, and Pontoniers, or the ..... Battalion of ..... Provisional Sappers, Miners, and Pontoniers, or the ..... Company of ..... Provisional Signal Corps, or the ..... Battalion of ..... Provisional Signal Corps, or the ..... Company of ..... Provisional Veteran Reserves, or the ..... Battalion of ..... Provisional Veteran Reserves, or the ..... Company of ..... Provisional Invalid Corps, or the ..... Battalion of ..... Provisional Invalid Corps, or the ..... Company of ..... Provisional Provost Guards, or the ..... Battalion of ..... Provisional Provost Guards, of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS' service, do hereby certify that I have carefully examined the recruit ..... and that I believe him to be ..... years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a General Court-Martial; or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no reason why he cannot lawfully enter the service for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT ..... this ..... day of 186

Witness:

.....

.....

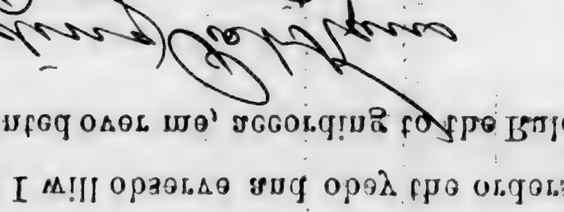
I, ... do ENLIST as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS, or during the present WAR WITH THE REBELLION, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: hereby declare that I am ..... years of age, and that I was born in ..... in the State of ..... and by occupation a ..... when enlisted. I have not been enlisted or employed in the service of the United States for the term of three years now next ensuing, and I am not under the age of twenty-one years, or the apprentice of any person. I am entering the service of the United States of my own free will and accord, and do not expect any bounty, pay, or other compensation than that which is provided by law. I have not been convicted of any infamous crime, nor am I under indictment for any crime punishable by imprisonment in the penitentiary. I am not a deserter from the military or naval service of the United States, nor am I at present in the employment of the Navy Department. I am not a minister of any religious denomination, nor am I habitually engaged in the practice of any religious profession. I am not married, nor am I a widower with children dependent upon my support. I am not a member of any fire company in the cities of Washington, Georgetown, or Alexandria. I am not a member of the Metropolitan police force of the District of Columbia. I am not a member of the Fire Department of the District of Columbia. I am not a member of the Police Force of the District of Columbia. I am not a member of the Fire Department of the District of Columbia. I am not a member of the Police Force of the District of Columbia.

.....

.....

.....

TO VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF COUNTY OF

I, ... born in ..... in the State of ..... aged ..... years, and by occupation a ..... do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this ..... day of ..... 18.. to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for volunteers.

And I ..... do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at ..... this ..... day of ..... 18.. Before

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, previous to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

..... Recruiting Officer.

Regiment of ..... Volunteers.

..... 18..

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ..... previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the Recruiting Service. This soldier has ..... eyes, ... hair, ... complexion, is ..... feet ..... inches high.

..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers.

..... RECRUITING OFFICER.

Good Night:

See also 092

CARD NUMBERS:

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

U.S.C.T. | 18

Company ____, ____ Co. ____, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ____ years; height ____ feet ____ inches.

Complexion ____

Eyes ____; hair ____

Where born ____

Occupation ____

ENLISTMENT.

When ____, 186__.

Where ____

By whom ____; term ____ yrs.

Remarks: ____

Book mark:

Remarks:

Company to which assigned

Where credited

Bounty paid $100 ; due $100

Where mustered in

When mustered in 1861.

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes ; hair

Complexion ; height ft. in.

When enlisted 1861.

Where born

Age years ; occupation

Where born

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. formerly

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry. Roll dated

U.S.C.T. 18

Company Muster Roll.*

for [illegible] 1864.

Called for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 1864.

When [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Mustered in:

When [illegible] 1864.

When [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] for

Due Govt, $ [illegible] for

Remarks:

Age ..... years.

Appears on

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

U.S.C.T.	18

[illegible]

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(3288) Copyist.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Due Govt, $ _____ for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ for _____

_____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18__.

Company Muster Roll

_____ Co. D, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Appears on

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Dog Copy, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stopping, $ _____ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18__.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____, Co. D, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt $ 100 for

Stoppage $ 100 for

Present or absent

for , 18 .

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

Co. D, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ ---- for

Stoppage, $ ---- for

Present or absent

for ---- 18--

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

---- Co. ---- Regt U. S. Cold Inf.

U.S.C.T.

	18

Book mark: _____

Remarks: _____

Due Govt, $ _____ 100 for _____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18 9 .

Company Water Roll

Appears on

_____, Co. D, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Due Govt $ 100 for

Stockholder $ 100 for

Remarks:

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent

Appears on

U.S.C.T. | 18 |

[illegible], Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

Due Govt, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18 &c.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____, Co. D, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ 100 for

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Present or absent

for , 18 .

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

Co. D, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark: _____

Remarks: _____

Bounty paid $ 100: due $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Am't for clothing in kind or money rdy'd $ 100

Due soldier $ 100: due U. S. $ 100

Last settled 186 : drawn since $ 100

Clothing account:

U.S.C.T.	18	
_____ Co. _____		

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

_____ 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Muster-out to date _____ 186 .

Last paid to _____ 186 .

Book Mark:

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

CARD NUMBERS.

U.S.C.T. | 18

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ____ years; height ____ feet ____ inches.

Complexion ____

Eyes ____; hair ____

Where born ____

Occupation ____

ENLISTMENT.

When ____ 18__.

Where ____

By whom ____; term ____ yrs.

Remarks: ____

Appears on

____, Co. ____, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Inf.

Company.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

Company to which assigned _____

When credited _____

Bounty paid $_____ 100: qua $_____ 100

When mustered in _____

When mustered in _____, 18__.

Complexion _____; height _____ ft. _____ in.

Eyes _____; hair _____

For what period enlisted _____ years.

When enlisted _____

Age _____ years; occupation _____

When born _____, 18__.

When born _____

Where born _____

U.S.C.T. | **18**

Appears with rank of _____ on

_____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. formerly

for the 18 Regt. U.S. Cold Infantry. Roll dated

_____, 18__.

Where born _____

HOME USE

Company.

(3288)

Book mark: _____

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

Due U.S., $ 100 for _____

Stoppage, $ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

Where _____

When _____ 18 _____

Mustered in:

Where _____

When _____ 18 _____

Period 3 years.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____ 18 _____

Where _____

Age 18 years.

_____ Co. _____ 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for _____ 18 _____.

U.S.C.T.	18

Book mark:

Remarks:

Dues Govt. $ ---------- 100 for

Stoppage, $ ---------- 100 for

Present or absent

for ---------- 1864.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

---------- Co. E, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Company

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt. $ ---- 100 for

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Present or absent

for ---- 1862.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

---- Co. E, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

U.S.C.T. | 18

Co. E, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 18 6 .

Present or absent ..... present

for ..... 100 for .....

Copyist

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ ---- 100 for

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Present or absent

for ---- 18 &c.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

---, Co. E, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

U.S.C.T. | 18

Book mark: [illegible]

Remarks: ----------

Due Govt $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Stoppage $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Present or absent ----------

for [illegible], 18[illegible].

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

[illegible] Co. E, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

		U.S.C.T.
	18	

(328) Corporal

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ ——— for ———

Stoppage, $ ——— for ———

Present or absent

for ——— 18—.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

———, Co. E, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

U.S.C.T. | 18 | 1

(328) Copyist

Book mark: 3675341

Remarks:

Due Govt $ ------ 100 for

Stoppage $ ------ 100 for

Present or absent

for ------, 18

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

------, Co. E, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	U.S.C.T.	
	18	

(181) Company.

Book mark: ..... 18 ..... Co. ..... 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

U.S.C.T.

Address on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Muster-out to date ..... 18 .....

Last paid to ..... 18 .....

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 18 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00 ; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for clothg in kind or money advd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

County bnty $ ..... 00 ; due $ 00

Remarks: .....

Transportation	Duty
Transfer to V. R. C.	Discharge from Service
Transfer to Hosp'l	Discharge from Hosp'l
Return	Desertions
Personal Reports	Death or Effects
Pay or Clothing	Contracts
Misc. Information	Confinement
Med. Examination	Casualty Sheet (Officer's)
Furlough	Admission to Hosp'l

Other papers relating to—

Orders	Med. Certificates
Med. Dec. Lists	C. M. Charges
Furloughs	Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
Final Statements	Burial Records
Descriptive Lists	Bad Cards

Enclosures.

Chas. H. Smith & Co. Rep. U.S.C.T. 81

PERSONAL PAPERS. TARGET SHEET

18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1820

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING

☒ PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

3278

No. 5 Co.

Enlisted at Galveston Texas

when 21 Yrs. old

Born in Galveston Texas

Occupation Laborer

Enlisted Aug 1st 1864

Term 3 Yrs.

Where last credited Galveston Texas

Remarks

Transferred to Co. [illegible]

Regt. [illegible]

Transferred to Co. [illegible]

Regt. [illegible]

Transferred to Co. [illegible]

Regt. [illegible]

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

State of

Town of

I, ____ born in the State of ____ aged ____ years, and by occupation a ____ DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this ____ day of ____ 186__, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I ____ do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at ____ this ____ day of ____ 186__

BEFORE

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of John Adams Colored Volunteers, enlisted

Colonel of the United States under General Order No. 132, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Cl

to date from the date of

to serve upon the Staff of Brigadier General Thomas Ewing Jr

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
John Adams	18	Black	Black	Black	5	6	Virginia	Jefferson	Farmer	Nov 14th 1863	Jefferson City	Brig Gen Ewing	3 years

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Adjutant General Mo.

Brig. Gen. & Chief of Staff

Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, previously to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

No. 378

Affidavits of Ownership and Loyalty, and Power of Attorney, in the Application of

Thomas Donnelly

for Compensation for Service of Slave.

ED. MALLORY & C. BEN. RUSSELL,
Attorneys for Claimant.
No. 10 Pension Bldg.,
Washington, D. C.

ISAAC C. DODGE,
Late Asst. Q. M.

---

(1)

[SEAL.]

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. Executed with obtaining title—when, where and how.

2. Name in full, residence, occupation, and post-office address.

3. Name of Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

4. If the claim has been allowed, state the date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill of sale. If title is by inheritance, state the names of the slaves who were inherited, and where the will is recorded or the administrator was appointed.

5. If [illegible] executor or administrator, he must show by the record proof that he is such.

6. Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each.

(1)

(2)

STATE OF ..... } ss.
COUNTY OF .....

On this ..... day of ..... 187 , personally appeared before me, ... a ..... in and for the county and State aforesaid ..... who, being by me duly sworn, deposes and says that he is the claimant above mentioned, and makes oath to the foregoing statement by him subscribed, and further acknowledges the signing and sealing of the foregoing power of attorney to be his free and voluntary act and deed, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth; and at the same time also personally appeared the above named ..... and ..... and ..... and made oath to the truth of the statements therein contained, and in the prosecution of said claim, subscribed their names hereto in my presence.

And I do further certify that I am not employed in the Department at Washington, D. C., where the same is to be acted upon, and that I have no interest in the claim, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the claimant is entitled to receive the amount stated in the affidavit.

Witness my hand and seal, this ..... day of ..... 187 .

(3)

And the said [illegible] claimant further declares that in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered, ed, he has paid and doth employ and constitute, as his Attorneys, [illegible] of St. Louis, and [illegible] of Lexington, Mo., to prosecute said claim for compensation which may be awarded to him as owner of said slave, by the acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed for the State of [illegible]

(2)

claimant for compensation for [illegible] slave [illegible] under the acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and that they know that said claimant is truly declares that in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered, and that he has paid and doth employ and constitute, as his Attorneys, [illegible] of St. Louis, and [illegible] of Lexington, Mo., to prosecute said claim for compensation which may be awarded to him as owner of said slave, by the acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed for the State of [illegible]

(2)

and has been a loyal citizen of the United States during the present Rebellion, and has never given aid or comfort thereto, nor to any person engaged therein, directly or indirectly; and that he is still loyal to the United States; that he is the owner of said slave, and has not transferred his right or title thereto, or interest therein, except as follows, and as more fully set forth in the application, to wit: [illegible] and that he has been a loyal citizen of the United States during the present Rebellion, and has never given aid or comfort thereto, nor to any person engaged therein, directly or indirectly; and that he is still loyal to the United States; that he is the owner of said slave, and has not transferred his right or title thereto, or interest therein, except as follows, and as more fully set forth in the application, to wit: [illegible]

(1)

[illegible]

(1)

claimant for compensation under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, for [illegible] a slave, who was [illegible] into the military service of the United States upon the [illegible] day of [illegible], 1864, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the [illegible] of said [illegible] and that he has been a loyal citizen of the United States during the present Rebellion, and has never given aid or comfort thereto, nor to any person engaged therein, directly or indirectly; and that he is still loyal to the United States; that he is the owner of said slave, and has not transferred his right or title thereto, or interest therein, except as follows, and as more fully set forth in the application, to wit: [illegible]

(1)

[illegible]

(5)

[illegible]

3

Appeal of

THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

Office of the United States

..... 18 .

To ..... President of the Board.

..... Member of the Board.

..... Member of the Board.

Clerk of the Board for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 34, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 5, Act approved July 28, 1866.

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received ..... 18 .

Compensation awarded.

..... 18 .

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant:

Appeal from

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 3218

Appeal of

to

for compensation for Service of Slave.

enlisted Oct 1st 1863 Regiment

in Co. "

Asst. Adj't General.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Washington, ... 18 .

Communications from the State of

addressed to the

Adjutant General, asking the information

that ..... was called at .....

and ..... and

interrogated as to .....

.....

.....

Claim for Bounty under Section 5, Act approved July 28, 1866.

No. [redacted]

I, [redacted], a citizen of the United States, and a resident of [redacted] in the State of [redacted], do hereby declare that I am the identical person who enlisted as a Private in Company [redacted], Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, on the [redacted] day of [redacted], 1864, at [redacted], for the period of three years; that I was honorably discharged from said service on the [redacted] day of [redacted], 1865, by reason of the close of the war; that I was born in the year [redacted], at [redacted], in the State of [redacted]; that I am now [redacted] years of age, and by occupation a [redacted]; that I am entitled to the bounty provided by the act of Congress approved July 28, 1866, and that I have not received the same, or any part thereof, except [redacted].

I hereby appoint [redacted], of [redacted], my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute the above claim for me, and to receive any bounty which may be found due me on account thereof.

Witness my hand this [redacted] day of [redacted], 1866.

[redacted]

In presence of [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[

See also

Book Marks:

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38
20	39

CARD NUMBERS.

Hush Top

(383d)

Company.

Remarks:

By whom ; term ; Yrs.

When

When

ENLISTMENT.

Occupation

Where born

Eyes ; hair

Complexion

Age years ; height ft in ; feet inches.

DESCRIPTION.

of the organization named above.

Company Descriptive Book

Appears on

, Co. , 18 Regt U. S. Cold Inf.

U.S.C.T. | 18 |

Book mark:

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. formed

for the 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry Roll dated

Camp Meade Pa. Aug 1st 1864

Where born Harrisburg Dauphin Co Pa

Age 21 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 1st, 1864

Where enlisted Harrisburg Pa

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Complexion Florid; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Aug 1st, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Meade Pa

Bounty paid $ 100: due $ 300 00

Where credited Harrisburg Pa

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Absent with leave of

on

U.S.C.T.

18

(3281) Corporal.

Book mark: ----------

* First entered roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Remarks: ----------

Due Govt, $ 100 to ----------

Stoppage, $ 100 to ----------

Present or absent ----------

When ---------- 18 ---.

Where ----------

Mustered in:

When ---------- 18 ---.

Where ----------

Period 3 years.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ---------- 18 ---.

Where ----------

Age ---------- years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for ---------- 18 ---.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Copyist.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ ---- 100 for

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Present or absent

for ---- 18

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

---- Co. K, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

(828) Corrected.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ ---- for ----

Stoppage, $ ---- for ----

Present or absent

To ----, 188?.

Company Muster Roll

of Capt. J. M. Smith's Co. K, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

for ---- 188?

Appears on

2	18	U.S.C.T.

U.S.C.T.

	18

Name ____ Co. ____ 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Mustered-out to date ____ 18 .

Last paid to ____ from ____ 18 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____ 18 ; drawn since $ ____ 00

Due soldier $ ____ 00 ; due U. S. $ ____ 00

Amt for clothg in kind or money advd $ ____ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 00

Bounty paid $ ____ 00 ; due $ ____ 00

Remarks: Born at Coal Harbor Georgia

Book mark: ____

(sel) ____ Copyist.

Enclosures.

Co. Reg't No. 1 Regt

Other papers referring to—

Final Statements	Reinstatements
Bed Cards	Prin. of War Record
Burial Records	Orders
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Des. Lists
C. M. Charges	Descriptive Lists
Certificates of Merit	Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers	Discharge from Hosp'l
Furlough or L. of A	Admission to Hosp'l
Med. Examination	Casualty Sheet
Misc. Information	Confinement
Pay or Clothing	Contracts
Personal Reports	Death or Effects
Rank	Desertion
Transfer to Hosp'l	Discharge from Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.	Discharge from Service
Transportation	Duty

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____

DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of

that the

I have [illegible] years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for

the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____

desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

months

DO DECLARE, That I am

years and

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or

by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of

no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

_____

_____

_____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF } ss. TOWN OF

I, [illegible] born in [illegible] years old, do hereby acknowledge to have voluntered this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible] and by occupation a [illegible] in the State of [illegible]

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible] BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, aged [illegible] years, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible]
Lieutenant of [illegible]

RECRUITING OFFICER.

CONCORD, N.H., July, 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, do certify, That I am the _____ of _____: that the _____ is a minor of the age of _____ years: and I hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ this _____ day of _____ 18__.

Witness:

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, describing myself as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, or during the war with _____, do DECLARE, That I am _____ years of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

Given at _____ this _____ day of _____ 18__.

Witness:

Enlisted at _____ this _____ day of _____ 18__.

Discharged at _____ this _____ day of _____ 18__.

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

Enlisted by _____

Approved _____ 18__.

By _____

Adjutant _____

No. 2

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1865

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Regiment of Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ~~blond~~ eyes ~~blond~~ hair, ~~light~~ complexion, is 2– feet 6½ inches high.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, previously to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 3 day of June 1864 and by occupation a Farmer

I,

in the State of

SWORN and subscribed to, at Bonaparte, Iowa this 3 day of June 1864, BEFORE

Mustering Officer.

TO WIT:

STATE OF

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established for like enlisted volunteers. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bonaparte, Iowa this 3 day of June 1864, BEFORE

Mustering Officer.

THE SEXTON'S RECORD

AND

ORDER FOR BURIAL

FINAL STATEMENT

TO

Vol. II. Regt. of Mil. Contributors

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or Sailor who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cabalu or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the last of the delivery of the duplicate certificates with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to," his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to prove the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for travel used as mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should explain a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive the pay to allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. There accounts for pack pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Property."

NOTE 5.—Money held by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and dieted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with all final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a clothed man by subsistence, the space for same, &c., is entered, should contain only the word CLOTHED to indicate, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "FREEDMAN" (or FREEDWOMAN) the words as a soldier, (or Freedman) as the case may be, should be inserted after the words musters into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the installments of Arrears of Pay due Recruits RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the pack, &c., final statement.

A certificate, on parchment, dated _____ at _____ of

Captain _____ Company (_____) of the _____ Regiment of _____ Infantry in the _____ State

VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____ State

of _____, age _____ years; _____ feet _____ inches high; _____ complexion,

_____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation a _____ when joined for service

and was enrolled (see Note 6) on the _____ day of _____, 18__, at _____ by _____

to _____ for the period of _____ years, and mustered into

the service of the United States on the _____ day of _____, 18__, at _____

_____ by _____ is hereby given: and

DISCHARGE by reason of _____

HONESTLY and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a

_____, by _____, and having served

_____ months and _____ days since last mustered for pay, is now entitled to pay and allowances to the present date: he is entitled to pay and allowances for ~~one month, _____~~ days, and _____ days' extra pay ~~being pt Paymaster.~~

The said _____

~~was last paid~~ to the _____ day of _____, 18__, and

~~the Present~~ date: he is entitled to pay and allowances for

TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to _____ dollars, since the _____ day of _____, 18__, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ dollars ~~advanced~~ **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____: and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ day of _____, 18__.

He is indebted to **UNCLE SAM** _____ dollars.

He is indebted to **ANDREW** _____ dollars.

_____

Captain in Regiment, at _____ this _____ day of _____, 18__.

_____

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96—Enr.]

FINAL STATEMENT

ADJUTANT'S OFFICE
RECEIVED
Jul 30 1861

NOTE 1.—Two or more certificates (or duplicates) are to be given at each settlement, when more than one payment is made at the same time.

Volunteer Soldier to distinguish (Final Statements are never given to men discharged without pay, unless mustered out by the War Department, when the certificate (Duplicate) must be sent at once thereto from the Treasurer, the pay, &c., to be withheld until the Volunteer has delivered up the certificate, and the cheque for same, and the cheque or draft obtained in exchange for it.)

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of this form. Such statements, and no other, to be made use of for that purpose.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is transferred with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who keeps the Soldier's descriptive list, and endorsed with a statement to that effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was wholly pay or on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him to the date of the settlement, as to enable a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter in the date necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which pay Commander of the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive pay by no opportunity that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which can not appear on his last final statement from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss of infirmity to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty held by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers both dying in service, and

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with the final statement, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the Soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the above (or such, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) use words "to enlist," &c., to enrolled, should obtain two from the Provost Marshal to whom he was credited, and in addition to the above, a certificate from the Surgeon of the Regiment, that he has been mustered into the service of the United States, and has received pay to the date of his discharge.

NOTE 10.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of this form. Such statements, and no other, to be made use of for that purpose.

NOTE 11.—The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; also present his discharge to the Paymaster to whom the payment is to be made, before certificates are signed, as the voucher for the duplicate certificates.

WAR DEPARTMENT
RECEIVED
Jul 30 1861

I certify, on honor, that ____ a ____ of
Captain ____ Company (K) of the 14th Regiment of ____
____ State
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, now in ____ State
of ____ complexion, ____ eyes; ____ feet ____ inches high; ____ years of age; by occupation a ____ when joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 6) on the 1st day of ____, 1861, at ____
to serve during the war; that he was last paid by ____
to ____, 1861; that he has no DISCHARGE by reason of ____
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
subsistence, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: ____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
place of enrollment, up to the ____, 1861.

He is indebted to ____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____ 100 dollars.

Given at Washington, this 1st day of May, 1861.

Captain in Command.

[A. G. O. No. 32—1000]

Commanding Company.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and
for arms not returned, viz: ____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
place of enrollment, up to the ____, 1861.

He is indebted to ____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____ 100 dollars.

Given at Washington, this 1st day of May, 1861.

Captain in Command.

[A. G. O. No. 32—1000]

Commanding Company.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Dec'd, 1879 with Inventory sent 5d Auditor.

Camp near Cold Harbor, June 13th 1864.

FINAL STATEMENT (1p.)

of

Capt. John Smith, 1st Penna Vols

ACCOUNTEES.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or distinct man who may be discharged without pay, until final Statements are given by them to men mustered out of the service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the use of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; but the Soldier is "entitled to," his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to prove the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—It the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for prairie feed or mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furloughed with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter in the date necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive pay by the allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty held by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and Soldiers men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with the final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the Soldier is a Colored man or substitute, the above for time, &c., to enrolled, should contain only the proof required to establish the case may be. If the Soldier is a "FREEMAN," (or NEGRO,) the proof as a servant, (or recruit,) in the case may be, should be interlined after the word servant into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the instalments of Servant or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Dec'd, 1879 with Inventory sent 5d Auditor.

A certificate, on parchment, dated [illegible] at [illegible] of

Captain [illegible] Company (K) of the 19th Regiment of [illegible]

Infantry, from [illegible] to [illegible] 1865, as follows:

Age [illegible] years; height 5 feet 10 inches; complexion light; hair [illegible]; eyes [illegible]; by occupation a [illegible]; when enrolled (see Note 6) on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 1865, at the station of the United States on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 1865; to serve [illegible] year, and mustered into the service of the United States on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 1865, at [illegible]; and having been duly paid: [illegible]

HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of [illegible]

[illegible] and has been entitled to TRANSPORTATION from the place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, granted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to [illegible] dollars, since the [illegible] day of [illegible], 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States **BOUNTY** [illegible] dollars

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of [illegible] or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, [illegible] dollars; and has pay due him from last time to the present date: he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, granted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to [illegible] dollars, since the [illegible] day of [illegible], 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States [illegible] dollars

Given at Harrisburg, this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1865.

[illegible]

Commanding Company. K

[A. G. O. No. 32—Print]

See also

Book Mark:

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

CARD NUMBERS.

PATENT APPLIED FOR

(383d)

Copyist.

Co., K, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When 18

Where

By whom ; term years.

Remarks:

U.S.C.T.

18

U. S. C. T.

Appears with rank of ..... on

the Roll dated ..... 18..

Where mustered in ..... Aug. 7, 1864.

When mustered in ..... 18..

Where born ..... When credited .....

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Age ..... 18 years ; occupation .....

When enlisted ..... 18..

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ..... 3 ..... years.

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Complexion ..... ; height ..... 5 ft. 8 in.

Book mark : .....

Remarks : .....

Company to which assigned .....

Where credited .....

Master and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

.....

.....

★ 1987 ★
U.S. NAVAL ACADEMY

Copyist.

Book mark: ----------

Remarks: ----------

Company to which assigned ----------

When enlisted ----------, 18 .

Where enlisted ----------

For what period enlisted ----------years.

Eyes ----------; hair ----------

Complexion ----------; height ---- ft. ---- in.

When mustered in ----------, 18 .

Where mustered in ----------

When discharged ----------

Bounty paid $ ---- ; due $ ---- Amt. ----

Where credited ----------

U. S. C. T.

Appears with rank of ---------- on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the ---- Regt U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

---, 18 .

When born ----------

Age ---- years; occupation ----------

When born ----------

When enlisted ----------, 18 .

Where enlisted ----------

For what period enlisted ----------years.

Eyes ----------; hair ----------

Complexion ----------; height ---- ft. ---- in.

When mustered in ----------, 18 .

Where mustered in ----------

When discharged ----------

Bounty paid $ ---- ; due $ ---- Amt. ----

Where credited ----------

U.S.C.G.T. | 18

Company Muster Roll*

for ..... 18 .. .

Age ..... years.

Address .....

Color .....

Station .....

Term of service .....

Stoppages, $ ..... for .....

Due Govt, $ ..... for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

(over)

Mustered in:

When ..... 18 .. .

Where .....

Period ..... years

Mustered out:

When ..... 18 .. .

Where .....

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 18 .. .

(8288)

★ JUL 1 ★
LOS ANGELES
COUNTY LAW LIBRARY

(381) Corps.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

Bounty paid $_____.00; due $_____.00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $_____.00

Amt. for clothing in kind or money adv'd $_____.00

Due soldier $_____.00; due U. S. $_____.00

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 18 ; drawn since $_____.00

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated _____, Co., _____ Regt U. S. Colrd _____

_____, 18 .

Muster-out to date _____, 18 .

Last paid to and from _____, 18 .

See also

Book Mark:

2	20
4	19
3	18
5	17
7	16
6	15
8	14
11	13
9	12
12	10
14	38
13	39
15	31
17	36
10	32
0	34
9	33
1	35
0	37
2	30
1	39
3	38
4	21
6	32

CARD NUMBERS:

[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] U.S. Coin [illegible]

Book mark:

Appears with rank of ..... on .....

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. for service

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Colt Infantry. Roll dated ..... 18..

Where mustered in ..... When ..... 18..

Where born ..... When enlisted ..... 18..

Age ..... years; occupation .....

Eyes ..... ; hair ..... ; complexion ..... ; height ..... ft. ..... in.

For what period enlisted ..... years.

When enlisted .....

Where enlisted .....

When mustered in ..... 18..

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ..... ; due $ 100

When credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

Company to which assigned _____

Where credited _____

Bounty paid $ _____ 100 : due $ _____ 100

When mustered in _____

When mustered in _____ 181 .

Eyes _____ ; hair _____

Complexion _____ ; height 5 ft. 3 in.

For what period enlisted _____ 3 years.

Where enlisted _____

When enlisted _____ 1864.

Age 17 years ; occupation _____

Where born _____

Name Samuel Hamm Co. No. 111

Appears with rank of _____ on

_____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. formed

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Colrd Infantry. Roll dated

Samuel Hamm Co. No. 111, 1864.

U.S.C.T. | 18

See also

Book Mark:

20	40
21	41
22	42
23	43
24	44
25	45
26	46
27	47
28	48
29	49
30	50
31	51
32	52
33	53
34	54
35	55
36	56
37	57
38	58
39	59
40	60

CARD NUMBERS.

Name.	Name.

U.S. Coin Co. 18

(383d) Copyist.

U.S.C.T. | 18

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When ..... 18 .

Where .....

By whom ..... ; term ..... yrs.

Remarks: .....

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

Company to which assigned _____

Where credited _____

Bounty paid $_____ 100 : due $_____ 100

Where mustered in _____

When mustered in _____, 18 .

Complexion _____; height _____ ft. _____ in.

Eyes _____; hair _____

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Where enlisted _____

When enlisted _____, 18 .

Age _____ years; occupation _____

Where born _____

Name in full _____

for the 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry. Roll dated

_____, 18 .

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

_____

Appears with rank of _____ on

U.S.C.T. | 18 |

U.S.C.G.

	18

Company Muster Roll.*

for ..... 18 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 18 .

Where ..... Term ..... years

Mustered in:

When ..... 18 .

Where .....

Present or absent .....

Stoppages, $ ..... for .....

Due Govt, $ ..... for .....

Remarks: .....

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll of Capt. .....'s Co. ..... Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Roof muster: .....

Copyist

(3288)

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ ---- 100 for

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Present or absent

for ---- , 18 ..

Company Muster Roll

of ---- Co. I, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

on the Muster Roll for

U.S.C.T. | 18 | ----

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Present or absent

for 18 , 18 .

Company Muster Roll

of Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark: [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Due Govt, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

for [illegible], 188 .

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

[illegible], Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

(328) Corporal.

Book mark: ----------

Remarks: Black for one year

Due Gov't, $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Stoppage, $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Present or absent ----------

for ---------- , 18 9.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

---------- Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Due Govt, $ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ 100 for _____

_____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 1863.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____ Co. I, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

_____

(328) Copyist.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ ---- for ----

Stoppage, $ ---- for ----

Present or absent

for ---- 18?-

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

---- Co. I, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

D. E. McLaughlin

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ 100 for

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Present or absent

for Mar. 4 1863:

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

Co. I, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

D. E. McLaughlin

(381) Copyist.

Book mark: 2_12_8

Dr. Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Ft. Craig, N.M. 1865

Amt. for clothing in kind or money not yet rec'd $ ---- 00

Due soldier $ 8 36 00; due U. S. $ ---- 00

Clothing account:

Last settled ---- 186 ; drawn since $ ---- 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---- 00

Cr.

Bounty paid $ 100 00; due $ ---- 00

Remarks: Discharged per S.O. No. 101

Hdqrs. Fort Craig N.M. Dec. 15th 1865

Last paid to ---- 186 .

Muster-out to date ---- 186 .

Absent on ---- 186 .

Last paid to ---- 186 .

Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Ft. Craig, N.M. ---- 186 .

Due U. S. Cold Infantry.

Cr.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Transportation	Duty
Transfer to V. R. C.	Discharge from Service
Transfer to Hosp'l	Discharge from Hosp'l
Rank	Desertion
Personal Reports	Death or Effects
Pay or Clothing	Contracts
Misc. Information	Contingent
Med. Examination	Casualty Sheet
Furlough or L. of A	Admission to Hosp'l

Other papers relating to—

Resignations	Final Statements
Fin. of War Record	Furloughs or L. of A
Orders	Burial Records
Med. Dep. Lists	Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
Med. Certificates	C. M. Charges
Furloughs or L. of A	Descriptive Lists
Med. Examination	Discharge Certificates
Misc. Information	Enlistment Papers

Enclosures.

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. [illegible]

Enrolled at [illegible] 1864.

Name [illegible]

Present Military

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of ..... Town of .....

I ..... born in

..... in the State of .....

aged ..... years, and by occupation a .....

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntered this .....

day of ..... 186 .. to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of

the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner

discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,

rations, and clothing, as now or may be established by law for Colored Vol-

unteers. And I ..... do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at ..... this ..... day of ..... 186 .

BEFORE .....

ENLISTED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of [illegible] Colored Volunteers, enlisted

service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863.

to have been the slave of [illegible] a citizen of [illegible] County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	Age.	Height.	Complexion.	Eyes.	Hair.	No. of Fingers gone.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
[illegible]	18	5 ft. 6 in.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

REMARKS.

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

[illegible]
Mustering Officer.

[illegible]
Date

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, with reference to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
Examining Surgeon.

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 52

Louis Mann

Enlisted at Baltimore Md

on the 1st day of April 1861

for the term of three years

Mustered into the service of the United States

by Capt Bell

at Baltimore Md

on the 1st day of April 1861

113

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, [illegible] born in

the State of [illegible]

aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible]

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this [illegible]

day of [illegible] 186[illegible], to serve as a SOLDIER in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I [illegible]

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to

the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

BEFORE [illegible]

Colored Volunteer Descriptive List of [illegible] **Colored Volunteers, enlisted as Soldiers**

service of the United States under General Order No. 163, Adjt. General's Department of the Mo. Br. South, November 11, 1863. **Assigned**

to [illegible] Co [illegible] a citizen of [illegible] County, State of [illegible].

ENLISTED.				WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	DESCRIPTION.						NAME.
When.	Where.	By Whom.	Period.	State.	County.		Age.	Stat.	Feet.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3 yrs	[illegible]	[illegible]	Laborer	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	Black	Black	Black	[illegible]

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Description; that I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Date [illegible] 1863

Mustering Officer.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, previously to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

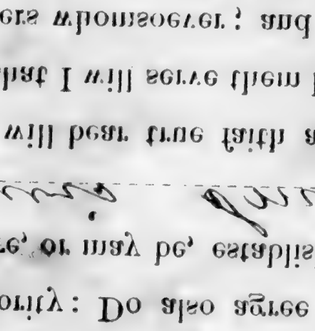
Examining Surgeon.

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

Received from Second Auditor

Sept. 6, 1865

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of ..... Town of .....

I, ... born in .....

in the State of ..... aged ..... years, and by occupation a ..... do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this ..... day of ..... 186 .. to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I ..... do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to ... and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at ..... this ..... day of ..... 186 .. before .....

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of [illegible] Colored Volunteers, enlisted

service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863,

to have been the slave of [illegible] a citizen of [illegible] County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted			
	Age.	Height.	Weight.	Complexion.	Eyes.	Hair.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
[illegible]	21	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Date [illegible]

Station [illegible]

[illegible]

Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, previously to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

Examining Surgeon.

Digitized from Series of the National Archives and Records Administration

(Signature of Officer, with official designation.)

STATE OF _____ } ss:
County of _____

I _____ an Officer of the Government of the United States, hereby certify that _____ is, and has been all the time during the rebellion, a good citizen and loyal; that _____ has firmly and faithfully maintained allegiance and fidelity to the United States by defending its cause against the government of the so called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, according to _____ ability and opportunity.

GIVEN under my hand at _____ in the State and County aforesaid, this _____ day of _____, A. D. 1864.

(Signature of Officer.)

INSTRUCTIONS.

(1.) State all the circumstances connected with the opening of title, and when, where and how. If title is by purchase, state date of bill of sale and where recorded; when possible, file the bill.

If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the given was inherited and where the will is recorded or the administrator appointed. If claimant is a Trustee, Executor or Administrator, he must show by record proof that he is such. Where the same party claims compensation for more than one given, a separate claim must be filed for each one.

HOUSE

—10—

Department of the Interior.

Pension Office.

Washington, D. C.

State of Missouri, } ss.
County of

ON THIS day of A. D., 18 personally appeared before me, the subscriber, a in and for the County and State aforesaid, to me well known, who having been duly sworn according to law deposes and says, that he is the identical person who made the foregoing claim against the Government of the United States, and that the several matters and things therein contained and set forth are true, as he believes; that the said claimant was a loyal citizen of the United States during the late rebellion, and has not in any way given aid, countenance or encouragement thereto; that he has not borne arms against the United States in said rebellion, nor held any office under any pretended government established therein; that he has not, directly or indirectly, practiced any fraud against the United States in the matter of said claim, or any part thereof; that he has not received, nor has he any expectation of receiving, any consideration whatever for his services in the premises; that he has not, directly or indirectly, employed any person to solicit or aid in the prosecution of said claim, or any part thereof, except

(signature of Witness.)

and that he has always been true and faithful to the Government of the United States, and has never given aid or countenance to its enemies, but, on the contrary, has rendered all the assistance within his power to the cause of the Government in the prosecution of said war; that he has never sought or accepted, nor has he any expectation of receiving, any consideration whatever for his services in the premises; that he has not, directly or indirectly, employed any person to solicit or aid in the prosecution of said claim, or any part thereof, except

(signature of Witness.)

And I do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter, so help me God.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of A. D., 18

(signature of Claimant.)

At the same time and place personally appeared

and

who are citizens and bona fide residents of County, State of

and who being duly sworn according to law, deposes and says that they are personally acquainted with the claimant for compensation for the property mentioned in the annexed petition; that they have known said claimant from the year A. D. 18 to the present time; that during said time said claimant has been a loyal citizen of the United States, and has not in any way given aid, countenance or encouragement to the enemies thereof in the late rebellion; that they believe the statements in said petition are true, and that said claimant is entitled to the amount claimed therein.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of A. D., 18

(signature of Witness.)

(signature of Witness.)

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

Sir

We hereby Certify, that ____ of ____ County, ____ is the owner of a valid claim against the United States, arising from the loyalty of the Company of Colored Troops, known as the ____ Regiment, in the service of the United States, for the sum of ____ dollars, which has been awarded by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 5, Act approved July 28, 1866.

President of the Board.

Member. " "

Member. " "

Office of the Board of Claims,

FOR SLAVES, ENLISTED OR DRAFTED INTO THE SERVICE OF THE U. S.

Certificate of Award of the Board of Claims.

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

Sir

I hereby Certify, that ____ of ____ County, ____ is the owner of a valid claim against the United States, arising from the loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United State of Missouri, having proved, under oath, ____ title as to the ownership of ____ a slave ____ enlisted in the ____ Regiment of ____ Colored Troops, known as the ____ Regiment, in the service of the United States, and mustered at ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186__, by ____ duly appointed Examining Surgeon, and ____ has been duly mustered into the service of the United States, and is now in the service of the United States, and is entitled to the sum of ____ dollars, as the value of said slave, under the provisions of the Act of Congress, approved July 28, 1866.

Witness my hand at ____ this ____ day of ____ 186__.

Office of the Board of Claims,

FOR SLAVES, ENLISTED OR DRAFTED INTO THE SERVICE OF THE U. S.

Certificate of Award of the Board of Claims.

HARVARD LAW

Claim for Commutation for Unused Rations.

No. 1

Application filed ——— day of ——— A. D. 1864

Certificate, No. 1

Application filed ——— day of ——— A. D. 1864

Issued ——— day of ——— A. D. 1864

Countersigned ———

Countersigned ———

Countersigned ———

See also

Book Mark:

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

CARD NUMBERS.

Co. — 18 U.S. Colored Inf.

U.S.C.G.

Master and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
for the ____ Regt U. S. Colrd Inf. Roll dated ____, 18__.

Appears with rank of ____ on

Age ____ years; occupation ____

Born in ____, 18__.

Where born ____

Where enlisted ____

For what period enlisted ____ years.

Eyes ____; hair ____

Complexion ____; height ____ ft. ____ in.

When mustered in ____, 18__.

Where mustered in ____

Bounty paid $____.00; due $____.00

Where credited ____

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: ____

(310c) Copyist.

U.S.C.G.

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Distant Men and Supernumeraries
for Watch

Appears with rank of ..... on

for the ..... Reg't U. S. Cold Int. Roll dated

..... 18 .

Name ..... Age ..... years; occupation .....

When enlisted ..... 18 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes ..... hair .....

Complexion ..... height ..... ft. ..... in.

When mustered in ..... 18 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ..... ; due $ .....

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist. [illegible]

(3106)

Master and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
for the 14th Regt. Ind. Roll dated
Camp Cameron, Harrisburg, 1863.

Appears with rank of ---------- on ----------

Name ---------- Age 18 ; occupation ----------

When enlisted ----------, 1864.

Where enlisted ----------

For what period enlisted ---------- 1 ---------- years.

Eyes ---------- ; hair ----------

Complexion ---------- ; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in ----------, 1864.

Where mustered in ----------

Bounty paid $ ---------- 00 ; due $ ---------- 00

Where credited ----------

Company to which assigned ----------

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made out from
information for Volunteer Recruits.

(3406)

Copyist. ----------

Duty

Discharge from Service

Discharge from Hosp'l

Desertions

Death or Effects

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Admission to Hosp'l

Transportation

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transfer to Hosp'l

Rank

Personal Reports

Pay or Clothing

Misc. Information

Med. Examination

Enlistment

Other papers relating to—

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Enlistments

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Burial Records

Bed Cards

Enclosures.

Co. Regt

(Translation in Annexure)

HOSPITAL RECORD.

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of patient

Cause of death

Age of the deceased

Nativity

References and remarks

Date of death and entry

Remarks:

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	
Number and locality of the grave	
Hospital number of the deceased	
Regiment, rank, and company	
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	
Cause of death	
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the

Memoranda:

Sexton.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ARMY U. S. QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE

130.

This copy of record has been made by the Army Microfilming Project of the Historical Records Survey, Work Projects Administration, and has been approved by the Quartermaster General's Office.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

No. 8.

Name and number of person interred.	Lemuel Gilman, Private Co. K
Number and locality of the grave.	Row 33 Grave 26
Hospital number of the deceased.	1864
Regiment, rank, and company.	2d Regt Maryland Infty
Residence before enlistment . . .	Baltimore Md
Date of death and burial . . .	Jan. 21st 1865
Cause of death . . .	Typhoid Fever
Age of the deceased . . .	19 years
Nativity	Maryland
References and remarks . . .	Mother Mrs Elizabeth Gilman Baltimore Md

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Asst Surgeon H. Hollingsworth U.S.A.

Sir:

If becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as pateint affected; and that if is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Asst Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Frederick City Md.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of

Late of Company ____ Regiment

" ____

Appointed to ____

Accounted for by ____

on the ____ day of ____ 18__

Commanding Officer.

Adjutant.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1881.

PAR. 125. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, reported by the 36th Article of WAR, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commandant of the company to which the soldier belonged, a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment, and a duplicate to the Pay Department, &c., &c. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of the immediate commander to institute the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his regiment inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to which must be added an inventory of the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; the latter to be accounted for by the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

[A. G. O. No. 101.]

DATE: ..... 18..

STATION ..... Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of .....
..... deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of ..... at .....
..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

INVENTORY.							
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.		
Hats		Pairs flannel drawers		Knapsacks		Specie	$
Caps		Pairs cotton drawers				Notes	$
Forage caps		Flannel shirts					
Great coats		Cotton shirts					
Uniform coats		Pairs boots					
Uniform jackets		Pairs shoes					
Flannel sack coats		Pairs socks					
Blouses		Blankets					
Single trocks		Pairs socks					
Lengths overalls		Haversacks					

Inventory of the effects of ..... late
of Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, who was enrolled as
the ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, who was enrolled
on ..... at ..... in the State of ..... , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a ..... on the ..... day of ..... 18..
in Company ..... , ... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, to serve
..... , at ..... 18.. ,
on the ..... day of ..... 18..

reason of .....

Stockings	
Shoes, pr's	Money
Boots, pr's	Belt
Drawers	Cartridge Box
Shirts	Bayonets
Trowsers	Muskets
Jackets	Haversacks
Overcoats	Canteens
Dress Coats	Knapsacks
Caps	Blankets

Inventory of the effects of [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Volunteers when last mustered in the service of the United States [illegible] 1862.

Inventory of the Effects

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

RECEIVED-ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE
1881
APR 4

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Late of Company ——

Regt of

Volunteers, under the command of

on the day of 1881

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1881.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 1125. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 32d Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the army of the commander of the company of which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent only after the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station distant from all companies, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the company inventory, and as the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to send him the new just held, and to the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease: which report will be based on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— (—) company ——— regiment of ——— who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 18—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 1126. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they will be delivered by the Commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 1127. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— (—) company ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 18—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further application from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased persons, a duplicate to the same to the colonel of the regiment to which the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company of which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate to the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent only after the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station distant from all companies, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the company inventory, and as the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to send him the new just held, and to the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease: which report will be based on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— (—) company ——— regiment of ——— who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 18—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 1126. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they will be delivered by the Commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 1127. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— (—) company ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 18—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further application from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased persons, a duplicate to the same to the colonel of the regiment to which the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company of which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate to the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent only after the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station distant from all companies, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the company inventory, and as the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to send him the new just held, and to the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease: one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him: one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

PAR. 1128. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 32d Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the army of the commander of the company of which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent only after the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station distant from all companies, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the company inventory, and as the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to send him the new just held, and to the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease: which report will be based on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— (—) company ——— regiment of ——— who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 18—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 1126. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they will be delivered by the Commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 1127. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— (—) company ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 18—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further application from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased persons, a duplicate to the same to the colonel of the regiment to which the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company of which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate to the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent only after the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station distant from all companies, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the company inventory, and as the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to send him the new just held, and to the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease: one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him: one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

PAR. 1128. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 32d Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the army of the commander of the company of which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent only after the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station distant from all companies, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the company inventory, and as the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to send him the new just held, and to the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease: which report will be based on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— (—) company ——— regiment of ——— who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 18—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 1126. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they will be delivered by the Commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 1127. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— (—) company ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 18—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further application from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased persons, a duplicate to the same to the colonel of the regiment to which the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company of which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate to the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent only after the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station distant from all companies, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the company inventory, and as the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to send him the new just held, and to the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease: one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him: one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

(A. G. O. No. 104.)

DATE: .....

STATION: .....

(DUPLICATES.)

.....

.....

.....

Commanding the Company.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of .....

.....

deceased, and that the effects are in the hands

of .....

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

.....

.....

.....

Commanding the Company.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pair flannel drawers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pair cotton drawers			
Forage caps		Flannel shirts			
Great coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform coats		Pair socks			
Uniform jackets		Pair shoes			
Flannel sack coats		Pair gloves			
Blouses		Blankets			
Single tracks		Haversacks			
Infantry overalls					

MONEY.		
Specie	$	
Notes	$	2 [illegible]

I, ... of the ..... Regiment of Infantry, do hereby certify that I have mustered into the service of the United States as a Volunteer, for the war entitled "An Act to provide for the better organization of the Militia, and to provide for calling forth the services of the same in certain cases," approved February 28, 1795, and that I have carefully examined the recruit whose name is written on the other side of this certificate, and that he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities which, in my opinion, will unfit him for the performance of the duties of a soldier; that he is ..... years of age, as he has stated to me; that he was born in the State of ..... that he is by occupation a ..... when enrolled, and has ..... hair, ... eyes, ... complexion, ... high.

Given at ..... this ..... day of ..... 1862.

.....

.....

Captain of the ..... Regiment of Infantry.

Date .....

See also

Book Mark:

20	40
19	39
18	38
17	37
16	36
15	35
14	34
13	33
12	32
11	31
10	30
9	29
8	28
7	27
6	26
5	25
4	24
3	23
2	22
1	21

CARD NUMBERS.

Co. A 18 U.S.Colrd Inf

(3834)

Copyright.

U.S.C.T.

Co.		Regt.

Company Descriptive Book

Appears on

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Maryland

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When August 1, 1864.

Where Annapolis Md.

By whom Capt. Hall; term 1 yrs.

REMARKS:

(3830) Corporal.

U.S.C.T.

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ____ years; height ____ feet ____ inches.

Complexion ____

Eyes ____; hair ____

Where born ____

Occupation ____

ENLISTMENT.

When ____, 1864.

Where ____

By whom ____; term ____ yrs.

Remarks: ____

Appears on

____ Co. ____, ____ Regt U.S. Colrd ____

Book mark:

Remarks:

Company to which assigned

Where credited

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Where mustered in

When mustered in 18 .

Complexion Height ft. in.

Eyes ; hair

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Where enlisted

When enlisted 18

Age 21 years ; occupation

Where born

When born

Company to which assigned

Book mark:

Where credited

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

When mustered in

When mustered in 18 .

Complexion Height ft. in.

Eyes ; hair

For what period enlisted years.

Where enlisted

When enlisted 18

Age years ; occupation

Where born

When born

Company to which assigned

for the 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry. Roll dated

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

Appears with rank of on

U.S.C.T. | 18 | 2

(328) Co. [illegible]

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Due Govt $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage $ _____ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18[illegible]

Company Muster Roll

_____ Co. A, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

_____

Appears on

U.S.C.T.	18

Book mark:

Remarks:

Dues Govt. $ ---- 100 for

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Present or absent

for ---- , 18 ##

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

---- Co. A, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Due Govt, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18__

Company Muster Roll

of Capt. _____'s Co. A, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Appears on

U.S.C.T.

18

Book mark:

Remarks:

Drug Store, $ ____ 100 for ____

Stabbage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Present or absent ____

for ____, 18 ?

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

____, Co. A, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

U.S.C.T.	18	

Book mark:

Remarks:

Dog Cow, $ ---- too tot

Stubbage, $ ---- too tot

Present or absent

tot ---- 18 7

Company Master Roll

Appears on

---- Co. ---- Reg't U.S. Cold Int.

U.S.C.T.		

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ ---- for ----

Stoppage, $ ---- for ----

Present or absent

For ---- 18--

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

---- Co. A, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ ---- 100 for ----

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Present or absent ----

for ---- 18 ---

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

---- Co. A, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.	

Copyist.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Due Govt, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18 9

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____, Co. A, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Company

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Due Govt $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18 &c

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____ Co. A, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

U.S.C.T.

18

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

_____, Co. _____, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

Last paid to _____ 18__

Muster-out to date _____ 18__

Absent _____ 18__

Last settled _____, 18__ ; drawn since $ _____ 00

Due soldier $ _____ 00 ; due U. S. $ _____ 00

Am't for clothing in kind or money adv'd $ _____ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ _____ 00

Bounty paid $ _____ 00 ; due $ _____ 00

Remarks: _____

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 18__ ; drawn since $ _____ 00

Due soldier $ _____ 00 ; due U. S. $ _____ 00

Am't for clothing in kind or money adv'd $ _____ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ _____ 00

Bounty paid $ _____ 00 ; due $ _____ 00

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_

Other papers relating to—

Final Statements	Bed Cards
Furlough or L. of A	Burial Records
Med. Certificates	Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
Med. Des. Lists	C. M. Charges
Orders	Descriptive Lists
Pris. of War Record	Discharge Certificates
Requisitions	Enlistment Papers
Rank	Descrtion
Personal Reports	Death or Effects
Pay or Clothing	Contracts
Misc. Information	Confinement
Med. Examination	Casualty Sheet
Furlough or L. of A	Admission to Hosp'l
Transportation	Duty
Transfer to V. R. C.	Discharge from Service
Transfer to Hosp'l	Discharge from Hosp'l
Rank	Desertion
Personal Reports	Death or Effects
Pay or Clothing	Contracts
Misc. Information	Confinement
Med. Examination	Casualty Sheet
Furlough or L. of A	Admission to Hosp'l

Enclosures.

Co. [illegible] Regt [illegible]

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No.

Adjt. Gen's Office, Mar 3 1865

Granted at Alexandria Va

Command Inft 18th U.S.

Lieut. Col. Wm. H. Holmes

Commanding Officer

Transcribed from Second Auditor

Sept. 2 1865

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Maryland, } ss.
Town of Frederick, }

Sworn and subscribed to at Frederick, Md.
this 28th day of August, 1864.

BEFORE

I, Alfred Grumbine, born in the State of Maryland, in the town of Frederick, aged twenty years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 28th day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Alfred Grumbine, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

...D VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of ...Colored Volunteers, ...

...ervice of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. C...

...to have been the slave of ...a citizen of ...County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Wm. Smith	17	Black	Curly	Black	5	4	Illinois		Farmer	Aug 31st 1863	St Louis	Lieut Col Bell	3 years

REMARKS.

Certified to Recruit

...Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

...Station, St Louis Mo

...Date, August 31st 1863

...Recruiting Officer.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

...Recruiting Officer.

COLORED VOLUNTEERS

No. 1

Muster Roll of a Company
of Colored Volunteers
in the service of the State of Ohio
called into the service of the United States
by the President's Proclamation of April 15th 1861
for the term of three months.

Date of Muster into the service of the United States April 21st 1861

Muster Roll of Company A
Organized at Toledo

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Massachusetts Town of Chelsea

Sworn and subscribed to at Chelsea in said County this 1st day of August 1863 before

I, Patrick Mahoney, born in Ireland aged 21 years, and by occupation a Laborer in the State of Massachusetts do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st day of August 1863 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Patrick Mahoney do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness Patrick Mahoney

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of a citizen of County, State of Missouri.

	Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
		AGE.	HEIGHT.	COMPLEXION	HAIR.	EYES.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
	Charles Connelly	18	Black	Black	Black	Black			Missouri		Farmer	Aug 1st 1863	St Louis Mo	Lieut Col Wright	3 years

REMARKS.

Enlisted at Barracks

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Barracks Mo

Date Augst 1st 1863

Lieut Col Wright

Present Mustered and Recruiting Officer.

RNK

COLORED VOLUNTEERS

No. 112

Name of Volunteer

Date of Enlistment

Enlisted for

Credited to

Age 18 yrs.

Born in Cabell County

Occupation Farmer

Enlisted at Ohio

Property of the West Virginia Department of Culture and History

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Saml Smith Colored Volunteers, enlisted

service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed

to have been the slave of ____ a citizen of ____ County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.				
	AGE.	HEIGHT.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Sam Smith	18	5	Black	Black	Black			Missouri		Farmer	Aug 1st 1863	St Louis	Capt Jones Ogden	

REMARKS.

Recruited in Boone

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Date of Enlistment Aug 1st 1863

Station St Louis Mo

Recruiting Officer.

Book Mark:

Page 990

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

CARD NUMBERS.

Co. G. 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(3834)

Copyright.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Company to which assigned _____

Where credited _____

Bounty paid $_____ 100: due $_____ 100

Where mustered in _____

When mustered in _____, 18__.

Complexion _____; height ____ ft. ____ in.

Eyes _____; hair _____

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Where enlisted _____

When enlisted _____, 18__.

Age ____ years; occupation _____

Where born _____

_____

Appears with rank of _____ on

_____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry. Roll dated

_____, 18__.

U.S.C.T. | 18 |

(3289) Corporal.

Book mark :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Remarks :

Due Govt, $ ——— 100 for

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for

Present or absent Present

Where Camp Meade Pa

When May 12 1864

Mustered in :

Period 3 years.

Where Harrisburg Pa

When May 12 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled :

for Camp 18 U.S.C.T.

Company Muster Roll*

Age ——— years.

Appears on

Aug 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

Commanding

Book mark: _____

Remarks: _____

Due Govt, $ _____ for _____

Stoppage, $ _____ for _____

Present or absent _____

_____, 18__.

Company Muster Roll

of _____ Co. D, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

_____

U.S.C.T. | **18**

Appears on

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Drug Co's, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stobbage, $ _____ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 1864.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____, Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

U.S.C.T.	18	

Book mark:

Remarks:

Drug Cost, $ ——— not for

Stoppage, $ ——— not for

Present or absent

for ——— , 18—.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

——— Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Colrd Infantry.

U.S.C.T.	18	

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt $ ---- for

Stoppage, $ ---- for

Present or absent

for ---- 18--

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

---- Co. ---- R'gt U.S. Colrd Inf.

		U.S.C.T.
	18	

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Due Govt $ _____ for _____

_____

Stoppage $ _____ for _____

_____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 1863.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____, Co. D, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

_____

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ ——— 100 for

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for

Present or absent

for ——— , 1862.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

——— , Co. D, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

Due Govt, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18__:

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____ Co. D, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

_____

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark: _____

Remarks: _____

Due Govt $ _____ 100 for _____

Stoppage $ _____ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18 &c.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____, Co. D, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark: [illegible]

Co. [illegible] Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

[illegible] 1865.

Muster-out to date [illegible] 1865.

Last paid to [illegible] 1865.

Clothing account:

U.S.C.T.	18

Last settled ---------- 186 ; drawn since $ ----- 00

Due soldier $ [illegible] 00 ; due U. S. $ ----- 00

Am't for clothg in kind or money advd $ ----- 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ----- 00

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 00 ; due $ [illegible] 00

Remarks: [illegible]

Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Deserters	Recruit
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Other papers relating to—

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Cert's of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing

Enclosures.

Adj't Gen's Office, 18 Reg't U. S. C. Inf't.

Co. D

No. ____

Affidavits of Ownership and Loyalty, and Power of Attorney, in the Application of

---

For Compensation for Service of Claim.

INSTRUCTIONS.

(1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.

(2) Signature of claimant.

(3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.

(4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.

(5) Signature of claimant.

(6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of ____ Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by purchase, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill of sale. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the ancestor was interested, and where the will is recorded or the administrator was appointed

If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by the record proof that he is such.

Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each.

STATE OF ____ } ss.
County of ____

On this ____ day of ____ 1867, personally appeared before me ____ a ____ in and for the county and State aforesaid ____ the claimant above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by ____ subscribed, and ____ further acknowledge the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney to be his own free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth; and at the same time also personally appeared the above named ____ and ____ and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed.

Witness my hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written.

(1) ____ [SEAL.]

(2) ____

(3) ____

(4) ____

(5) ____

(6) ____

for the adjustment of such claims before the Department at Washington, D. C., where the same may become necessary, and elsewhere, and in ____ name, place and stead, for ____ and in ____ name to ask, demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto ____ said Attorney full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises as full and to all intents and purposes the same as ____ might or could do were ____ personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all ____ said Attorney or ____ substitutes by ____ appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof; and it is understood and agreed that this Power of Attorney cannot be revoked by ____ without the consent of ____ Attorney herein appointed.

(7) ____

(1)

County, State of [illegible] } ss.

[illegible] a resident of [illegible] and [illegible] a resident of [illegible] in the County, State of [illegible] and [illegible] respectively in the [illegible] of [illegible] and State of [illegible] ; that they are personally acquainted with the [illegible] named claimant ; that they know that said claimant has been employed by the Government of the United States, as [illegible] at [illegible] during the [illegible] war, and that they believe that said claimant is entitled to the amount claimed by [illegible] in the petition herein.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible] 1878.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(2)

County, State of [illegible] } ss.

[illegible] a resident of [illegible] and [illegible] a resident of [illegible] in the County, State of [illegible] and [illegible] respectively in the [illegible] of [illegible] and State of [illegible] ; that they are personally acquainted with the [illegible] named claimant ; that they know that said claimant has been employed by the Government of the United States, as [illegible] at [illegible] during the [illegible] war, and that they believe that said claimant is entitled to the amount claimed by [illegible] in the petition herein.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible] 1878.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(3)

County, State of [illegible] } ss.

[illegible] a resident of [illegible] and [illegible] a resident of [illegible] in the County, State of [illegible] and [illegible] respectively in the [illegible] of [illegible] and State of [illegible] ; that they are personally acquainted with the [illegible] named claimant ; that they know that said claimant has been employed by the Government of the United States, as [illegible] at [illegible] during the [illegible] war, and that they believe that said claimant is entitled to the amount claimed by [illegible] in the petition herein.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible] 1878.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(4)

County, State of [illegible] } ss.

[illegible] a resident of [illegible] and [illegible] a resident of [illegible] in the County, State of [illegible] and [illegible] respectively in the [illegible] of [illegible] and State of [illegible] ; that they are personally acquainted with the [illegible] named claimant ; that they know that said claimant has been employed by the Government of the United States, as [illegible] at [illegible] during the [illegible] war, and that they believe that said claimant is entitled to the amount claimed by [illegible] in the petition herein.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible] 1878.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(5)

County, State of [illegible] } ss.

[illegible] a resident of [illegible] and [illegible] a resident of [illegible] in the County, State of [illegible] and [illegible] respectively in the [illegible] of [illegible] and State of [illegible] ; that they are personally acquainted with the [illegible] named claimant ; that they know that said claimant has been employed by the Government of the United States, as [illegible] at [illegible] during the [illegible] war, and that they believe that said claimant is entitled to the amount claimed by [illegible] in the petition herein.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible] 1878.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(6)

County, State of [illegible] } ss.

[illegible] a resident of [illegible] and [illegible] a resident of [illegible] in the County, State of [illegible] and [illegible] respectively in the [illegible] of [illegible] and State of [illegible] ; that they are personally acquainted with the [illegible] named claimant ; that they know that said claimant has been employed by the Government of the United States, as [illegible] at [illegible] during the [illegible] war, and that they believe that said claimant is entitled to the amount claimed by [illegible] in the petition herein.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible] 1878.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(7)

County, State of [illegible] } ss.

[illegible] a resident of [illegible] and [illegible] a resident of [illegible] in the County, State of [illegible] and [illegible] respectively in the [illegible] of [illegible] and State of [illegible] ; that they are personally acquainted with the [illegible] named claimant ; that they know that said claimant has been employed by the Government of the United States, as [illegible] at [illegible] during the [illegible] war, and that they believe that said claimant is entitled to the amount claimed by [illegible] in the petition herein.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible] 1878.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(8)

County, State of [illegible] } ss.

[illegible] a resident of [illegible] and [illegible] a resident of [illegible] in the County, State of [illegible] and [illegible] respectively in the [illegible] of [illegible] and State of [illegible] ; that they are personally acquainted with the [illegible] named claimant ; that they know that said claimant has been employed by the Government of the United States, as [illegible] at [illegible] during the [illegible] war, and that they believe that said claimant is entitled to the amount claimed by [illegible] in the petition herein.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible] 1878.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(9)

County, State of [illegible] } ss.

[illegible] a resident of [illegible] and [illegible] a resident of [illegible] in the County, State of [illegible] and [illegible] respectively in the [illegible] of [illegible] and State of [illegible] ; that they are personally acquainted with the [illegible] named claimant ; that they know that said claimant has been employed by the Government of the United States, as [illegible] at [illegible] during the [illegible] war, and that they believe that said claimant is entitled to the amount claimed by [illegible] in the petition herein.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible] 1878.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(10)

County, State of [illegible] } ss.

[illegible] a resident of [illegible] and [illegible] a resident of [illegible] in the County, State of [illegible] and [illegible] respectively in the [illegible] of [illegible] and State of [illegible] ; that they are personally acquainted with the [illegible] named claimant ; that they know that said claimant has been employed by the Government of the United States, as [illegible] at [illegible] during the [illegible] war, and that they believe that said claimant is entitled to the amount claimed by [illegible] in the petition herein.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible] 1878.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(11)

County, State of [illegible] } ss.

[illegible] a resident of [illegible] and [illegible] a resident of [illegible] in the County, State of [illegible] and [illegible] respectively in the [illegible] of [illegible] and State of [illegible] ; that they are personally acquainted with the [illegible] named claimant ; that they know that said claimant has been employed by the Government of the United States, as [illegible] at [illegible] during the [illegible] war, and that they believe that said claimant is entitled to the amount claimed by [illegible] in the petition herein.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible] 1878.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(12)

County, State of [illegible] } ss.

[illegible] a resident of [illegible] and [illegible] a resident of [illegible] in the County, State of [illegible] and [illegible] respectively in the [illegible] of [illegible] and State of [illegible] ; that they are personally acquainted with the [illegible] named claimant ; that they know that said claimant has been employed by the Government of the United States, as [illegible] at [illegible] during the [illegible] war, and that they believe that said claimant is entitled to the amount claimed by [illegible] in the petition herein.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible] 1878.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(13)

County, State of [illegible] } ss.

[illegible] a resident of [illegible] and [illegible] a resident of [illegible] in the County, State of [illegible] and [illegible] respectively in the [illegible] of [illegible] and State of [illegible] ; that they are personally acquainted with the [illegible] named claimant ; that they know that said claimant has been employed by the Government of the United States, as [illegible] at [illegible] during the [illegible] war, and that they believe that said claimant is entitled to the amount claimed by [illegible] in the petition herein.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible] 1878.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(14)

County, State of [illegible] } ss.

[illegible] a resident of [illegible] and [illegible] a resident of [illegible] in the County, State of [illegible] and [illegible] respectively in the [illegible] of [illegible] and State of [illegible] ; that they are personally acquainted with the [illegible] named claimant ; that they know that said claimant has been employed by the Government of the United States, as [illegible] at [illegible] during the [illegible] war, and that they believe that said claimant is entitled to the amount claimed by [illegible] in the petition herein.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible] 1878.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(15)

County, State of [illegible] } ss.

[illegible] a resident of [illegible] and [illegible] a resident of [illegible] in the County, State of [illegible] and [illegible] respectively in the [illegible] of [illegible] and State of [illegible] ; that they are personally acquainted with the [illegible] named claimant ; that they know that said claimant has been employed by the Government of the United States, as [illegible] at [illegible] during the [illegible] war, and that they believe that said claimant is entitled to the amount claimed by [illegible] in the petition herein.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible] 1878.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(16)

County, State of [illegible] } ss.

[illegible] a resident of [illegible] and [illegible] a resident of [illegible] in the County, State of [illegible] and [illegible] respectively in the [illegible] of [illegible] and State of [illegible] ; that they are personally acquainted with the [illegible] named claimant ; that they know that said claimant has been employed by the Government of the United States, as [illegible] at [illegible] during the [illegible] war, and that they believe that said claimant is entitled to the amount claimed by [illegible] in the petition herein.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible] 1878.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(17)

County, State of [illegible] } ss.

[illegible] a resident of [illegible] and [illegible] a resident of [illegible] in the County, State of [illegible] and [illegible] respectively in the [illegible] of [illegible] and State of [illegible] ; that they are personally acquainted with the [illegible] named claimant ; that they know that said claimant has been employed by the Government of the United States, as [illegible] at [illegible] during the [illegible] war, and that they believe that said claimant is entitled to the amount claimed by [illegible] in the petition herein.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible] 1878.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(18)

County, State of [illegible] } ss.

[illegible] a resident of [illegible] and [illegible] a resident of [illegible] in the County, State of [illegible] and [illegible] respectively in the [illegible] of [illegible] and State of [illegible] ; that they are personally acquainted with the [illegible] named claimant ; that they know that said claimant has been employed by the Government of the United States, as [illegible] at [illegible] during the [illegible] war, and that they believe that said claimant is entitled to the amount claimed by [illegible] in the petition herein.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible] 1878.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(19)

County, State of [illegible] } ss.

[illegible] a resident of [illegible] and [illegible] a resident of [illegible] in the County, State of [illegible] and [illegible] respectively in the [illegible] of [illegible] and State of [illegible] ; that they are personally acquainted with the [illegible] named claimant ; that they know that said claimant has been employed by the Government of the United States, as [illegible] at [illegible] during the [illegible] war, and that they believe that said claimant is entitled to the amount claimed by [illegible] in the petition herein.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible] 1878.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(20)

County, State of [illegible] } ss.

[illegible] a resident of [illegible] and [illegible] a resident of [illegible] in the County, State of [illegible] and [illegible] respectively in the [illegible] of [illegible] and State of [illegible] ; that they are personally acquainted with the [illegible] named claimant ; that they know that said claimant has been employed by the Government of the United States, as [illegible] at [illegible] during the [illegible] war, and that they believe that said claimant is entitled to the amount claimed by [illegible] in the petition herein.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible] 1878.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(21)

County, State of [illegible] } ss.

[illegible] a resident of [illegible] and [illegible] a resident of [illegible] in the County, State of [illegible] and [illegible] respectively in the [illegible] of [illegible] and State of [illegible] ; that they are personally acquainted with the [illegible] named claimant ; that they know that said claimant has been employed by the Government of the United States, as [illegible] at [illegible] during the [illegible] war, and that they believe that said claimant is entitled to the amount claimed by [illegible] in the petition herein.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible] 1878.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(22)

County, State of [illegible] } ss.

[illegible] a resident of [illegible] and [illegible] a resident of [illegible] in the County, State of [illegible] and [illegible] respectively in the [illegible] of [illegible] and State of [illegible] ; that they are personally acquainted with the [illegible] named claimant ; that they know that said claimant has been employed by the Government of the United States, as [illegible] at [illegible] during the [illegible] war, and that they believe that said claimant is entitled to the amount claimed by [illegible] in the petition herein.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible] 1878.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(23)

County, State of [illegible] } ss.

[illegible] a resident of [illegible] and [illegible] a resident of [illegible] in the County, State of [illegible] and [illegible] respectively in the [illegible] of [illegible] and State of [illegible] ; that they are personally acquainted with the [illegible] named claimant ; that they know that said claimant has been employed by the Government of the United States, as [illegible] at [illegible] during the [illegible] war, and that they believe that said claimant is entitled to the amount claimed by [illegible] in the petition herein.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible] 1878.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(24)

County, State of [illegible] } ss.

[illegible] a resident of [illegible] and [illegible] a resident of [illegible] in the County, State of [illegible] and [illegible] respectively in the [illegible] of [illegible] and State of [illegible] ; that they are personally acquainted with the [illegible] named claimant ; that they know that said claimant has been employed by the Government of the United States, as [illegible] at [illegible] during the [illegible] war, and that they believe that said claimant is entitled to the amount claimed by [illegible] in the petition herein.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible] 1878.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(25)

County, State of [illegible] } ss.

[illegible] a resident of [illegible] and [illegible] a resident of [illegible] in the County, State of [illegible] and [illegible] respectively in the [illegible] of [illegible] and State of [illegible] ; that they are personally acquainted with the [illegible] named claimant ; that they know that said claimant has been employed by the Government of the United States, as [illegible] at [illegible] during the [illegible] war, and that they believe that said claimant is entitled to the amount claimed by [illegible] in the petition herein.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible] 1878.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(26)

County, State of [illegible] } ss.

[illegible] a resident of [illegible] and [illegible] a resident of [illegible] in the County, State of [illegible] and [illegible] respectively in the [illegible] of [illegible] and State of [illegible] ; that they are personally acquainted with the [illegible] named claimant ; that they know that said claimant has been employed by the Government of the United States, as [illegible] at [illegible] during the [illegible] war, and that they believe that said claimant is entitled to the amount claimed by [illegible] in the petition herein.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible] 1878.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(27)

County, State of [illegible] } ss.

[illegible] a resident of [illegible] and [illegible] a resident of [illegible] in the County, State of [illegible] and [illegible] respectively in the [illegible] of [illegible] and State of [illegible] ; that they are personally acquainted with the [illegible] named claimant ; that they know that said claimant has been employed by the Government of the United States, as [illegible] at [illegible] during the [illegible] war, and that they believe that said claimant is entitled to the amount claimed by [illegible] in the petition herein.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible] 1878.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(28)

County, State of [illegible] } ss.

[illegible] a resident of [illegible] and [illegible] a resident of [illegible] in the County, State of [illegible] and [illegible] respectively in the [illegible] of [illegible] and State of [illegible] ; that they are personally acquainted with the [illegible] named claimant ; that they know that said claimant has been employed by the Government of the United States, as [illegible] at [illegible] during the [illegible] war, and that they believe that said claimant is entitled to the amount claimed by [illegible] in the petition herein.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible] 1878.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(29)

County, State of [illegible] } ss.

[illegible] a resident of [illegible] and [illegible] a resident of [illegible] in the County, State of [illegible] and [illegible] respectively in the [illegible] of [illegible] and State of [illegible] ; that they are personally acquainted with the [illegible] named claimant ; that they know that said claimant has been employed by the Government of the United States, as [illegible] at [illegible] during the [illegible] war, and that they believe that said claimant is entitled to the amount claimed by [illegible] in the petition herein.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible] 1878.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(30)

County, State of [illegible] } ss.

[illegible] a resident of [illegible] and [illegible] a resident of [illegible] in the County, State of [illegible] and [illegible] respectively in the [illegible] of [illegible] and State of [illegible] ; that they are personally acquainted with the [illegible] named claimant ; that they know that said claimant has been employed by the Government of the United States, as [illegible] at [illegible] during the [illegible] war, and that they believe that said claimant is entitled to the amount claimed by [illegible] in the petition herein.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible] 1878.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(31)

County, State of [illegible] } ss.

[illegible] a resident of [illegible] and [illegible] a resident of [illegible] in the County, State of [illegible] and [illegible] respectively in the [illegible] of [illegible] and State of [illegible] ; that they are personally acquainted with the [illegible] named claimant ; that they know that said claimant has been employed by the Government of the United States, as [illegible] at [illegible] during the [illegible] war, and that they believe that said claimant is entitled to the amount claimed by [illegible] in the petition herein.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible] 1878.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(32)

County, State of [illegible] } ss.

[illegible] a resident of [illegible] and [illegible] a resident of [illegible] in the County, State of [illegible] and [illegible] respectively in the [illegible] of [illegible] and State of [illegible] ; that they are personally acquainted with the [illegible] named claimant ; that they know that said claimant has been employed by the Government of the United States, as [illegible] at [illegible] during the [illegible] war, and that they believe that said claimant is entitled to the amount claimed by [illegible] in the petition herein.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible] 1878.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(33)

County, State of [illegible] } ss.

[illegible] a resident of [illegible] and [illegible] a resident of [illegible] in the County, State of [illegible] and [illegible] respectively in the [illegible] of [illegible] and State of [illegible] ; that they are personally acquainted with the [illegible] named claimant ; that they know that said claimant has been employed by the Government of the United States, as [illegible] at [illegible] during the [illegible] war, and that they believe that said claimant is entitled to the amount claimed by [illegible] in the petition herein.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible] 1878.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(34)

County, State of [illegible] } ss.

[illegible] a resident of [illegible] and [illegible] a resident of [illegible] in the County, State of [illegible] and [illegible] respectively in the [illegible] of [illegible] and State of [illegible] ; that they are personally acquainted with the [illegible] named claimant ; that they know that said claimant has been employed by the Government of the United States, as [illegible] at [illegible] during the [illegible] war, and that they believe that said claimant is entitled to the amount claimed by [illegible] in the petition herein.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible] 1878.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(35)

County, State of [illegible] } ss.

[illegible] a resident of [illegible] and [illegible] a resident of [illegible] in the County, State of [illegible] and [illegible] respectively in the [illegible] of [illegible] and State of [illegible] ; that they are personally acquainted with the [illegible] named claimant ; that they know that said claimant has been employed by the Government of the United States, as [illegible] at [illegible] during the [illegible] war, and that they believe that said claimant is entitled to the amount claimed by [illegible] in the petition herein.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible] 1878.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(36)

County, State of [illegible] } ss.

[illegible] a resident of [illegible] and [illegible] a resident of [illegible] in the County, State of [illegible] and [illegible] respectively in the [illegible] of [illegible] and State of [illegible] ; that they are personally acquainted with the [illegible] named claimant ; that they know that said claimant has been employed by the Government of the United States, as [illegible] at [illegible] during the [illegible] war, and that they believe that said claimant is entitled to the amount claimed by [illegible] in the petition herein.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible] 1878.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(37)

County, State of [illegible] } ss.

[illegible] a resident of [illegible] and [illegible] a resident of [illegible] in the County, State of [illegible] and [illegible] respectively in the [illegible] of [illegible] and State of [illegible] ; that they are personally acquainted with the [illegible] named claimant ; that they know that said claimant has been employed by the Government of the United States, as [illegible] at [illegible] during the [illegible] war, and that they believe that said claimant is entitled to the amount claimed by [illegible] in the petition herein.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible] 1878.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(38)

County, State of [illegible] } ss.

[illegible] a resident of [illegible] and [illegible] a resident of [illegible] in the County, State of [illegible] and [illegible] respectively in the [illegible] of [illegible] and State of [illegible] ; that they are personally acquainted with the [illegible] named claimant ; that they know that said claimant has been employed by the Government of the United States, as [illegible] at [illegible] during the [illegible] war, and that they believe that said claimant is entitled to the amount claimed by [illegible] in the petition herein.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible] 1878.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(39)

County, State of [illegible] } ss.

[illegible] a resident of [illegible] and [illegible] a resident of [illegible] in the County, State of [illegible] and [illegible] respectively in the [illegible] of [illegible] and State of [illegible] ; that they are personally acquainted with the [illegible] named claimant ; that they know that said claimant has been employed by the Government of the United States, as [illegible] at [illegible] during the [illegible] war, and that they believe that said claimant is entitled to the amount claimed by [illegible] in the petition herein.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible] 1878.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(40)

County, State of [illegible] } ss.

[illegible] a resident of [illegible] and [illegible] a resident of [illegible] in the County, State of [illegible] and [illegible] respectively in the [illegible] of [illegible] and State of [illegible] ; that they are personally acquainted with the [illegible] named claimant ; that they know that said claimant has been employed by the Government of the United States, as [illegible] at [illegible] during the [illegible] war, and that they believe that said claimant is entitled to the amount claimed by [illegible] in the petition herein.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible] 1878.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(41)

County, State of [illegible] } ss.

[illegible] a resident of [illegible] and [illegible] a resident of [illegible] in the County, State of [illegible] and [illegible] respectively in the [illegible] of [illegible] and State of [illegible] ; that they are personally acquainted with the [illegible] named claimant ; that they know that said claimant has been employed by the Government of the United States, as [illegible] at [illegible] during the [illegible] war, and that they believe that said claimant is entitled to the amount claimed by [illegible] in the petition herein.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible] 1878.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(42)

County, State of [illegible] } ss.

[illegible] a resident of [illegible] and [illegible] a resident of [illegible] in the County, State of [illegible] and [illegible] respectively in the [illegible] of [illegible] and State of [illegible] ; that they are personally acquainted with the [illegible] named claimant ; that they know that said claimant has been employed by the Government of the United States, as [illegible] at [illegible] during the [illegible] war, and that they believe that said claimant is entitled to the amount claimed by [illegible] in the petition herein.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible] 1878.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(43)

County, State of [illegible] } ss.

[illegible] a resident of [illegible] and [illegible] a resident of [illegible] in the County, State of [illegible] and [illegible] respectively in the [illegible] of [illegible] and State of [illegible] ; that they are personally acquainted with the [illegible] named claimant ; that they know that said claimant has been employed by the Government of the United States, as [illegible] at [illegible] during the [illegible] war, and that they believe that said claimant is entitled to the amount claimed by [illegible] in the petition herein.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible] 1878.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(44)

County, State of [illegible] } ss.

[illegible] a resident of [illegible] and [illegible] a resident of [illegible] in the County, State of [illegible] and [illegible] respectively in the [illegible] of [illegible] and State of [illegible] ; that they are personally acquainted with the [illegible] named claimant ; that they know that said claimant has been employed by the Government of the United States, as [illegible] at [illegible] during the [illegible] war, and that they believe that said claimant is entitled to the amount claimed by [illegible] in the petition herein.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible] 1878.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(45)

County, State of [illegible] } ss.

[illegible] a resident of [illegible] and [illegible] a resident of [illegible] in the County, State of [illegible] and [illegible] respectively in the [illegible] of [illegible] and State of [illegible] ; that they are personally acquainted with the [illegible] named claimant ; that they know that said claimant has been employed by the Government of the United States, as [illegible] at [illegible] during the [illegible] war, and that they believe that said claimant is entitled to the amount claimed by [illegible] in the petition herein.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible] 1878.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(46)

County, State of [illegible] } ss.

[illegible] a resident of [illegible] and [illegible] a resident of [illegible] in the County, State of [illegible] and [illegible] respectively in the [illegible] of [illegible] and State of [illegible] ; that they are personally acquainted with the [illegible] named claimant ; that they know that said claimant has been employed by the Government of the United States, as [illegible] at [illegible] during the [illegible] war, and that they believe that said claimant is entitled to the amount claimed by [illegible] in the petition herein.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible] 1878.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(47)

County, State of [illegible] } ss.

[illegible] a resident of [illegible] and [illegible] a resident of [illegible] in the County, State of [illegible] and [illegible] respectively in the [illegible] of [illegible] and State of [illegible] ; that they are personally acquainted with the [illegible] named claimant ; that they know that said claimant has been employed by the Government of the United States, as [illegible] at [illegible] during the [illegible] war, and that they believe that said claimant is entitled to the amount claimed by [illegible] in the petition herein.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible] 1878.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(48)

County, State of [illegible] } ss.

[illegible] a resident of [illegible] and [illegible] a resident of [illegible] in the County, State of [illegible] and [illegible] respectively in the [illegible] of [illegible] and State of [illegible] ; that they are personally acquainted with the [illegible] named claimant ; that they know that said claimant has been employed by the Government of the United States, as [illegible] at [illegible] during the [illegible] war, and that they believe that said claimant is entitled to the amount claimed by [illegible] in the petition herein.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible] 1878.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(49)

County, State of [illegible] } ss.

[illegible] a resident of [illegible] and [illegible] a resident of [illegible] in the County, State of [illegible] and [illegible] respectively in the [illegible] of [illegible] and State of [illegible] ; that they are personally acquainted with the [illegible] named claimant ; that they know that said claimant has been employed by the Government of the United States, as [illegible] at [illegible] during the [illegible] war, and that they believe that said claimant is entitled to the amount claimed by [illegible] in the petition herein.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible] 1878.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(50)

County, State of [illegible] } ss.

[illegible] a resident of [illegible] and [illegible] a resident of [illegible] in the County, State of [illegible] and [illegible] respectively in the [illegible] of [illegible] and State of [illegible] ; that they are personally acquainted with the [illegible] named claimant ; that they know that said claimant has been employed by the Government of the United States, as [illegible] at [illegible] during the [illegible] war, and that they believe that said claimant is entitled to the amount claimed by [illegible] in the petition herein.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible] 1878.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(51)

County, State of [illegible] } ss.

[illegible] a resident of [illegible] and [illegible] a resident of [illegible] in the County, State of [illegible] and [illegible] respectively in the [illegible] of [illegible] and State of [illegible] ; that they are personally acquainted with the [illegible] named claimant ; that they know that said claimant has been employed by the Government of the United States, as [illegible] at [illegible] during the [illegible] war, and that they believe that said claimant is entitled to the amount claimed by [illegible] in the petition herein.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible] 1878.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(52)

County, State of [illegible] } ss.

[illegible] a resident of [illegible] and [illegible] a resident of [illegible] in the County, State of [illegible] and [illegible] respectively in the [illegible] of [illegible] and State of [illegible] ; that they are personally acquainted with the [illegible] named claimant ; that they know that said claimant has been employed by the Government of the United States, as [illegible] at [illegible] during the [illegible] war, and that they believe that said claimant is entitled to the amount claimed by [illegible] in the petition herein.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible] 1878.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(53)

County, State of [illegible] } ss.

[illegible] a resident of [illegible] and [illegible] a resident of [illegible] in the County, State of [illegible] and [illegible] respectively in the [illegible] of [illegible] and State of [illegible] ; that they are personally acquainted with the [illegible] named claimant ; that they know that said claimant has been employed by the Government of the United States, as [illegible] at [illegible] during the [illegible] war, and that they believe that said claimant is entitled to the amount claimed by [illegible] in the petition herein.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible] 1878.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(54)

County, State of [illegible] } ss.

[illegible] a resident of [illegible] and [illegible] a resident of [illegible] in the County, State of [illegible] and [illegible] respectively in the [illegible] of [illegible] and State of [illegible] ; that they are personally acquainted with the [illegible] named claimant ; that they know that said claimant has been employed by the Government of the United States, as [illegible] at [illegible] during the [illegible] war, and that they believe that said claimant is entitled to the amount claimed by [illegible] in the petition herein.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible] 1878.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(55)

County, State of [illegible] } ss.

[illegible] a resident of [illegible] and [illegible] a resident of [illegible] in the County, State of [illegible] and [illegible] respectively in the [illegible] of [illegible] and State of [illegible] ; that they are personally acquainted with the [illegible] named claimant ; that they know that said claimant has been employed by the Government of the United States, as [illegible] at [illegible] during the [illegible] war, and that they believe that said claimant is entitled to the amount claimed by [illegible] in the petition herein.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible] 1878.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(56)

County, State of [illegible] } ss.

[illegible] a resident of [illegible] and [illegible] a resident of [illegible] in the County, State of [illegible] and [illegible] respectively in the [illegible] of [illegible] and State of [illegible] ; that they are personally acquainted with the [illegible] named claimant ; that they know that said claimant has been employed by the Government of the United States, as [illegible] at [illegible] during the [illegible] war, and that they believe that said claimant is entitled to the amount claimed by [illegible] in the petition herein.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible] 1878.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(57)

County, State of [illegible] } ss.

[illegible] a resident of [illegible] and [illegible] a resident of [illegible] in the County, State of [illegible] and [illegible] respectively in the [illegible] of [illegible] and State of [illegible] ; that they are personally acquainted with the [illegible] named claimant ; that they know that said claimant has been employed by the Government of the United States, as [illegible] at [illegible] during the [illegible] war, and that they believe that said claimant is entitled to the amount claimed by [illegible] in the petition herein.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible] 1878.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(58)

County, State of [illegible] } ss.

[illegible] a resident of [illegible] and [illegible] a resident of [illegible] in the County, State of [illegible] and [illegible] respectively in the [illegible] of [illegible] and State of [illegible] ; that they are personally acquainted with the [illegible] named claimant ; that they know that said claimant has been employed by the Government of the United States, as [illegible] at [illegible] during the [illegible] war, and that they believe that said claimant is entitled to the amount claimed by [illegible] in the petition herein.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible] 1878.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(59)

County, State of [illegible] } ss.

[illegible] a resident of [illegible] and [illegible] a resident of [illegible] in the County, State of [illegible] and [illegible] respectively in the [illegible] of [illegible] and State of [illegible] ; that they are personally acquainted with the [illegible] named claimant ; that they know that said claimant has been employed by the Government of the United States, as [illegible] at [illegible] during the [illegible] war, and that they believe that said claimant is entitled to the amount claimed by [illegible] in the petition herein.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible] 1878.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(60)

County, State of [illegible] } ss.

[illegible] a resident of [illegible] and [illegible] a resident of [illegible] in the County, State of [illegible] and [illegible] respectively in the [illegible] of [illegible] and State of [illegible] ; that they are personally acquainted with the [illegible] named claimant ; that they know that said claimant has been employed by the Government of the United States, as [illegible] at [illegible] during the [illegible] war, and that they believe that said claimant is entitled to the amount claimed by [illegible] in the petition herein.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible] 1878.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(61)

County, State of [illegible] } ss.

[illegible] a resident of [illegible] and [illegible] a resident of [illegible] in the County, State of [illegible] and [illegible] respectively in the [illegible] of [illegible] and State of [illegible] ; that they are personally acquainted with the [illegible] named claimant ; that they know that said claimant has been employed by the Government of the United States, as [illegible] at [illegible] during the [illegible] war, and that they believe that said claimant is entitled to the amount claimed by [illegible] in the petition herein.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible] 1878.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(62)

County, State of [illegible] } ss.

[illegible] a resident of [illegible] and [illegible] a resident of [illegible] in the County, State of [illegible] and [illegible] respectively in the [illegible] of [illegible] and State of [illegible] ; that they are personally acquainted with the [illegible] named claimant ; that they know that said claimant has been employed by the Government of the United States, as [illegible] at [illegible] during the [illegible] war, and that they believe that said claimant is entitled to the amount claimed by [illegible] in the petition herein.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible] 1878.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(63)

County, State of [illegible] } ss.

[illegible] a resident of [illegible] and [illegible] a resident of [illegible] in the County, State of [illegible] and [illegible] respectively in the [illegible] of [illegible] and State of [illegible] ; that they are personally acquainted with the [illegible] named claimant ; that they know that said claimant has been employed by the Government of the United States, as [illegible] at [illegible] during the [illegible] war, and that they believe that said claimant is entitled to the amount claimed by [illegible] in the petition herein.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible] 1878.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(64)

County, State of [illegible] } ss.

[illegible] a resident of [illegible] and [illegible] a resident of [illegible] in the County, State of [illegible] and [illegible] respectively in the [illegible] of [illegible] and State of [illegible] ; that they are personally acquainted with the [illegible] named claimant ; that they know that said claimant has been employed by the Government of the United States, as [illegible] at [illegible] during the [illegible] war, and that they believe that said claimant is entitled to the amount claimed by [illegible] in the petition herein.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible] 1878.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(65)

County, State of [illegible] } ss.

[illegible] a resident of [illegible] and [illegible] a resident of [illegible] in the County, State of [illegible] and [illegible] respectively in the [illegible] of [illegible] and State of [illegible] ; that they are personally acquainted with the [illegible] named claimant ; that they know that said claimant has been employed by the Government of the United States, as [illegible] at [illegible] during the [illegible] war, and that they believe that said claimant is entitled to the amount claimed by [illegible] in the petition herein.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible] 1878.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(66)

County, State of [illegible] } ss.

[illegible] a resident of [illegible] and [illegible] a resident of [illegible] in the County, State of [illegible] and [illegible] respectively in the [illegible] of [illegible] and State of [illegible] ; that they are personally acquainted with the [illegible] named claimant ; that they know that said claimant has been employed by the Government of the United States, as [illegible] at [illegible] during the [illegible] war, and that they believe that said claimant is entitled to the amount claimed by [illegible] in the petition herein.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible] 1878.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(67)

County, State of [illegible] } ss.

[illegible] a resident of [illegible] and [illegible] a resident of [illegible] in the County, State of [illegible] and [illegible] respectively in the [illegible] of [illegible] and State of [illegible] ; that they are person

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(26)

(27)

(28)

(29)

(30)

(31)

(32)

(33)

(34)

(35)

(36)

(37)

(38)

(39)

(40)

(41)

(42)

(43)

(44)

(45)

(46)

(47)

(48)

(49)

(50)

(51)

(52)

(53)

(54)

(55)

(56)

(57)

(58)

(59)

(60)

(61)

(62)

(63)

(64)

(65)

(66)

(67)

(68)

(69)

(70)

(71)

(72)

(73)

(74)

(75)

(76)

(77)

(78)

(79)

(80)

(81)

(82)

(83)

(84)

(85)

(86)

(87)

(88)

(89)

(90)

(91)

(92)

(93)

(94)

(95)

(96)

(97)

(98)

(99)

(100)

(101)

(102)

(103)

(104)

(105)

(106)

(107)

(108)

(109)

(110)

(111)

(112)

(113)

(114)

(115)

(116)

(117)

(118)

(119)

(120)

(121)

(122)

(123)

(124)

(125)

(126)

(127)

(128)

(129)

(130)

(131)

(132)

(133)

(134)

(135)

(136)

(137)

(138)

(139)

(140)

(141)

(142)

(143)

(144)

(145)

(146)

(147)

(148)

(149)

(150)

(151)

(152)

(153)

(154)

(155)

(156)

(157)

(158)

(159)

(160)

(161)

(162)

(163)

(164)

(165)

(166)

(167)

(168)

(169)

(170)

(171)

(172)

(173)

(174)

(175)

(176)

(177)

(178)

(179)

(180)

(181)

(182)

(183)

(184)

(185)

(186)

(187)

(188)

(189)

(190)

(191)

(192)

(193)

(194)

(195)

(196)

(197)

(198)

(199)

(200)

(201)

(202)

(203)

(204)

(205)

(206)

(207)

(208)

(209)

(210)

(211)

(212)

(213)

(214)

(215)

(216)

(217)

(218)

(219)

(220)

(221)

(222)

(223)

(224)

(225)

(226)

(227)

(228)

(229)

(230)

(231)

(232)

(233)

(234)

(235)

(236)

(237)

(238)

(239)

(240)

(241)

(242)

(243)

(244)

(245)

(246)

(247)

(248)

(249)

(250)

(251)

(252)

(253)

(254)

(255)

(256)

(257)

(258)

(259)

(260)

(261)

(262)

(263)

(264)

(265)

(266)

(267)

(268)

(269)

(270)

(271)

(272)

(273)

(274)

(275)

(276)

(277)

(278)

(279)

(280)

(281)

(282)

(283)

(284)

(285)

(286)

(287)

(288)

(289)

(290)

(291)

(292)

(293)

(294)

(295)

(296)

(297)

(298)

(299)

(300)

(301)

(302)

(303)

(304)

(305)

(306)

(307)

(308)

(309)

(310)

(311)

(312)

(313)

(314)

(315)

(316)

(317)

(318)

(319)

(320)

(321)

(322)

(323)

(324)

(325)

(326)

(327)

(328)

(329)

(330)

(331)

(332)

(333)

(334)

(335)

(336)

(337)

(338)

(339)

(340)

(341)

(342)

(343)

(344)

(345)

(346)

(347)

(348)

(349)

(350)

(351)

(352)

(353)

(354)

(355)

(356)

(357)

(358)

(359)

(360)

(361)

(362)

(363)

(364)

(365)

(366)

(367)

(368)

(369)

(370)

(371)

(372)

(373)

(374)

(375)

(376)

(377)

(378)

(379)

(380)

(381)

(382)

(383)

(384)

(385)

(386)

(387)

(388)

(389)

(390)

(391)

(392)

(393)

(394)

(395)

(396)

(397)

(398)

(399)

(400)

(401)

(402)

(403)

(404)

(405)

(406)

(407)

(408)

(409)

(410)

(411)

(412)

(413)

(414)

(415)

(416)

(417)

(418)

(419)

(420)

(421)

(422)

(423)

(424)

(425)

(426)

(427)

(428)

(429)

(430)

(431)

(432)

(433)

(434)

(435)

(436)

(437)

(438)

(439)

(440)

(441)

(442)

(443)

(444)

(445)

(446)

(447)

(448)

(449)

(450)

(451)

(452)

(453)

(454)

(455)

(456)

(457)

(458)

(459)

(460)

(461)

(462)

(463)

(464)

(465)

(466)

(467)

(468)

(469)

(470)

(471)

(472)

(473)

(474)

(475)

(476)

(477)

(478)

(479)

(480)

(481)

(482)

(483)

(484)

(485)

(486)

(487)

(488)

(489)

(490)

(491)

(492)

(493)

(494)

(495)

(496)

(497)

(498)

(499)

(500)

(501)

(502)

(503)

(504)

(505)

(506)

(507)

(508)

(509)

(510)

(511)

(512)

(513)

(514)

(515)

(516)

(517)

(518)

(519)

(520)

(521)

(522)

(523)

(524)

(525)

(526)

(527)

(528)

(529)

(530)

(531)

(532)

(533)

(534)

(535)

(536)

(537)

(538)

(539)

(540)

(541)

(542)

(543)

(544)

(545)

(546)

(547)

(548)

(549)

(550)

(551)

(552)

(553)

(554)

(555)

(556)

(557)

(558)

(559)

(560)

(561)

(562)

(563)

(564)

(565)

(566)

(567)

(568)

(569)

(570)

(571)

(572)

(573)

(574)

(575)

(576)

(577)

(578)

(579)

(580)

(581)

(582)

(583)

(584)

(585)

(586)

(587)

(588)

(589)

(590)

(591)

(592)

(593)

(594)

(595)

(596)

(597)

(598)

(599)

(600)

(601)

(602)

(603)

(604)

(605)

(606)

(607)

(608)

(609)

(610)

(611)

(612)

(613)

(614)

(615)

(616)

(617)

(618)

(619)

(620)

(621)

(622)

(623)

(624)

(625)

(626)

(627)

(628)

(629)

(630)

(631)

(632)

(633)

(634)

(635)

(636)

(637)

(638)

(639)

(640)

(641)

(642)

(643)

(644)

(645)

(646)

(647)

(648)

(649)

(650)

(651)

(652)

(653)

(654)

(655)

(656)

(657)

(658)

(659)

(660)

(661)

(662)

(663)

(664)

(665)

(666)

(667)

(668)

(669)

(670)

(671)

(672)

(673)

(674)

(675)

(676)

(677)

(678)

(679)

(680)

(681)

(682)

(683)

(684)

(685)

(686)

(687)

(688)

(689)

(690)

(691)

(692)

(693)

(694)

(695)

(696)

(697)

(698)

(699)

(700)

(701)

(702)

(703)

(704)

(705)

(706)

(707)

(708)

(709)

(710)

(711)

(712)

(713)

(714)

(715)

(716)

(717)

(718)

(719)

(720)

(721)

(722)

(723)

(724)

(725)

(726)

(727)

(728)

(729)

(730)

(731)

(732)

(733)

(734)

(735)

(736)

(737)

(738)

(739)

(740)

(741)

(742)

(743)

(744)

(745)

(746)

(747)

(748)

(749)

(750)

(751)

(752)

(753)

(754)

(755)

(756)

(757)

(758)

(759)

(760)

(761)

(762)

(763)

(764)

(765)

(766)

(767)

(768)

(769)

(770)

(771)

(772)

(773)

(774)

(775)

(776)

(777)

(778)

(779)

(780)

(781)

(782)

(783)

(784)

(785)

(786)

(787)

(788)

(789)

(790)

(791)

(792)

(793)

(794)

(795)

(796)

(797)

(798)

(799)

(800)

(801)

(802)

(803)

(804)

(805)

(806)

(807)

(808)

(809)

(810)

(811)

(812)

(813)

(814)

(815)

(816)

(817)

(818)

(819)

(820)

(821)

(822)

(823)

(824)

(825)

(826)

(827)

(828)

(829)

(830)

(831)

(832)

(833)

(834)

(835)

(836)

(837)

(838)

(839)

(840)

(841)

(842)

(843)

(844)

(845)

(846)

(847)

(848)

(849)

(850)

(851)

(852)

(853)

(854)

(855)

(856)

(857)

(858)

(859)

(860)

(861)

(862)

(863)

(864)

(865)

(866)

(867)

(868)

(869)

(870)

(871)

(872)

(873)

(874)

(875)

(876)

(877)

(878)

(879)

(880)

(881)

(882)

(883)

(884)

(885)

(886)

(887)

(888)

(889)

(890)

(891)

(892)

(893)

(894)

(895)

(896)

(897)

(898)

(899)

(900)

(901)

(902)

(903)

(904)

(905)

(906)

(907)

(908)

(909)

(910)

(911)

(912)

(913)

(914)

(915)

(916)

(917)

(918)

(919)

(920)

(921)

(922)

(923)

(924)

(925)

(926)

(927)

(928)

(929)

(930)

(931)

(932)

(933)

(934)

(935)

(936)

(937)

(938)

(939)

(940)

(941)

(942)

(943)

(944)

(945)

(946)

(947)

(948)

(949)

(950)

(951)

(952)

(953)

(954)

(955)

(956)

(957)

(958)

(959)

(960)

(961)

(962)

(963)

(964)

(965)

(966)

(967)

(968)

(969)

(970)

(971)

(972)

(973)

(974)

(975)

(976)

(977)

(978)

(979)

(980)

(981)

(982)

(983)

(984)

(985)

(986)

(987)

(988)

(989)

(990)

(991)

(992)

(993)

(994)

(995)

(996)

(997)

(998)

(999)

(1000)

[FORM B.]

claimant for compensation under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1871, and July 25th, 1888, for ____ as a slave, who was ____ into the military service of the United States upon the ____ day of ____ 1864, having been duly sworn declares that at the date of the ____ of said slave, by the said ____ as owner of said slave, he was a loyal citizen of the United States, and has not borne arms against the United States in the present rebellion, nor given aid or comfort thereto, as more fully set forth in ____ application, and has ____ title to said slave and ____ owner of said slave; that ____ is ____ years old, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and ____ by occupation; that ____ was born in the State of ____ and has ____ resided in the State of ____ for ____ years last past; that ____ is ____ husband of ____ who resides in the State of ____ and ____ children, to wit: ____ and ____ that ____ was ____ by ____ and ____ by ____ and ____ by ____ and

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

(Form A.)

APPLICATION OF

Alfred M. Wilkinson

to

Treasury Board of Claims.

No. ---

I, Alfred M. Wilkinson, of Washington, D. C., do hereby make application to the Treasury Board of Claims, under the provisions of section 5, act approved July 28, 1866, for compensation for the service of a slave named Mitchell, enlisted in the U. S. Colored Troops, Co. Fifth Regiment, on the 12th day of January, 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 12th day of January, 1864, as a private in said Regiment, Co. ---.

Received ---, 186-.

Compensation awarded, ---, 186-.

Dollars.

P. O. Address of Applicant:

Treasury Board of Claims

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States.

_____ 18__

We hereby certify that _____ of _____ having proved, under oath _____ to the Commissioners of the Board of Claims, to the satisfaction and Government of the United States, and established _____ title as to the ownership of _____ a slave _____ and thereby _____ on the _____ day of _____ 18__ at _____ in the service of the United States, in the _____ Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. _____ the sum of _____ dollars has been awarded to _____ by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 5, Act approved July 28, 1866.

_____ President of the Board.

_____ Member of the Board.

_____ Member of the Board.

To _____

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

(Form A.) CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

Act approved July 28, 1866, Section 5.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

No. _____

APPLICATION OF _____

to _____

for Compensation for service of _____ slave _____ enlisted _____ 18__ in the _____ Regiment, Co. _____ U. S. Colored Troops.

Received _____ 18__

Compensation awarded _____ 18__

_____ Dollars.

_____ President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant.

I, _____ do solemnly swear that I am the person named in the foregoing application, that I have read the same and know the contents thereof, and that the statements therein contained are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. So help me God.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 18__

_____

_____

_____

(Form A.)

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Claim of [illegible]
Age [illegible] years.
Occupation [illegible]
Residence [illegible]

APPLICATION OF [illegible]

Filed [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864, at [illegible] o'clock [illegible] M.

Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 5, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave [illegible] enlisted [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864, at [illegible] in the [illegible] Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, [illegible] Co. [illegible]: certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

[illegible] 186[illegible].

[illegible]

I, [illegible] a loyal citizen, and a resident of [illegible] county of [illegible] State of [illegible] hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 5, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave [illegible] enlisted [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864, at [illegible] in the [illegible] Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, [illegible] Co. [illegible]: certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

[illegible] 186[illegible].

[illegible]

(Form A.)

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Claim of [illegible]
Age [illegible] years.
Occupation [illegible]
Residence [illegible]

APPLICATION OF [illegible]

Filed [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864, at [illegible] o'clock [illegible] M.

Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 5, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave [illegible] enlisted [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864, at [illegible] in the [illegible] Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, [illegible] Co. [illegible]: certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

[illegible] 186[illegible].

[illegible]

I, [illegible] a loyal citizen, and a resident of [illegible] county of [illegible] State of [illegible] hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

See also

Book Mark:

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38
20	39
21	40
22	41
23	42
24	43
25	44
26	45
27	46
28	47
29	48
30	49
31	50
32	51
33	52
34	53
35	54
36	55
37	56
38	57
39	58
40	59
41	60
42	61
43	62
44	63
45	64
46	65
47	66
48	67
49	68
50	69
51	70
52	71
53	72
54	73
55	74
56	75
57	76
58	77
59	78
60	79
61	80
62	81
63	82
64	83
65	84
66	85
67	86
68	87
69	88
70	89
71	90
72	91
73	92
74	93
75	94
76	95
77	96
78	97
79	98
80	99

CARD NUMBERS.

Name

Name

Co ~ 18 U.S. Cold Ltd

Book mark:

Name and rank at muster out

Alexander Cook Corp. to Capt.

Remarks:

Date of Muster-in

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

Where born Germany

Color W; hair Brown; eyes Hazel; complexion Florid; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Date of Muster-out Oct 12, 1864.

Camp Chase, O.

for the 18th Regt U. S. Colrd Inf. Roll dated

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

Appears with rank of Corp. on

U.S.C.T.

See also

Book Mark:

20	40
19	39
18	38
17	37
16	36
15	35
14	34
13	33
12	32
11	31
10	30
9	29
8	28
7	27
6	26
5	25
4	24
3	23
2	22
1	21

CARD NUMBERS.

Co. 3, 18 U.S. Colored Inf.

Company.

Remarks:

By whom ; term ; yrs.

When

When

ENLISTMENT.

Occupation

Where born

Eyes ; hair

Complexion

DESCRIPTION.

Age years ; height feet inches.

Complexion

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

Company to which assigned _____

Where enlisted _____ When enlisted _____, 186 .

Age _____ years; occupation _____

Where born _____

Where credited _____

Bounty paid $_____ 100; due $_____ 100

Where mustered in _____

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Complexion _____; height _____ ft. _____ in.

Eyes _____; hair _____

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Where born _____

Where credited _____

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. to serve

for the 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry. Roll dated

Where born _____

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where born _____

Where credited _____

U.S.C.T.	18

COMPANY MUSTER ROLL.*

U.S.C.T. | 18

_____ Co. _____ 18 Regt U. S. Colored Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

for ..... 18 .

Mustered in:

Term ..... years.

When ..... 18 .

When ..... 18 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 18 .

When ..... 18 .

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

Present or absent .....

Stoppages, $ ..... for .....

Due Govt, $ ..... for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Colonel.

(3288)

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ ---------- 100 for

Stoppage, $ ---------- 100 for

Present or absent

for ---------- 18 ---

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

Co. E, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

(328)

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ ---- 100 for

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Present or absent

for ---- 18 .

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

---- Co. E, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Due Govt $ _____ for _____

_____

Stoppage $ _____ for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18 &c.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____, &c. E, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

(328) Corporal

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ ---- for ----

Stoppage, $ ---- for ----

Present or absent

for ---- 18 ..

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

Co. E, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

(328) Copyist

Book mark: 2975234

Remarks: ----------

Due Govt $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Stoppage $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Present or absent ----------

for ---------- 188 .

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

---------- Co. E, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

(328) Copyist

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ ---- for ----

Stoppage, $ ---- for ----

Present or absent

for ----, 18--.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

---- Co. E, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

(328) Copyist

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ ---- 100 for

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Present or absent

for ---- 18 .

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co. E, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

U.S.C.T.	18

U.S.C.T.

18

Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Appears on

---

18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Co.

Last settled ——— 18 ; drawn since $ ——— 100

Due soldier $ ——— 100 ; due U. S. $ ——— 100

Amt for clothing in kind or money advd $ ——— 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ——— 100

Bounty paid $ ——— 100 ; due $ ——— 100

Remarks: ———

Clothing account:

Last paid to ———, 18—.

Muster-out to date ———, 18—.

———, 18—.

———, 18—.

(381)

AS.NAL
20120103
☆ ICBT ☆

Allotment Papers	Requisitions
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Descriptive Lists	Orders
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificate
Burial Records	Entrongts or L. of A
Bed Cards	Final Statements

Other papers referring to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Entrongt or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Duty	Transportation
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Desertion	Rank
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Confinement	Misc. Information

Enclosures.

RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING

☒ PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS

RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE

THIS FILE.

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN

PERSONAL PAPERS: TARGET SHEET

18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1820

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____: that the _____ I have _____ years of age: and I _____ hereby freely give my CONSENT to his VOLUNTEERING as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

No. 515

Appointed to serve for the term of _____ months

By _____

_____

Discharged _____ 18__

Date of Muster: _____

Term of Service: _____

Rank: _____

Company: _____

Regiment: _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ describing

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, _____ months

I do declare, That I am _____ years of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, [illegible] in the State of [illegible] born in [illegible] aged [illegible] years, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1861, and by occupation a [illegible] and do hereby agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1861,

BEFORE [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet — inches high.

[illegible]
Regiment of [illegible]
Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1861.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, do certify, That I am the _____ of _____: that the _____ is _____ years of age: and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

Given at _____ this _____ day of _____

_____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, designed to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____

this _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

_____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, [illegible] born in [illegible] age [illegible] years, do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have been in the State of [illegible] for the space of [illegible] months last past, and by occupation a [illegible] and have volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1861, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1861, } [illegible]

BEFORE [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I certify, on honor, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible]

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1863.

No. [illegible]

Affidavits of Ownership and Loyalty, and Power of Attorney, in the Application of

[illegible]

for Compensation for Services of Slave.

ISAAC C. DODGE,

Late Chief Clerk,

No. 10 Pennsylvania Ave.,

Washington, D. C.

ED. MASON & C. BEN. EASSETT,

Attorneys for Claimant.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[FORM B.]

claimant for compensation under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, for [illegible] a slave, who was [illegible] into the military service of the United States upon the [illegible] day of [illegible], 1863, and who was [illegible] by the death of [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 1865.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

MEMORANDUM.

No. 8229

Application

TO

for compensation for Service of Slave.

Claimant Helen M. Gill

Enlisted 1863 in Co. 18th Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received [illegible] 18[illegible]

Compensation awarded,

18 .

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant:

[illegible]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Washington, March 5 1864

Recommended to the Board of Commissioners for the State of [illegible] under the provisions of the act entitled "An act [illegible] and for other purposes," approved March 3d, 1863.

[illegible]

Asst. Adj't General.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

Treasury Department, March 5, 1864.

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith the application of Helen M. Gill for compensation for the services of a slave named [illegible] claimed to be the property of [illegible] of [illegible] in the State of [illegible] and enlisted in Co. [illegible] 18th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops, on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible], for the consideration of the Secretary of War, as a claim for compensation under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 5, Act approved July 28, 1866.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Chief Clerk.

To [illegible]

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

Treasury Department, United States, 18[illegible]

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith, for the consideration of the Secretary of War, as a claim for compensation for the services of a slave named [illegible] duly enlisted in Co. [illegible] Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops, on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible], by [illegible] of [illegible] in the State of [illegible] and mustered in as a private in said Company on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible].

Respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

President of the Board.

Member of the Board.

Member of the Board.

To [illegible]

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864.

[redacted]

All blanks to disinterested loyal parties will be required to prove the voting loyalty of the claimant during the war.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, [illegible], the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to [illegible] and that I have not voluntarily given aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never been in the military service of said slave into the military service of the United States at time. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never given aid to any enemy of the United States, nor held correspondence with any person in relation thereto, but have always been loyal to the United States Government, and will support and defend the Constitution thereof against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion. So help me God.

[redacted]

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with regulations of General Order, No. 358, 1863, War Department.

Adjutant General's Office.

[redacted], 1864.

Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 5, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave [redacted] enlisted [redacted] in the [redacted] Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, Co. [redacted]; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application:

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Label Certificate for Compensation for Slave.

No. [redacted]

Claimant a resident of [redacted] to State of [redacted] to evidence title under Provisional Court for compensation claim [redacted]

See also

Book Mark:

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

CARD NUMBERS.

Co. 18 U.S. Colored Inf.

Private Thomas Thomas

Book mark: _____

Remarks: _____

Company to which assigned _____

Age _____ yrs; occupation _____

When enlisted _____, 18__ .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Enlisted as _____; last _____

Complexion _____; height _____ ft. _____ in.

When mustered in _____, 18__ .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid $_____.00; due $_____.00

When credited _____

Age _____ yrs; occupation _____

When born _____

Where born _____

Last paid _____ to _____

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the _____ Regt U. S. Cold Int. Roll dated _____, 18__ .

Where born _____

Age _____ yrs; occupation _____

When enlisted _____, 18__ .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Enlisted as _____; last _____

Complexion _____; height _____ ft. _____ in.

When mustered in _____, 18__ .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid $_____.00; due $_____.00

When credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Corbin

Book mark: ----------

Remarks: ----------

Company to which assigned ----------

Where credited ----------

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

When mustered in Oct 1 1861 Mo.

When mustered in ----------, 186 .

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

For what period enlisted 3 years.

When enlisted Oct 1 1861 Mo.

Age 24 yrs; occupation Farmer

When born ----------

Where born Missouri

Enlisted for the War Regt U. S. Cold Inf. Roll dated

Oct 1 1861 Mo.

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Supplies formed

Appears with rank of ---------- on

x

U.S.C.T.		
	18	

See also

Book Mark:

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

CARD NUMBERS.

Colors	Colors
Owner: Ophemia	
Co. F, 81 U.S. Colored Inf.	

Book mark: _____

Name _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Period _____

W. Va. _____

W. Va. _____, 18__.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

_____

Mustered in to date _____, 18__.

Name _____ Rank _____, 18__.

of the organization named above. Roll dated

_____, 18__.

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the U. S. Colored Infantry.

Co. _____ Regt.

Age _____ years.

Appears on the

☆ 1781 ☆
82789828
AS.NAL

Company Muster Roll.*

U.S.C.T. | 18

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Book mark:

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Mustered in:

Period ..... years.

Term .....

Term .....

Present or absent .....

Stoppages, $ ..... for .....

Due Govt, $ ..... for .....

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3280)

BRITISH MUSEUM
1898 ☆ 1

Book mark:

Remarks: Present when mustered in. Also when mustered out. Joined Co. from D.C. by S.O. [illegible]

Due Govt, $ ____ 100 for ____

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Present or absent ____

for ____, 18[illegible]

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

[illegible], Co. E, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

H. M. Shoemaker Company.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Dues Coy. $ 100 for

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Present or absent

for Jan. 1, Sept. 1863.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

Roll, Co. E, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

U.S.C.T.	18

Book mark:

Remarks: [illegible] absent from company
by order Capt. Wm. Adams. Absent
to look for men from command

Due Govt, $ ——— 100 for ———

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Present or absent ———

for ——— Mar. 4, 1862.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

——— Co. E, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Remarks: Commenced duty at muster roll dated [illegible] 1864 Present or absent Present

for [illegible] 12-months. 1864.

[illegible] (22) Infantry

[illegible] C.

Due Gov't, $ ---- for

Stoppage, $ ---- for

Present or absent

for [illegible], 18[illegible].

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

[illegible]'s Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Colrd Infantry.

U.S.C.T.	18	

[illegible]

Copyist.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ 100 for

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Present or absent

for , 1863.

Company Muster Roll

of Co. E, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Appears on

	18	U.S.C.T.

(328) Company.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Present or absent

for , 18

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Company.

Book mark: _____

Remarks: _____

Due Govt, $ _____ 100 for _____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 1862.

Company Muster Roll

of _____ Co. E, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Appears on

	18	U.S.C.T.

(136)

Company.

Book mark: ----------

U.S.C.T. | 18

Clothing account:

Last settled ---------- 18 ; drawn since $ ---- 100

Due soldier $ ---------- 100 ; due U. S. $ ---------- 100

Am't for clothg in kind or money advd $ ---- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---- 100

County paid $ ---------- 100 ; due $ ---------- 100

Remarks: ----------

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Muster-out to date ---------- 18 .

Last paid to ---------- 18 .

☆ JCBL ☆
RESERVE
BS.MAL

Other papers relating to—

Orders	Enclosures.
Med. Des. Lists	
Enlistments	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	
Admission to Hosp'l	

Descriptive Lists	Enlistment
Final Statements	Med. Examination
Enlistments	Misc. Information
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Pay or Clothing
Admission to Hosp'l	Personal Reports
Bed Cards	Death or Effects
Burial Records	Contracts
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Contingent
C. M. Charges	Certificate
Med. Certificates	Duty

Bank	Transportation
Transfer to Hosp'l	
Transfer to V. R. C.	
Discharge from Service	
Discharge from Hosp'l	
Deserters	

Valparaiso New Mexico Oct 1st 1908

Mr. E. O. Stanley
Las Vegas New Mexico

Dear Sir:

Please find enclosed Check for $2.50 in payment of Dispensing Order of the Board of Trustees of the Town of Valparaiso, New Mexico, passed at the regular meeting held on the 1st Monday in September A. D. 1908.

Please acknowledge receipt of same.

Yours truly,
Chas. Babcock
Clerk of the Board of Trustees
of the Town of Valparaiso, N. M.

Army Headquarters, St. Louis District,

OFFICE ORGANIZATION U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

St. Louis, Mo., October 7th 1864

Special.

Special Order No. 1 Extract

Major Thomas Officer of the Day

Capt. Edward Hall Provost Marshal

Lieut. Col. Wm. Clark Commanding Post

(Copy)

Feb 3rd 1852

1852

(John)

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Nashville, Tenn., 1863.

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS, } No. 158

[EXTRACT.]

* * * *

V. Leave of absence for Surgeon [illegible] days, on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, to date from time of leaving the Department, is hereby granted to

[illegible]

Assistant Adjutant General.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

C. C. [illegible]

* * * *

NOTE.—The attention of the Officer receiving this leave is directed to the following extracts from General Orders No. 100, War Department, Aug. 11th, 1863:

"So much of General Orders No. 61, Current Series, as relates to the extension of sick leaves of absence is hereby revoked, and no applications for such extensions need hereafter be made. The object of the President, dated July 31st, (General Orders No. 58) fully explains what may be considered as good cause for absence. Surgeons' Certificates of Disability, required by existing orders and regulations, must be forwarded not only to the Adjutant General of the Army, but also to the Commander of the Regiment, or, in case of a staff officer, to his Commanding General." * * * * "Officers absent from duty without leave, or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court of commission, which will be ordered on their return to their post or command, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by the proper medical authority, as required by existing orders and regulations."

Headquarters District of East Tennessee,

CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE,

_____ 186_.

Official Copy

_____

Assistant Adjutant General.

Head-Quarters District ..... 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. ..... }

SPECIAL ORDERS.
No. 153

HEADQ'S.

By command of Col. Wm. B. Cox, Commanding Post.

A. A. A. Genl.

TRANSPORTATION furnished from Chattanooga,

Term, to _____

By Brig. Col. JOHN B. JAMES, Chf. Q. M. D. E. T.,

at the cost of $ ___ per day on the ___ day

of _____ 186 .

By command of Col. Wm. B. Gunn, Commanding Post.

A. A. A. Genl.

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No. ____

EXTRACT.

Chattanooga, _____ 186 .

Depot-Quartermaster's Office.

See also

Book Mark:

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

CARD NUMBERS.

(3830) Copyist.

Remarks:

By whom ..... from ..... yrs.

When

Where

ENLISTMENT.

Occupation

When born ..... 18 .

Born ..... ; nat.

Complexion

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

DESCRIPTION.

of the organization named above.

Company Descriptive Book

Appears on

..... Co., ... Reg't U. S. Cold

	18	U. S. C. T.

(383d)

Company.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

Company to which assigned _____

Where credited _____

Bounty paid $ 100 : due $ 100

Where mustered in _____

When mustered in _____, 18 .

Complexion _____ ; eyes _____ ; hair _____

For what period enlisted _____ years.

When enlisted _____

When born _____

Age _____ years ; occupation _____

When enlisted _____, 18 .

Where born _____

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. formed

for the 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry. Roll dated

_____, 18 .

_____

U.S.C.T. | 18

HARVARD

Company Muster Roll*

of Co. C, 18 Regt U. S. Colo Infantry.

for ..... 18 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 18 ..

Where ..... Fort Garland

Period ..... years.

When ..... 18 ..

Where ..... Fort Garland

When ..... 18 ..

Mustered in:

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, $ ..... for .....

Due Govt, $ ..... for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3284) Corporal.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Present or absent

for 18 , 18 &c

Company Muster Roll

of Capt. , Co. A, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Due Govt, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18__.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____ Co. A, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

(328) Copyist.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Due Govt $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18 __

Company Muster Roll

_____ Co. A, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

_____

Appears on

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Due Govt $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18 ..

Company Muster Roll

of the _____ Co. A, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

_____

Appears on

	18	U.S.C.T.

(328) Corporal

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Dog Gov't, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18__.

Company Muster Roll

_____ Co. A, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

_____

Appears on

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ ---- 100 for

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Present or absent

for , 18

Company Muster Roll

of Capt. A, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

	18	U.S.C.T.

(828)

Copyright

Book mark: ----------

Remarks: ----------

Due Govt, $ ---- 100 for ----------

Stubbage, $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Present or absent ----------

for ----------, 188 2

Abbesta on

---, Co. ---, Reg't U.S. Col'd Int.

U.S.C.T.

Company Muster Roll

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Due Govt, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18 .

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____, Co. A, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Copyist.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ ---- for ----

Stoppage, $ ---- for ----

Present or absent ----

for ----, 18 .

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

U.S.C.T. | 18 | Co. A, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Present or absent

Book mark:

Remarks:

Dues Govt. $ ---- 100 for

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Present or absent

for ---- , 18

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

---- Co. A, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Copyist.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Gov't $ ---- 100 for

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Present or absent

for ----, 18 C

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

---- Co. A, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

(301) Copyright.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

Bounty paid $_____ too; due $_____ too

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $_____ too

Amt for clothing in kind or money adv'd $_____ too

Due soldier $_____ too; due U. S. $_____ too

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 18__; drawn since $_____ too

Last paid to _____, 18__

Muster-out to date _____, 18__

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated _____, 18__

_____ Co. _____ Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

_____

U.S.C.T. | 18

HARVARD

Final Statements

Enlistments or L. of A

Med. Certificate

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Requisitions

Other papers relating to—

Transportation

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transfer to Hosp'l

Travel Pay Accounts

Pay or Clothing

Misc. Information

Med. Examination

Furlough or L. of A

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Duty

Discharge from Service

Discharge from Hosp'l

Desertion

Death or Effects

Contracts

Confinement

Casualty Sheet

Admission to Hosp'l

Enclosures.

Co. 3 Regt Mich Inf

Smith Abraham

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Henry Clarke, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, or during the war with Mexico, do DECLARE, That I am twenty-one years of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I do further DECLARE, That I will not desert the service of the United States, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies whomsoever, and will observe and obey the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles for the government of the Armies of the United States.

GIVEN at [illegible] this 1st day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

[illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 47 & 47.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible], DO CERTIFY, That I am [illegible] years of age: that I was born in the [illegible] of [illegible] and State of [illegible]: that my occupation has been that of a [illegible]: and that I do voluntarily give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

[illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 47 & 47.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volume to be furnished by the Adjutant General, and each case—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not to be mailed) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the recruiting officer. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served will be stated upon each.

NOTE 2.—No enlistment bonus to soldiers to serve, &c., pension, bounty, pay, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The muster, as the case may be, will contain the account of the recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, and the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The muster will contain the account of the recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, and the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in.

Discharged [illegible] 18[illegible]

Died [illegible]

[illegible] enlistment; [illegible] service as Company [illegible]

[illegible]

By [illegible]

Appointed to [illegible]

No. [illegible]

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF } TOWN OF

I, ... born in ..... in the State of ..... aged ..... years, and by occupation a ..... do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this ..... day of ..... 18..., to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established for volunteers. And I ..... do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at ....., this ..... day of ..... 18..., before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

..... Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... scars, ... complexion, is ..... feet ..... inches high.

..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers.

..... Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 44 & 45.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, at Camp ..... to date ..... 18..., on ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers.

(A. G. O. No. 47 & 47½.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... in the State of .....

I have ..... years of age; that I was born in the ..... of .....

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his voluntering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

this ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 47 & 47½.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do Declare, That I am ..... years and ..... months old; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

this ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both original enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made in duplicate, and the recruiting officer will be required to account for the stamps used in each case—one to accompany the return of the recruiting officer (not the regiment) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account current of the regiment with the United States, on which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—No enlistment bonds to serve. A minor, in all cases, between the age of 18 and 21 years, in all cases, before payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made in duplicate, and the recruiting officer will be required to account for the stamps used in each case—one to accompany the return of the recruiting officer (not the regiment) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account current of the regiment with the United States, on which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both original enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made in duplicate, and the recruiting officer will be required to account for the stamps used in each case—one to accompany the return of the recruiting officer (not the regiment) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account current of the regiment with the United States, on which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—No enlistment bonds to serve. A minor, in all cases, between the age of 18 and 21 years, in all cases, before payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made in duplicate, and the recruiting officer will be required to account for the stamps used in each case—one to accompany the return of the recruiting officer (not the regiment) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account current of the regiment with the United States, on which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

RECEIVED-OFFICE
1911
JAN 20
ADJUTANT GENERAL

Discharged ..... 18 .....

Paid $ ..... to .....

Enlisted ..... 18 .....

Age ..... years.

Height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion ( )

Eyes ( )

Hair ( )

Occupation .....

Born in .....

Appointed by .....

No. .....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF } ss.
TOWN OF }

I, ... of the ..... in the State of ..... a citizen by birth ..... by occupation ..... and now residing in the ..... of ..... do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have been duly enlisted by the ..... for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also engage to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established for the Army of the **United States**, and to serve as a **Soldier**, in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period above mentioned, and I do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at ..... this ..... day of ..... 18..... BEFORE .....

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, previously to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... eyes, ... hair, ... complexion, is ..... feet ..... inches high.

.....
Regiment of ..... Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 14 & 37.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, at Camp Dutton, Conn., this ..... day of ..... 18..... to serve ..... years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.

.....
Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Phillips, desiring to enlist as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do Declare, That I am twenty-one years of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

SWORN and SUBSCRIBED before me at Boston this 30th day of January 1861

Thomas Phillips

Recruiting Officer.

Approved by me at Boston this 30th day of January 1861

Thomas Phillips

Recruiting Officer.

No. 1

(Approved)

Thomas Phillips

Recruiting Officer.

Discharged 18

Reg't .....

Co. .....

(Approved; just service in Company)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... of the ..... of ..... in the County of ..... and State of ..... do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ..... this ..... day of ..... 18..

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 47 & 48.)

I, ... do certify, That I am of the age of ..... years, and was born in the State of ..... and that my occupation is .....

That I have personally examined the above-named recruit, and find him to be ..... feet ..... inches high, ... chest, ... complexion, ... eyes, and ..... hair, and by occupation a .....

Sworn and subscribed before me, at ..... this ..... day of ..... 18..

(A. G. O. No. 47 & 48.)

NOTE 1.—This blank must be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate, in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer's descriptive list to the mustering officer, and the other to be retained by the recruiting officer.

NOTE 2.—The Regiment and Company in which the recruit is to serve must be stated in full in the declaration.

NOTE 3.—No one can be enlisted who is not a citizen of the United States, or who has not declared his intention to become a citizen, or who has previously served in the regular army or navy and has not been honorably discharged.

NOTE 4.—The recruiting officer will be allowed for recruiting and bringing to the place of rendezvous, the following sums, viz: for a sergeant, $8; for a corporal, $6; for a musician, $4; for a private, $4.

NOTE 5.—The Recruiting Officer will be allowed transportation for the recruit from the place of enlistment to the place of rendezvous, and for himself and recruit from the place of rendezvous to the place of muster-in, and for himself from the place of muster-in to the place of enlistment.

NOTE 6.—Recruiting parties will be furnished with a sufficient number of copies of the Articles for the government of the Army, and of the Regulations, by the Commanding Officer of the Regiment.

NOTE 7.—Recruiting Officers will be careful to explain to the recruit the Articles for the government of the Army, and the Regulations, and to see that he fully understands them.

NOTE 8.—Recruiting Officers will be careful to see that the recruit is entirely sober when he is brought before the Mustering Officer for muster-in, and that he is not under the influence of liquor when he signs the Articles for the government of the Army.

NOTE 9.—Recruiting Officers will be careful to see that the recruit is entirely sober when he is brought before the Mustering Officer for muster-in, and that he is not under the influence of liquor when he signs the Articles for the government of the Army.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF } ss.
TOWN OF }

I, ... in the State of ..... aged ..... years, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have been by occupation a ..... and on the ..... day of ..... 18..... volunteered this ..... day of ..... 18..... to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I ..... do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at ..... this ..... day of ..... 18..

BEFORE .....

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... perfect ..... complexion, is ..... feet ..... inches high.

.....
Regiment of ..... Volunteers.

.....
Regiment of ..... Volunteers.

(A. G. O. No. 14 & 37.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, at Camp ..... Regiment ..... to serve ..... years, on the ..... day of ..... 18..

See also

Book Mark:

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38
20	39
21	40
22	41
23	42
24	43
25	44
26	45
27	46
28	47
29	48
30	49

CARD NUMBERS.

GO TO U.S. COPYRIGHT

Book mark: ----------

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. for the War with Mexico.

Appears with rank of ---------- on ----------

for the 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry. Roll dated ----------, 18--.

U.S.C.T.	18	

Name: ---------- Age: ---- yrs; occupation ----------

When enlisted ----------, 18--.

When enlisted ----------

For what period enlisted ---------- years.

Eyes ---------- ; hair ----------

Complexion ---------- ; height ---- ft. ---- in.

When mustered in ----------, 18--.

Where mustered in ----------

Bounty paid $---- ; due $---- Where credited ----------

Company to which assigned ----------

Remarks: ----------

Enclosures.

Other papers relating to—

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furlough or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of Wat. Record
Enlistment Papers	Requisitions

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Duty	Transportation
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Received (A. G. Office) ____ 18[illegible]

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

In the case of

[illegible]

a deserter. Reg't of [illegible]

[illegible]

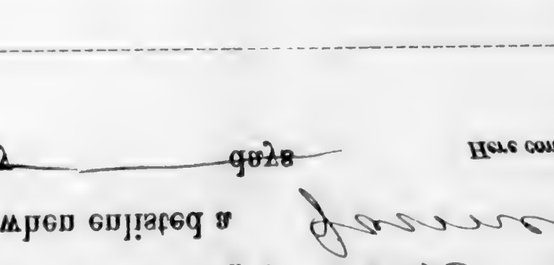
[illegible]

Hdqrs. Dep't. [illegible]

TO BE DISCHARGED.

Assistant Adjutant General.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

[DUPLICATE.]

NOTE 1.—When a prolonged case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The brace words the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Name— County— State—

Now on file Adjutant General's Office, Washington, D. C.

Here insert Par. 1127, p. 342 and directions on Form 13, p. 388, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

DISCHARGED this 9th day of March 1865, at Harrisburg Pa.

CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said Private Company and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

---

Here insert Par. 1127, p. 342 and directions on Form 13, p. 388, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

Company [ ], of the 1st Regiment of Veteran Reserve Corps, was enlisted by Capt. Wm. Gerrish at Harrisburg Pa. on the 9th day of March 1865, to serve three years; he was born in Portland, in the State of Maine, is 21 years of age, has dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty gone

---

(To be used in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

See also

Book Mark:

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

CARD NUMBERS.

Property of Milwaukee Co. Hospital
Co. No. 18 U.S. Card Index

(383½) Copyright.

Book mark: [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Where credited [illegible]

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100 Discharged

Where mustered in [illegible]

When mustered in [illegible]

Eyes [illegible] ; hair [illegible]

Complexion [illegible] ; height 5 ft [illegible] in.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Where enlisted [illegible]

When enlisted [illegible]

Age [illegible] yrs ; occupation [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

[illegible]

Appears with rank of [illegible] on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry. Roll dated

[illegible]

When mustered in [illegible]

Company to which assigned [illegible]

	18	U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

(3284)

Book mark:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ ---- 100 for

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Present or absent

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1861

Where

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When 1861

Where

Age ---- years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for 1861

U.S.C.T.

	18	

18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

Co.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ ---- 100 for

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Present or absent

for ---- , 18

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

---- , Co. E, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Dog Cow, $ ____ 100 for

Stabbage, $ ____ 100 for

Present or absent

for ____, 18__?

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

____, Co. E, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

H. M. Hannaford Copyist.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Dog Cost, $ 100 for

Stabbing, $ 100 for

Present or absent

for Mch. 1, 1865.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

Co. E, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

H. M. Hannaford Copyist.

H. M. McCann Copyist.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ 100 for

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Present or absent

for Albert N. Jones, 1862.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

Jones, Co. E, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

H. M. McCann Albert N. Jones

Book mark: _____

Remarks: _____

Dug Gov't, $ 100 for _____

Stoppage, $ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 1862.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____, Co. E, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

_____

(328) Company.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Co's $ 100 for

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Present or absent

for , 18 .

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

, Co. E, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

(328) Company.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Dues Govt. $ 100 for

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Present or absent

for , 18 .

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

Co. E, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

Oct	18	U.S.C.T.

(381) Company.

Book mark: [illegible]

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 18[illegible]; drawn since $ [illegible] 00

Due soldier $ [illegible] 00; due U. S. $ [illegible] 00

Am't for clothg in kind or money advd $ [illegible] 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ [illegible] 00

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 00; due $ [illegible] 00

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

U.S.C.T.	18

Final Statements	Casualty Sheet
Bed Cards	Confinement
Burial Records	Admission to Hosp'l
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	
C. M. Charges	
Descriptive Lists	
Discharge Certificates	
Enlistment Papers	

Other papers relating to—

Resignations	Med. Examination
Trs. of Wpn. Record	Misc. Information
Orders	Pay or Clothing
Med. Des. Lists	Personal Reports
Med. Certificates	Rank
Enlistments or L. of A	Transfer to Hosp'l
Med. Examination	Transfer to V. R. C.
Misc. Information	Transportation
Pay or Clothing	
Personal Reports	
Rank	
Transfer to Hosp'l	
Transfer to V. R. C.	
Transportation	
Duty	
Discharge from Service	
Discharge from Hosp'l	
Desertion	
Death or Effects	
Contracts	
Contagious	
Confinement	
Admission to Hosp'l	

Encl. to letter of
Co.

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 28

United States Marshal's Office

Richmond, Va. 1865.

Amount $ [illegible]

Mr. [illegible]

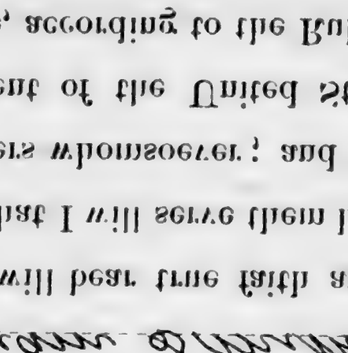
Commanding Officer

Provost Marshal.

COLORED VOLUNTEERS' ENLISTMENT

State of Maryland

Town of Annapolis



I, William H. Williams, born in the State of Maryland, aged twenty years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily this day enlisted, and DO AGREE to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, William H. Williams, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Annapolis, Md., this 18th day of August, 1863.

BEFORE

...ED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Military Service Colored Volunteers, ...

service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. ...

to have been the slave of Henry B Clay a citizen of Ky County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	Age.	Height.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Remarks.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Wm Henry Smith	44	5	Black	Black	Black		Virginia	Madison	Farmer	Aug 23 1863	Bowling Green Kentucky	Myers	

REMARKS.

Contraband of War

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Recruiting Service Mo

Date August 29th 1863

Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

Book Mark:

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

CARD NUMBERS.

Property of
U.S. Coin Card Co
Chicago, Ill.

(383d)

Company.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Company to which assigned

Where credited

Bounty paid $ 100 : due $ 100

Where mustered in

When mustered in 18 Y.

Complexion : height ft. in.

Eyes : hair

For what period enlisted years.

Where enlisted

When enlisted 18 Y.

Age years : occupation

Where born

Master and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. formed

for the 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry. Roll dated

Appears with rank of on

U.S.C.T. | 18

Co.

(3280)

Book mark:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Remarks:

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 18 years

When

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When 18 years

When

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ ---- for

Due Govt, $ ---- for

Company Muster Roll*

for

Age ---- years.

Appears on

Co. K, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Ag.	18	U.S.C.T.

(3283)

Book mark: ----------

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt. Co. K, 18th Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry

Due Govt $ ---- 100 for

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Present or absent ----------

Wpon ---------- 18 ---- Wpon ----------

Mustered in:

Wpon ---------- 18 ---- Wpon ----------

Period 3 years.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

for ---- 31 ---- 18

Company Muster Roll*

Age ---- years.

Appears on

Co. K, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Due Govt, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18 8 .

Company Muster Roll

appears on

_____, Co. C, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

+ Wm

Book mark: _____

Remarks: _____

Due Govt, $ _____ 100 for _____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18 8

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____ Co. C, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

		18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

Due Govt, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 1862.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____, Co. C, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

_____

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ ____ 100 for ____

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Present or absent

for ____ 180 Rs.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

Co. C, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

(828) Copyist.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Due Govt, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 1862.

Company Muster Roll

_____

_____ Co. C, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

_____

Appears on

	18	U.S.C.T.

(828) Corporal.

Book mark:

Due Govt, $ 100 for

Stopping, $ 100 for

Present or absent

for , 1862.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

, Co. C, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Remarks:

(328) Company.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ ---- 00 for

Stoppage, $ ---- 00 for

Present or absent

for , 18 .

Company Muster Roll

of Capt. Co. C, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

for 18 U.S.C.T.

Appears on

(328) Copyist.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Days Gone, $ ——— 100 for

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for

Present or absent

for ——— , 18

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

Co. C, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

U.S.C.T. | 18

Company.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Bounty paid $ ____ 00: due $ ____ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 00

Clothing account:

Last settled ____ 18 ; drawn since $ ____ 00

Due soldier $ ____ 00; due U. S. $ ____ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money sub'd $ ____ 00

U.S.C.T. 18

____ Co., 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Abstract of Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Last paid to	18	Clothing drawn since	18
Muster-out to date	18	Bounty paid	18

☒ PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

PERSONAL PAPERS: TARGET SHEET

18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1820

Transportation	Duty
Transfer to V. R. C.	Discharge from Service
Transfer to Hosp'l	Discharge from Hosp'l
Rank	Desertion
Personal Reports	Death or Effects
Pay or Clothing	Contracts
Misc. Information	Confinement
Med. Examination	Casualty Sheet
Furlough or L. of A.	Admission to Hosp'l

Other papers relating to—

Resignations	Enlistment Papers
Pris. of War Record	Discharge Certificates
Orders	Descriptive Lists
Med. Des. Lists	C. M. Charges
Med. Certificates	Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
Furlough or L. of A.	Burial Records
Final Statements	Bed Cards

Enclosures.

17 Reg't, U. S. C. Inf'y

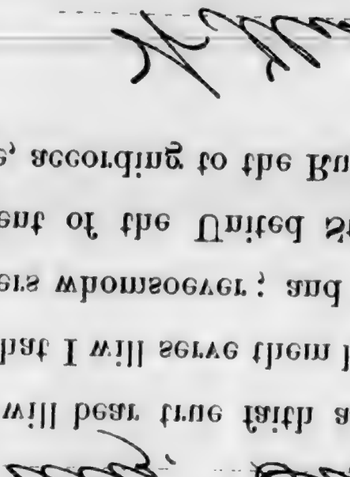
Co.

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

15th Regt.

No. 2

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



State of ____ Town of ____

I, ____ born in ____

in the State of ____ by occupation a ____ years, and by occupation a ____

aged ____

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this ____ day of ____ 186 4 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I ____ do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at ____ this ____ day of ____ 186 4

Before ____

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of [illegible] Colored Volunteers, enlisted

[illegible] service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed

from the state of [illegible] a citizen of [illegible] County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	Age.	Height.	Feet.	Complexion.	Eyes.	Hair.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
[illegible]	22	5	7½	Black	Black	Black	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

REMARKS.

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

[illegible]

Recruiting Officer.

Date June 1st 1863

Station Missouri

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, previously to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

Examining Surgeon.



INSTRUCTIONS.

1. State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.
2. Signature of Claimant.
3. Signature of Witnesses to Ownership.
4. Signature of Witnesses to Loyalty.
5. Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by purchase, state date of Bill of Sale, and where recorded. Where possible, file the bill. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded, or the administrator was appointed.

If Claimant is a Trustee, Executor or Administrator, he must show, by record proof, that he is such.

Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each one.

claimant for compensation

to ..... agent, under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1871, and July 28th, 1882, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the ..... 1864, and July 28th, 1866, he was the lawful owner of said ..... which was taken for the use of the United States, he was a loyal citizen of the United States, and has never borne arms against the United States nor given aid and comfort to persons in armed hostility thereto; that he has not prosecuted any claim for said property before any Court, Department, Commission, Board, or Officer of the United States, or before any State Court, Department, Commission, Board, or Officer; that he has not employed any person or persons to prosecute said claim before any Court, Department, Commission, Board, or Officer of the United States, or before any State Court, Department, Commission, Board, or Officer, except ..... whose name and address are ..... and that he has not paid or agreed to pay any person or persons any money or other thing of value for services rendered or to be rendered in the prosecution of said claim, except to ..... whose name and address are .....

(1) ..... (2) .....

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 18..

(3) .....

(4) .....

STATE OF .....
ss.
COUNTY OF .....

Personally appeared the above named .....

and made oath to the truth of the foregoing statements by them respectively subscribed.

P. O. Address of Applicant:

Treasury Board of Claims.

APPLICATION TO

No. 1214

ENDORSEMENT.

Claim for compensation for service of slave

Claimed 188

in the District of Columbia.

Approved May 7th 1864

Compensation awarded.

188

Dollars.

Treasury Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant:

Treasury Board of Claims.

TO

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith the petition of [illegible] praying that compensation may be made to him for the service of a slave named [illegible] who was employed in the service of the United States, in the capacity of [illegible] in the [illegible] Regt. U. S. Colored Troops, Co. [illegible] from the [illegible] day of [illegible] 188[illegible] to the [illegible] day of [illegible] 188[illegible] and was mustered out of the service of the United States on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 188[illegible] at which time said slave was delivered to the owner thereof, and the oath of allegiance required by the Act of Congress approved July 17, 1862, was administered to said owner.

The petition is accompanied by the certificate of the Provost Marshal of the District of Columbia, showing the loyalty of the owner, and the certificate of the Assessor of the District of Columbia, showing the title of the owner to said slave, and the amount of taxes assessed upon said slave for the year 188[illegible] and the amount paid thereon.

The petitioner claims the sum of [illegible] dollars as compensation for said slave, under the provisions of Section 15, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 5, Act approved July 28, 1866.

Respectfully submitted,

[signature] President.

[signature] Member of the Board.

[signature] Member of the Board.

[signature] Member of the Board.

Approved:

[signature]
Assistant Adjutant General.

Washington, D. C. [illegible] 1866.

Adjutant General's Office.
War Department.

Application for compensation for slaves of persons who have been employed in the military service of the United States.

Petition of [illegible] for compensation for slaves, under the provisions of Section 15, Act of February 24, 1864.

Certificate of Provost Marshal of the District of Columbia, showing the loyalty of the petitioner.

Certificate of Assessor of the District of Columbia, showing the title of the petitioner to the slaves, and the amount of taxes assessed upon said slaves for the year 188[illegible] and the amount paid thereon.

Oath of allegiance.

Certificate of Provost Marshal of the District of Columbia, showing the loyalty of the petitioner.

Certificate of Assessor of the District of Columbia, showing the title of the petitioner to the slaves, and the amount of taxes assessed upon said slaves for the year 188[illegible] and the amount paid thereon.

Oath of allegiance.

Petition of [illegible] for compensation for slaves, under the provisions of Section 15, Act of February 24, 1864.

Application for compensation for slaves of persons who have been employed in the military service of the United States.

Adjutant General's Office.
War Department.

Washington, D. C. [illegible] 1866.

[illegible]

Assistant Adjutant General.

Approved:

[signature] President.

[signature] Member of the Board.

[signature] Member of the Board.

[signature] Member of the Board.

Treasury Board of Claims.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,
Treasury Department, [illegible] 188[illegible]

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith the petition of [illegible] praying that compensation may be made to him for the service of a slave named [illegible] who was employed in the service of the United States, in the capacity of [illegible] in the [illegible] Regt. U. S. Colored Troops, Co. [illegible] from the [illegible] day of [illegible] 188[illegible] to the [illegible] day of [illegible] 188[illegible] and was mustered out of the service of the United States on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 188[illegible] at which time said slave was delivered to the owner thereof, and the oath of allegiance required by the Act of Congress approved July 17, 1862, was administered to said owner.

The petition is accompanied by the certificate of the Provost Marshal of the District of Columbia, showing the loyalty of the owner, and the certificate of the Assessor of the District of Columbia, showing the title of the owner to said slave, and the amount of taxes assessed upon said slave for the year 188[illegible] and the amount paid thereon.

The petitioner claims the sum of [illegible] dollars as compensation for said slave, under the provisions of Section 15, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 5, Act approved July 28, 1866.

Respectfully submitted,

[signature] President.

[signature] Member of the Board.

[signature] Member of the Board.

[signature] Member of the Board.

To

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 1214

APPLICATION OF

M. P. Flannery

to

for compensation for services of slave

Claimant's Attorney.

Filed 1864

Presidential Board of Claims.

A. O. Address of applicant:

Washington D. C.

Dollars.

1864

Commissioner appointed,

Received Nov 1864

U. S. Colored Troops.

in the Co. 18th Regiment,

enlisted 1864

Presidential Board of Claims.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

1864

We hereby certify that of

county, State of having Proved, under oath, loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established title as to the ownership of a slave and mustered

at on the day of 1864

in the service of the United States, in the Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. the sum of dollars has been awarded to by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 5, Act approved July 28, 1866.

President of the Board.

Member of the Board.

Member of the Board.

To

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

I, a loyal citizen, ... and a resident of ..... State of ..... County of ..... hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved September 24, 1864, and Section 5, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave ..... enlisted ..... by ..... in the ..... Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, ... Co. ..... : certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged: to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 358, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

180

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, ... the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to ..... of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in any insurrection or rebellion: that I have never borne arms against the United States: that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States: that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States: that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same: and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion. So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at ..... this ..... day of ..... 186 .....

.....

.....

.....

[redacted] ... fraudulently forged papers will be required to prove the loyalty of the claimant during the war.

See also

Book Mark:

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

CARD NUMBERS.

Name.	Name.

Borrowed Card

No. 18 U.S. Coin Unit

(383d)

Company.

Regiment.

Company Descriptive Book

Appears on

U.S.C.T. | 18 |

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ____ years; height ____ feet ____ inches.

Complexion ____

Eyes ____; hair ____

Where born ____

Occupation ____

ENLISTMENT.

When, 18__.

Where ____

By whom ____; term ____ yrs.

Remarks: ____

(383a) Company.

U.S.C.T.

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ____ years; height ____ feet ____ inches.

Complexion ____

Eyes ____; hair ____

Where born ____

Occupation ____

ENLISTMENT.

When ____, 18__.

Where ____

By whom ____; term ____ yrs.

Remarks: Appears on Company Descriptive Book

Book mark : .....

.....

.....

.....

Remarks : .....

Company to which assigned .....

Name ..... Rank ..... occupation .....

Age ..... Years ..... Born .....

When enlisted ..... 1861.

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes ..... hair .....

Complexion ..... height ..... ft. ..... in.

When mustered in ..... 1861.

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

When credited .....

Company.

.....

Appears with rank of ..... on

.....

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry. Roll dated

..... 1861.

When born .....

When enlisted ..... 1861.

Where born .....

When discharged .....

By what authority .....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

Company to which assigned .....

Bounty paid $ ..... due $ 100

When mustered in .....

Where mustered in .....

Complexion ..... height ..... ft. ..... in.

Eyes ..... hair .....

For what period enlisted ..... years.

When enlisted ..... 1861.

Where enlisted

Company Muster Roll*

U.S.C.T. | 18

..... Co. ..... 18 Reg't U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

for ..... 18 .....

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 18 ..

When ..... Where .....

Period ..... years.

When ..... Where .....

When ..... 18 ..

Present or absent .....

Stoppages, $ ..... for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... for .....

Remarks: .....

Mustered in:

When ..... 18 ..

When ..... Where .....

Present or absent .....

Book mark: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

(3288) Copyist.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Due Govt, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 1864.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____ Co. A, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Allen Barnard

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Due Govt, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18__

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____ Co. A, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

_____

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Due Govt, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18 _____

Appears on

_____ Co. A, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

_____

Company Muster Roll

U.S.C.T. | 18 |

(328) Copyist.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Due Govt, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18__

Company Muster Roll

of _____ Co. A, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Appears on

U.S.C.T.

18

Company.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

Bounty paid $_____00; due $_____00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c. $_____00

_____

Amt. for clothing in kind or money advd $_____00

Due soldier $_____00; due U. S. $_____00

Last settled _____, 18__; drawn since $_____00

Clothing account:

_____

	18	U.S.C.T.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

_____, Co. _____, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

_____

Muster-out to date _____, 18__.

Last paid to _____, 18__.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Enlistg'p
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descriptions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Enlistgs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enclosures.

Co. Reg't

Name. Ahmed Hamid

Rank. Farrash

Regiment. 1st Lancers

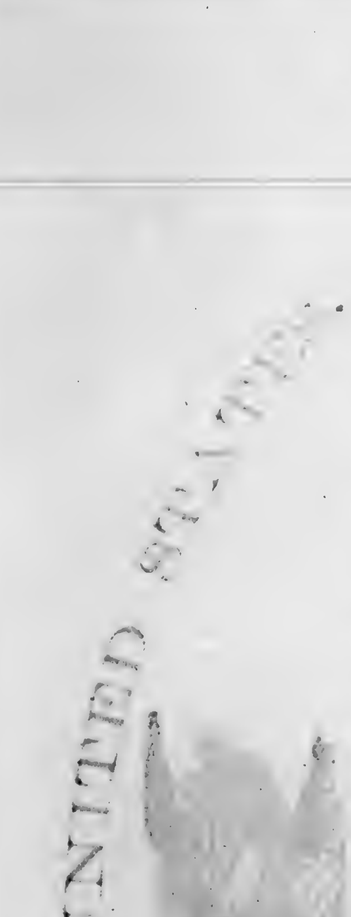
Co. A

Where admitted,

When discharged 22-2-

Cause

BLOUSE.
BLANKET.
CANTEEN.
HAVERSACK.
KNAPSACK.
CAP.
HAT.
SHIRT.
PAIR BOOTS.
PAIR SHOES.
PAIR SOCKS.
PAIR DRAWERS.
PAIR TROUSERS.
UNIFORM COAT.
OVERCOAT.



INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF THE UNITED STATES

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

Captain _____ Company _____ Regiment _____

In the State of _____, in the case of _____ late of _____ in the County of _____ and State aforesaid, deceased.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Received from _____ the following articles, being all the property of the deceased now in his possession, or which have come to his knowledge as belonging to the deceased:

Quantity	Description of articles	Value

I (We), on being duly sworn, depose and say that the foregoing inventory contains a true statement of all the property of the deceased that has come into my (our) possession, or to my (our) knowledge, and that if any property of the deceased shall hereafter come into my (our) hands I (we) will account for the same as directed by the Articles of War.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this _____ day of _____ 19__.

_____

_____

Note 1.—The foregoing inventory should be forwarded to the Commanding Officer of the company, or other command to which the deceased belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of the Articles of War.)

Note 2.—With the Inventory of Effects forward to the Adjutant General of the Army the Account Current with the deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Late of [illegible] Company (A), of the [illegible]

Captain [illegible] was enlisted by [illegible]

Regiment [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible],

on the [illegible] day of [illegible]

to serve [illegible] years; he was born in [illegible]

years of age [illegible] is [illegible] and

in the State of [illegible] when [illegible] complexion, [illegible] eyes

[illegible] feet [illegible] inches high, [illegible] complexion, [illegible] eyes

and by occupation when enlisted a [illegible]

died in [illegible] at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

18[illegible]

Cause of death [illegible]

INVENTORY.

No.		Notes. Book	Notes. Check
	Hat.		
	Cap.		
	Forage Cap.		
	Great Coat.		
	Dress Coat.		
	Jacket.		
	Flannel Sack Coat.		
	Stable Frock.		
	Fatigue Overall.		
	Pr. Trousers.		
	Pr. Flannel Drawers.		
	Pr. Cotton Drawers.		
	Flannel Shirts.		
	Cotton Shirts.		
	Pr. Boots.		
	Pr. Shoes.		
	Pr. Socks.		
	Blanket.		

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of [illegible]

deceased, and are in

store at [illegible]

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 18[illegible]

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 85th Article of War, will be formed, as soon as practicable, by the Commanding Officer of the Company, Detachment, or Hospital to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Account with the United States.

FINAL STATEMENT.

Regt. of Oklahoma Vol. Cav.

Co.

Oklahoma Agricultural & Mechanical College

1917

JAN 20

RECEIVED

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also transmit his discharge to the Paymaster, to prove the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as officers.

Captain 113 Regt.

Battalion or Squadron

Regiment

Brigade

Division

Army Corps

Army in England

14.6.0.24.21

[A. G. O. No. 32]

Commanding Company.

Given in Enlistment, at Portland, Me., this 14th day of September, 1861.

He is indebted to **UNITED STATES**, ——— dollars.

He is indebted to **LANDRESS**, ——— dollars.

——— 18 .

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——— day of ———, 18 ; amounting to ——— dollars;

——— dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA** for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ——— dollars: **and** on account of the United States for **CLOTHING** received in kind from ——— and for other stoppages, viz:

——— dollars.

Let the said Chauncey Gerrish Merrill of enrollment be entitled to pay and subsistence for the time he may be necessarily detained on the journey from his home to the place of rendezvous, and thence to the place of muster into the service of the United States, and for TRAVELING from the place of muster out of the service of the United States to his home, at the rate of ten cents per mile, by the most usual route of travel.

Given at the Rendezvous at Portland, Me., this 14th day of September, 1861.

Chauncey Gerrish Merrill
Lieut. Col. 3d Regt.

The said Chauncey Gerrish Merrill of enrollment
~~was last paid by Paymaster~~
to include the 3d day of October, 1861, and has
been paid by the United States for TRAVELING from his home to the place of rendezvous, at the rate of ten cents per mile, and has received no other allowances nor authority to recruit.

He has received ——— dollars, on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from his pay, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, ——— dollars; also, ——— dollars for ——— not returned in kind.

I certify, on honor, that Chauncey Gerrish Merrill of Portland in the County of Cumberland and State of Maine is a true and lawful citizen of the United States, and is duly enrolled as a Private in Capt. A. B. Farnham's Company (L) of the 1st Regiment of Infantry in the service of the State of Maine for the term of two years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: that he was born in Portland in the State of Maine, is 21 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, has a fair complexion, light hair, blue eyes, and by occupation a Painter, and was credited to the town of Portland at the time of his enrollment; that he has been carefully examined by me, and is hereby accepted as a recruit for the service of the United States for the period of two years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; that he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities, so far as I can judge, and that he is entitled to receive the bounty of one hundred dollars, two months' pay in advance, and the clothing allowed by law.

Given at Portland in the County of Cumberland and State of Maine, this 14th day of September, 1861.

A. B. Farnham
Captain 1st Regt. Infantry.

STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION
RECEIVED
MAY 15 1900
SACRAMENTO, CAL.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

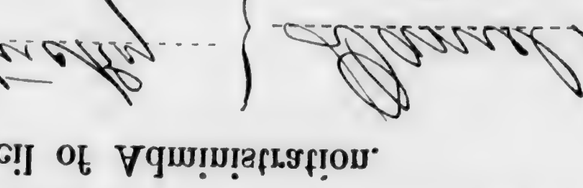
of Alameda Sugar Co.,

late of Company ( ), for Assessment of Additional Taxes

at Alameda in the County of Alameda

as of the 1st day of October 1899.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Late of _____ Company (_____), of the _____ Regiment

Captain _____ Company (_____), of the _____ Regiment

Was enlisted by _____ on the _____ day of _____, 186_.

To serve _____ years: he was born in _____ in the State of _____

_____ years of age, _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes,

_____ feet _____ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a _____

died in _____ on the _____ day of _____, 186_.

Cause of death _____

INVENTORY

Articles.	Number.	Value.	Remarks.
		$	Bank Notes Specie
Hat.			
Cap.			
Forage Cap.			
Great Coat.			
Uniform Coat.			
Uniform Jacket.			
Flannel Sack Coat.			
Stable Frock.			
Fatigue Overall.			
pr. Trowsers.			
pr. Flannel Drawers.			
pr. Cotton Drawers.			
Flannel Shirts.			
Cotton Shirts.			
pr. Boots.			
pr. Shoes.			
pr. Socks.			
Blanket.			

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of _____ deceased, and are in the possession of _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

_____ 186_

Note 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 89th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

Note 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Duplicate may forward sent to Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

TO

ACCOUNTEERS.

Reg't of Artillery

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the fact of the delivery of the duplicate certificates: on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to prove the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster: the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as officers.

To certify, on honor, that Abraham Bard is a Private of Capt. A. Abraham's Company (D) of the 18th Regiment of Maryland Volunteers, which was mustered into the service of the United States at Annapolis, Md. on the 17th day of May, 1861, to serve two years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: that he was duly enrolled by the undersigned on the 17th day of May, 1861, to serve for the period of two years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: that he has been carefully examined by the undersigned, and is entitled to pay from the 17th day of May, 1861, the date of his enrollment, to the 30th day of June, 1861, when last paid by Paymaster ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ amounting to One hundred dollars; and has been duly mustered to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received One hundred dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA** duty, _____ dollars; leaving a balance due to him of _____ dollars.

Witness my hand, at Annapolis, Md. this 30th day of June, 1861.

A. Abraham
Captain Company (D) 18th Regiment Maryland Volunteers

I certify, on honor, that Abraham Bard is a Private of Capt. A. Abraham's Company (D) of the 18th Regiment of Maryland Volunteers, which was mustered into the service of the United States at Annapolis, Md. on the 17th day of May, 1861, to serve two years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: that he has been duly enrolled by the undersigned on the 17th day of May, 1861, to serve for the period of two years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: that he has been carefully examined by the undersigned, and is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received One hundred dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA** duty, _____ dollars; leaving a balance due to him of _____ dollars.

Witness my hand, at Annapolis, Md. this 30th day of June, 1861.

A. Abraham
Captain Company (D) 18th Regiment Maryland Volunteers

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d August

[A. G. O. No. 82]

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38
20	39

(3884)

Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

18

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ____ years; height ____ feet ____ inches.

Complexion ____

Eyes ____; hair ____

Where born ____

Occupation ____

ENLISTMENT.

When ____, 18__.

Where ____

By whom ____; term ____ yrs.

Remarks: ____

When ____, 18__.

Where ____

By whom ____; term ____ yrs.

Remarks: ____

DESERTION.

When ____, 18__.

Where ____

Remarks: ____

When ____, 18__.

Where ____

Remarks: ____

DISCHARGE.

When ____, 18__.

Where ____

By what authority ____

Remarks: ____

When ____, 18__.

Where ____

By what authority ____

Remarks: ____

Appears on

Company ____, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Inf.

, Co. , 18

Present or absent ____

Book mark: ----------

Remarks: ----------

Company to which assigned ----------

Where credited ----------

Bounty paid $ ---------- 100 : due $ ---------- 100

Where mustered in ----------

When mustered in ---------- 18 ---.

Complexion ---------- ; height ---- ft. ---- in.

Eyes ---------- ; hair ----------

For what period enlisted ---------- years.

Where enlisted ----------

When enlisted ---------- 18 ---.

Age ---- years; occupation ----------

Where born ----------

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. for service

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry. Roll dated

---------- 18 ----.

Where born ----------

Appears with rank of ---------- on

---------- | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Co. K | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for ..... 18 .....

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 18 .....

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When ..... 18 .....

Where .....

Present or absent .....

Stoppages, $ ..... for .....

Due Govt, $ ..... for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

(3280)

AS-IAL
RESTORE
★ TEST ★

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ 100 for

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Present or absent

for 18 , 18 .

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

Co. C, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Present. Absent.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Company.

Book mark:

Due Capt. $ 100 for

Stabbage $ 100 for

Present or absent

for 1861

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

Co. C, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Enlisted 18 U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ 100 for

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Present or absent

for 1862.

Company Muster Roll

of Co. C, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ 100 for

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Present or absent

for 18?.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

Co. C, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt. $ ---- for

Stoppage, $ ---- for

Present or absent

for ---- 1862.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

---- Co. C, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

U.S.C.T.

	18

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

_____, Co. _____, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Last paid to _____, 18____.

Mustr-out to date _____, 18____.

Book mark: [illegible]

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 18____; drawn since $ _____ 00

Due soldier $ _____ 00; due U. S. $ _____ 00

Amt for clothg in kind or money advd $ _____ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ _____ 00

Bounty paid $ _____ 00; due $ _____ 00

Remarks: [illegible]

Copyist.

(381)

BORROW
U.S. MAIL
☆ 1787 ☆

U.S.C.T.

No. 14

Affidavit of Record

Of Co. K, 14 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on the

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-out to date March 31, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled March, 1865; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Amt for clothg in kind or money advd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: All D. N. accounted for

Platform M. R. Smith Capt

Pr Rl. adjtn. Transferred to 2nd

Lt Infty. Mch.

ASTRONOMY LIBRARY

See also

Book Mark:

2	20
4	19
3	18
5	17
1	16
0	15
7	14
8	13
6	12
9	11
10	10
11	9
12	8
13	7
14	6
15	5
16	4
17	3
18	2
19	1

CARD NUMBERS.

Name.

Name.

Co. D 18 U.S.Colrd Inf.

Name.

(3834) Copyist.

U.S.C.T. | 18

Company Descriptive Book

Appears on

_____, Co. _____, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Inf.

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age _____ years; height _____ feet _____ inches.

Complexion _____

Eyes _____; hair _____

Where born _____

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When _____, 186 _____

Where _____

By whom _____; term _____ yrs.

Remarks: _____

Book mark:

Remarks:

Company to which assigned

Where credited

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 : due $ 100

Where mustered in

When mustered in ....., 18 61.

Complexion ..... ; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Where enlisted .....

When enlisted ....., 18 61.

Age ..... years ; occupation .....

Where born .....

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. to serve

for the 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry. Roll dated

---, 18 61.

U.S.C.T.

18

Company Muster Roll.*

Co. ____ of the ____ 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Joined for duty and enrolled:

To ____ 18__ | U.S.C.T.

Mustered in:

When ____ 18__

Where ____

Period ____ years.

When ____ 18__

Where ____

Present or absent ____

Stoppages, $ ____ for ____

Due Govt, $ ____ for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

(3288) Copyist.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Due Govt, $ _____ for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ for _____

_____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18__.

Company Muster Roll

_____ Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Days Copy, $ ____ 100 for

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for

Present or absent

for ____, 1864.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

____ Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark: [illegible]

Co. D, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1867.

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ ---- for ----

Due Govt, $ ---- for ----

Remarks: [illegible]

Appears on

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

County paid $ ——— 100 ; due $ ——— 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ——— 100

Amt. for clothing in kind or money advd $ ——— 100

Due soldier $ ——— 100 ; due U. S. $ ——— 100

Last settled ——— 18 ; drawn since $ ——— 100

Clothing account:

U.S.C.T. | 18

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. ——, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

[illegible] 18 &.

Mustered-out to date ——— 18 .

Last paid to date ——— 18 .

as.nau
RESTRICTED
☆ Test ☆

Enclosures.

Co. Reg't

Descriptive Lists	Casualty Sheet (Officer's)
Final Statements	Med. Examination
Entrainge	Misc. Information
Med. Des. Lists	Pay or Clothing
Orders	Personal Reports
Med. Certificates	Rank
C. M. Charges	Transfer to Hosp'l
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Transfer to Hosp'l
Burial Records	Transfer to V. R. C.
Bed Cards	Transportation

Other papers relating to—

Entrainge	Admission to Hosp'l
Med. Examination	Casualty Sheet (Officer's)
Misc. Information	Confinement
Pay or Clothing	Contracts
Personal Reports	Death or Effects
Rank	Descriptions
Transfer to Hosp'l	Discharge from Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.	Discharge from Service
Transportation	Duty

Duplicate with Inventory sent 52 Auditor.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

1862

1803

RECEIVED

FINAL STATEMENT

to

ACCOUNTERS.

Regt of

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or discharged man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, but the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to prove the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for previous used as mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should explicit & full statement of the time for which the Soldier may be allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete explicit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary upon the Soldier's discharge to be reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for pack pay, &c., are settled by the 5d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Properties."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

[A. G. O. No. 32—Mar.]

Commanding Company.

Commanding Officer ..... Regiment

Sworn to and subscribed before me this ..... day of ..... A. D. 18..

Given at Enlistment, as ..... this ..... day of ..... 18..

Age ..... years.

I do hereby declare that I will bear true allegiance to the United States of America, and will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whatsoever, and observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States of America, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this ..... day of .....

FINAL STATEMENT.

To ..... Co., ... Regt't of .....

Mr. Paymaster:

Please pay to the Soldier named in the following Certificate the sum stated therein, and take his receipt on the Muster Roll of the Company.

Dated at ..... this ..... day of 18

.....
Captain Co., ... Regt't .....

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier to whom may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates: on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to," his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to prove the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster: the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Properties,"

NOTE 5.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for penalty pass so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 6.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 5d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, to Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

[A. G. O. No. 32—Enlr.]

Commanding Company.

1917
20 Mar

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of [illegible] late of Company ("C") [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible] who died at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

No. are [illegible] brass

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

late of _____ Company (_____), of the _____

Captain _____ was enlisted by _____

Regiment _____ on the _____ day of _____ 18__

to serve _____ years; he was born in _____

in the State of _____ is _____ years of age,

eyes, _____ complexion, _____ inches high, _____ feet _____

hair, and by occupation when enlisted a _____

died in _____ on the _____ day of _____ 18__

Cause of death _____

No.	ARTICLES.	Remarks.	Specie.	
			$	ct.
1	Hat.			
	Cap.			
	Forage Cap.			
	Great Coat.			
	Uniform Coat.			
	Uniform Jacket.			
	Flannel Sack Coat.			
	Stable Frock.			
	Fatigue Overall.			
	pr. Trowsers.			
	pr. Flannel Drawers.			
	pr. Cotton Drawers.			
	Flannel Shirts.			
	Cotton Shirts.			
	pr. Boots.			
	pr. Shoes.			
	pr. Socks.			
	Blanket.			
1				
1				
1				
1				

Boston Lying-in Hospital.

Name ..... Age .....

Residence .....

Married or Single .....

Admitted .....

Discharged .....

Left Hospital.

Or in what occasion removed .....

Date .....

Address to which to send notice .....

RESULT AND DATE.

TREATMENT.

[MENTION MOST IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

See also

Book Mark:

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

CARD NUMBERS.

Co. — , 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Company to which assigned

Were credited

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 : due $ 100

Were mustered in

When mustered in ....., 18 .

Complexion ..... ; height ..... ft. ..... in.

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Where enlisted .....

When enlisted ....., 18 .

Age ..... years ; occupation .....

Appears with rank of ..... on

.....

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. formed

for the 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry. Roll dated

....., 18 .

Where born .....

U.S.C.T.

	18	

See also Lot No. 11 Accounts Copy.

Book Mark:

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

CARD NUMBERS.

Co. [illegible] 18 U.S. Colored Inf.

Department Commander

Book mark :

Remarks :

Joined for duty and enrolled :

W. Pen 18 A.D.

Mustered-in to date 18 A.D.

Relieved from duty 18 A.D.

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Age years.

Appears on an

U.S.C.T.

Dep't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

AS.NAL 52683129 ☆ 1781 ☆

Corporal.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Period _____ years.

Went _____

Joined for duty and enrolled:

_____, 18__.

_____

Master-in to date _____, 18__.

_____, 18__.

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Individual Muster-in Roll

Age _____ years.

Appears on an

(Co.) _____ Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

U.S.C.T.

_____

(3284) Corporal.

Book mark: _____

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Remarks: _____

Vaccination of horse equipments, $ _____ 100

Vaccination of horse, $ _____ 100

Dog Cowl, $ _____ 100 for _____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

When _____ 184_

Mustered in:

Period _____ years.

When _____ 184_

Joined for duty and enrolled:

[illegible] 184_

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

Appears on

Age _____ years.

Rank _____ U. S. Cowl _____

U.S.C.T. | | 1 | 2

Company.

Book mark:

U.S.C.T.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of [illegible] Regt't U.S. Colored Infantry.

Mustered in [illegible]

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks [illegible]

Book mark: ----------

Remarks: ----------

Value of horse equipments, $ ---------- 100

Value of horse, $ ---------- 100

Due Govt, $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Stoppage, $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Present or absent ----------

for ---------- 18--

Field and Staff Muster Roll

Appears on

Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

Rank ---------- Name ----------

Captain.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

Valuation of horse equipments, $ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, $ _____ 100

_____

Dun Coat, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stockings, $ _____ 100 for _____

Present of Sword _____

_____

for _____, 1864.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

Appears on

Regt. Cav't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Transcribed by _____

U.S.C.T.

Captain.

Book mark:

Rem'ks: Captain Hunt drew 1 set of [illegible] for Co. Chief Engineer's Office, Dept. of the Platte, Omaha, Neb. Feb. 13, 1865.

Due Govt, $ ..... 100 for .....

Station of horse, $ 100

Station of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Transportation of Forage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Stoppages, $ ..... 100 for .....

Present or absent .....

---

for ....., 1865.

Field and Staff, Muster Roll

Abstract of

Regt. ..... Co. ..... U. S. Cold Infantry.

U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

U.S.C.T.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of Capt. U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

for ____, 186?.

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ ____ 100 for

Due Govt, $ ____ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks:

ORIGINAL DOCUMENT
IN COLOR

Company.

Book mark:

Due Govt, $ ____ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ ____ 100 for

---

for ____, 1862.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

U.S.C.T.

1 | 12 | 9

Book mark:

Dug Gov't, $ ---------- 100 for.

Stopbags, $ ---------- 100 for

Present or absent

for ---------- , 1863.

Company Muster Roll

of ---------- Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Mustered on

C.	18	U.S.C.T.

(328) Corporal

Book mark:

Dog Cow, $ ---------- 100 for

Remarks:

U.S.C.T. | 18 | Co. L, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ---------- 18--

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ---------- 100 for

(328) Copyist

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ 100 for

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Present or absent

for , 1863.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

Co. I, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

S	18	U.S.C.T.

(328) Copyist.

Book mark:

Name [illegible]

Date Nov. 4 1863.

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ ---- for ----

Due Govt, $ 100 for

Remarks: [illegible]

Co. I, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Enrolled [illegible]

2	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Name 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 18 ; trans'r since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00 ; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for clothing in kind or money advd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00 ; due $ 00

Remarks: Ld. to hold for ...

Name and P.O. address of Capt. or Adjt. to whom descriptive list should be sent

Last heard from ..... 18..

Last paid to ..... 18..

Muster-out to date ..... 18..

Commutation ..... 18..

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Individual Muster-out Roll

Appears on an

Co. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Name ..... Capt. U. S. Cold Infantry.

Age ..... Born in .....

Appears on ..... Roll dated .....

Last paid to ..... 18..

Present or absent .....

Stoppages, and why .....

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00 ; due U. S. $ 00

Remarks: .....

Company.

Book mark: _____

_____ 18__ ; gray wire $ _____ 100

Due soldier $ _____ 100 ; due U. S. $ _____ 100

Amt for clothing in kind or money advd $ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ _____ 100

Bounty paid $ _____ 100 ; due $ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

Clothing account:

Last paid _____ 18__ ; gray wire $ _____ 100

Last settled _____ 18__ ; gray wire $ _____ 100

Muster-out to date _____ 18__.

Last paid to _____ 18__.

of the organization named above. Roll dated

_____ 18__.

Field and Staff. Muster-out Roll

Appears on

_____ Regt U. S. Cold Inf.

U.S.C.T.		

ORIGINAL
☆ 1881 ☆

U.S.C.T.

18

Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Appears on

18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Capt. Co. ——

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Last clothed ——— 186 ; drawn since $ ——— 00

Due soldier $ ——— 00 ; due U. S. $ ——— 00

Amt for clothing in kind or money sdv'd $ ——— 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ——— 00

Bounty paid $ ——— 00 ; due $ ——— 00

Remarks: ——————

Clothing account:

Last clothed ——— 186 ; drawn since $ ——— 00

Due soldier $ ——— 00 ; due U. S. $ ——— 00

Amt for clothing in kind or money sdv'd $ ——— 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ——— 00

Bounty paid $ ——— 00 ; due $ ——— 00

Remarks: ——————

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Copyist.

(381)

☆ 1881 ☆
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
ARCHAEOLOGICAL LIBRARY
CALL No. 891.05/Ind./Ant.
Author- Indian Antiquary
Title- Indian Antiquary Vol. XIII
Borrower's Name
This book should be returned on or before the date last marked below.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descriptions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF ALABAMA.

MOBILE, ALA., December 15th, 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS, } (Extract.)
No. 116.

* * * *

V.—In compliance with the privilege expressed in General Orders, No. 153, dated War Department, Adjutant General's Office, July 20, 1865, Leave of Absence, for twenty (20) days, beyond the limits of this Department, with permission to apply to the Commanding General, Military Division of the Tennessee, for an extension of ten (10) days, is granted

Captain L. O. Smoldt, "I" Company, 18th U. S. C. I.

* * * *

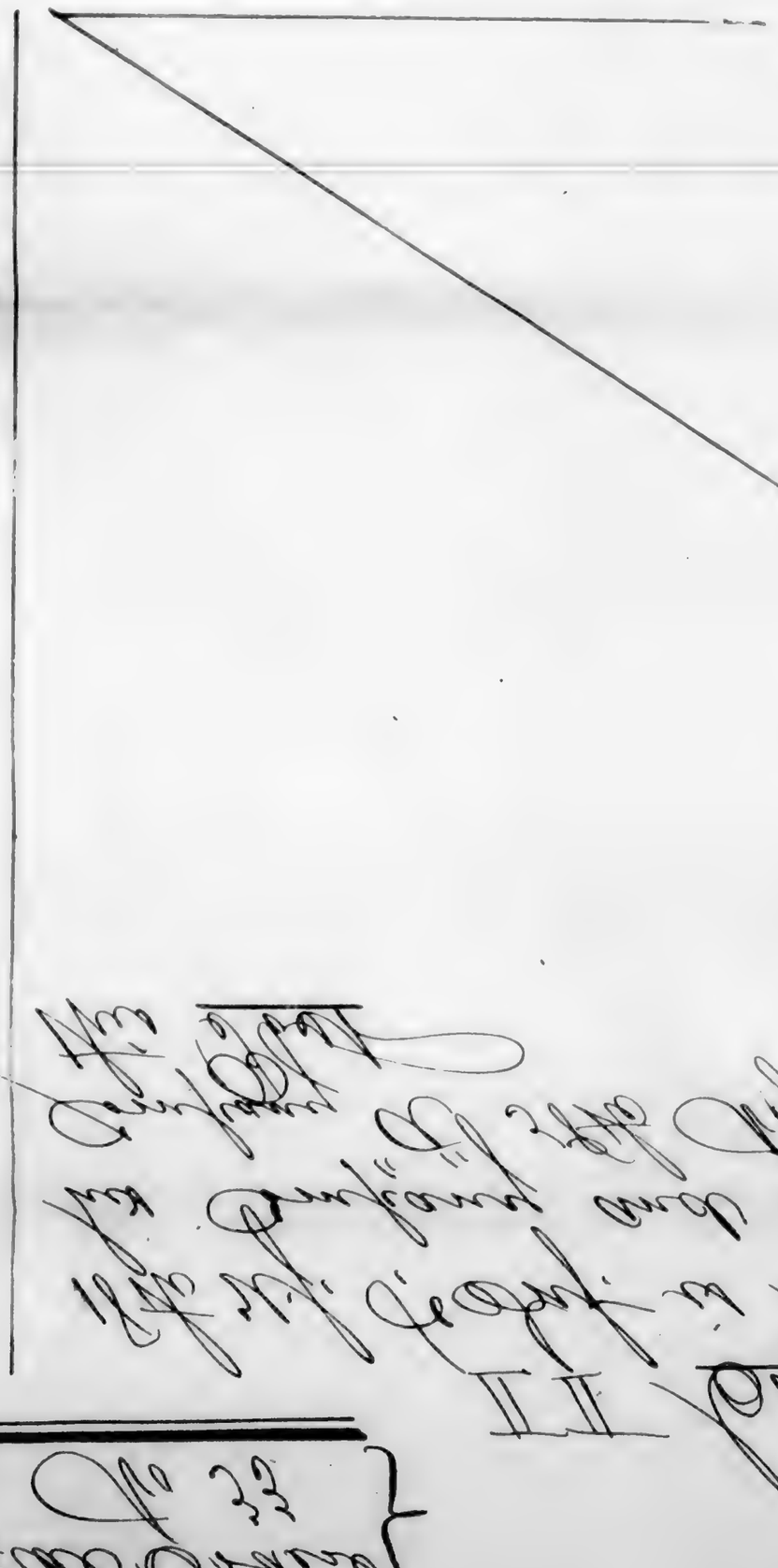
By order of Brevet Major General CHAS. R. WOODS,

E. P. ED. H. WILSON, A. A. G.

Official: [signature]

Assistant Adjutant General.

Orders
No 33



OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, _____ do solemnly swear, (or affirm,) that I never voluntarily given no aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I never sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office whatever under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I never yielded a voluntary support to any pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And I do further swear, (or affirm,) that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter—so help me God.

_____

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this _____ day of _____, 1865.

_____

_____
Assistant Commissioner of Missions.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 14th, 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS, } No. 172.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

63. Upon the recommendation of the Department Commander, the leave of absence heretofore granted 1st Lieutenant L. O. Smoody, 14th U. S. Colored Infantry, by Special Field Orders, No. 23, of February 28th, 1863, from Headquarters, Department of the Cumberland, is hereby extended ten days.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Property of
U.S. Govt.
Not to be taken away

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

By order of the Secretary of War:

* * * * *

proper extended ten days.

Skill, 1863, from Headquarters, Department of the Cumberland, is U. S. Colored Infantry, by Special Field Orders, No. 23, of February leave of absence heretofore granted 1st Lieutenant L. O. Smoak, 18th

63. Upon the recommendation of the Department Commander, the

* * * * *

(Extract.)

No. 172.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 18th, 1863.

Dorothy Thomas Allingham
born 12th Feb. 1902
at 7 Lyndhurst Grove Peckham
Died 31st March 1902
at Home
Cause of death Pneumonia
Buried April 3rd 1902
at Nunhead Cemetery

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS }
No. 23.

[EXTRACT.]

* * * * * * *

Leave of absence for ---------- days, to take effect on or about the ---- proximo, is granted to ----------, of ----------, ----------, on business connected with his private affairs.

* * * * * * *

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Dear Davis

Army Orders, Camp at Amherst,

Boston Harbor, Oct 4 1861

Lt Col Commdg Regt

Lt Col Commdg Regt

(3834)

Copyright.

U.S.C.T. | 18

Company Descriptive Book

Appears on

Co. K, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Inf.

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ____ years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion ____

Eyes ____; hair ____

Where born ____

Occupation ____

ENLISTMENT.

When ____, 1864.

Where ____

By whom Mustered ____; term ____ yrs.

Remarks: Mustered out, by Par. ____

Mustered out with Company, ____, 1865.

Last Paid ____ To ____, 1865.

Clothing account: Due U. S. $ ____

Due Company $ ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

Company to which assigned _____

Where credited _____

Bounty paid $ _____ 100: due $ _____ 100

Where mustered in _____

When mustered in _____, 18 __.

Complexion _____; height _____ ft. _____ in.

Eyes _____; hair _____

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Where enlisted _____

When enlisted _____, 18 __.

Age _____ years; occupation _____

Where born _____

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded for the 18 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry. Roll dated _____, 18 __.

U.S.C.T. | 18

Company Muster Roll*

of Co. D, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

for ..... 18 .

U.S.C.T.	18	

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 18

Where .....

Period ..... years.

When 18

Where .....

Mustered in:

When 18

Where .....

Present or absent .....

Stoppages, $ ..... too for .....

Due Govt, $ ..... too for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Copyist.

(3288)

Copyist.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Pay Govt, $ 100 for

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Present or absent

for 18

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

Co. K, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Remarks:

When

When 18

Attested:

When

When 18

Deserted:

dated 18

Descriptive List of Deserters

Appears on

Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

U.S.C.T.

Copyright.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ ---- 100 for ----

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Present or absent

for ---- 188 .

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

---- Co. K. 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ 100 for

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Present or absent

for , 1867.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

, Co. K, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

(828)

Copyist.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ 100 for

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Present or absent

for , 1862.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

Co. K, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

(381) Company.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

Bounty paid $_____00; due $_____00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $_____00

Am't for clothing in kind or money rdv'd $_____00

Due soldier $_____00; due U. S. $_____00

Last settled _____, 18__; drawn since $_____00

Clothing account:

U.S.C.T.			
		18	

_____

_____

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

_____, 18__.

Last paid to _____ 18__.

Muster-out to date _____, 18__.

Last bind to _____ 18__.

Transportation	Duty
Transfer to V. R. C.	Discharge from Service
Transfer to Hosp'l	Discharge from Hosp'l
Reak	Desertion
Personal Reports	Death or Effects
Pay or Clothing	Contracts
Misc. Information	Confinement
Med. Examination	Casualty Sheet
Furlough or L. of A	Admission to Hosp'l

Other papers relating to—

Requisitions	Enlistment Papers
Pris. of War Record	Discharge Certificates
Orders	Descriptive Lists
Med. Des. Lists	C. M. Charges
Med. Certificates	Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
Furloughs or L. of A	Burial Records
Final Statements	Bed Cards

Enclosures.

Co. Regt

1911
30
JAN

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 32

General Order

Adjutant General's Office

Washington D.C. Jan. 30th 1864

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit herewith a Copy of General Order No. 329 from the War Department, dated the 22nd inst. authorizing the Governor of Ontario to raise Colored Troops for the service of the United States.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant

R. Thomas

Adjutant General.

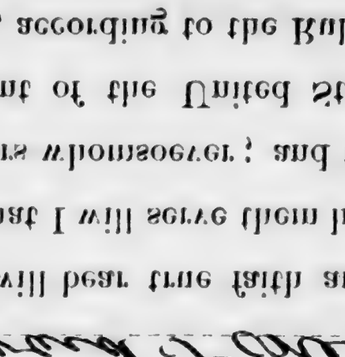
His Excellency

The Governor General

Toronto Canada West

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of _____ Town of _____



I, _____ born in _____

_____ in the State of _____

aged _____ years, and by occupation a _____

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this _____ day of _____ 186 4 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I _____ do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of WAR.

Sworn and subscribed to at _____ this _____ day of _____ 186 4

BEFORE _____

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Edmund Dean Colored Volunteers, enlisted

service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Co

to have been the slave of Edmund Dean a citizen of Cole County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.				
	Age.	Color.	Eyes.	Hair.	Height.		State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.	
	18	Black	Black	Black	5	6	Missouri	Cole	Farmer	Nov 8 1863	Jefferson City	Capt Dean	3 Years	

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Date November 8th 1863

Alfred Hammond
Mustering Officer.

Thomas Hendrick
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, previous to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 3 of —

Affidavit of [illegible]

Relative to [illegible] Wm. H.

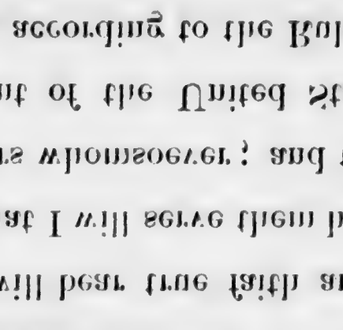
for Transportation of [illegible]

Dr. [illegible]

[illegible]

Provost Marshal.

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of ____ Town of ____

I, _____ born in _____ in the State of _____ aged _____ years, and by occupation a _____ do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this _____ day of _____ 186 4 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I _____ do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to at _____ this _____ day of _____ 186 4 BEFORE

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of _____ Colored Volunteers, enlisted

service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863.

to have been the slave of _____ a citizen of _____ County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	AGE.	SIZE.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Edward Ross	18	Black	Black	Black	6	4	Virginia	Co	Farmer	Sept 1st 1863	Helena Ark	Major Gen Prentiss	3 Years

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Date _____ Station _____

Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

See also

Book Mark:

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Jno. H. Smith

CARD NUMBERS.

18 U.S. Coin Ins.

Co.

Book Mark:

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Co. K, 18 U.S. Colored Inf.

Private. Private.

U.S.C.T. | 18 |

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ____ years; height ____ feet ____ inches.

Complexion ____

Eyes ____; hair ____

Where born ____

Occupation ____

ENLISTMENT.

When ____, 18__.

Where ____

By whom ____; term ____ years.

Remarks: ____

Appears on

____, Co. ____, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Inf.

(3834) Copyist.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

Company to which assigned _____

When credited _____

Bounty paid $_____.00; due $_____.00

When mustered in _____

When mustered in _____, 18 .

Complexion _____; height _____ ft. _____ in.

Eyes _____; hair _____

For what period enlisted _____ years.

When enlisted _____

Age _____ yrs; occupation _____

When born _____

_____

Appears with rank of _____ on

_____

U. S. C. T.

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the _____ Regt U. S. Colrd Inf. Roll dated

_____, 18 .

When born _____

_____

Age _____ yrs; occupation _____

When enlisted _____, 18 .

When mustered in _____, 18 .

When joined for duty _____, 18 .

Last paid to _____, 18 .

Present pay due from _____, 18 .

Stoppages, and for what _____

Amount of clothing drawn, and when _____

_____

Bounty due _____

Remarks _____

_____

_____

_

AS.NAL 2870042 ★ 1881 ★

Book mark: ---

Remarks: Disch. by Order of Gen.

Company to which assigned ---

Name Thomas Hall

Appears with rank of ---

on

U.S.C.T.

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1st Regt U. S. Colrd Inf. Roll dated

Ft. Pickens Fla. Feby 28 1865

When mustered in ---

Where mustered in Ft Pickens Fla.

When enlisted ---

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel: hair Black

Complexion Black: height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in ---, 1865

When mustered in Ft Pickens Fla.

When credited ---

Bounty paid $ ---100: due $ ---100

Company to which assigned ---

Age 21 yrs: occupation Laborer

When born ---

Appears with rank of ---

on

Company.

(4284)

Book mark:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ---------- 18--.

When ---------- Period ---------- years.

Mustered in:

When ---------- 18--.

When ---------- Present or absent ----------

Stoppages, $ ---------- for ----------

Due Govt, $ ---------- for ----------

Remarks: ----------

Company Muster Roll*

for ---------- 18--.

Age ---------- years.

Appears on

---------- Co. ---------- R'g't U. S. Cold Infantry.

	Is	U.S.C.T.

AS.NAL
5678900
☆ 1981 ☆

(361) Copyright.

Book mark:

Name and Rank

Company, Regt U. S. Colrd

U.S.C.T.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Mustered in Aug 1, 1864

Mustered out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to (on muster-in roll) ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00 ; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00 ; due $ 00

Remarks: Transferred to Company Cav

Mustered out as Corporal

Book mark:

See also

Book Mark:

1	32
2	33
3	34
4	35
5	36
6	37
7	38
8	39
9	40
10	41
11	42
12	43
13	44
14	45
15	46
16	47
17	48
18	49
19	50
20	51
21	52
22	53
23	54
24	55
25	56
26	57
27	58
28	59
29	60
30	61
31	62

CARD NUMBERS.

Golds, 18 U.S. Coin Int.

Book Mark:

See also

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Co. H, 18 U.S. Colrd Inf

Transcribed: 1910 Typed:

(3834)

Corporal.

U. S. C. T.

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the ..... Regt U. S. Colrd Inf. Roll dated

..... 18 .

When mustered in ..... 18 ,

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ..... 00 ; due $ 00

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

When born ..... Age ..... yrs ; occupation .....

When enlisted ..... 18 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Complexion ..... ; height ..... ft. ..... in.

When mustered in ..... 18 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ..... 00 ; due $ 00

Where credited .....

RECEIVED
JUL 31 1978
U.S. MAIL

Company.

(4284)

Book mark:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Remarks:

Pro rata for mo. 1st

Due Govt, $ ---- too for

Stoppage, $ ---- too for

Present or absent

Where

When

Mustered in:

When 18 ye

Where

Period years.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 18 ye

for

Company Muster Roll*

Absent on

Age years.

Co. 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

U.S.C.T.

18

ORIGINAL
20770329

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Date Gov't $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage $ _____ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18 .

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Drill Govt, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18 _____

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____, Co. H, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Due Govt $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage $ _____ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____ 18[illegible].

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____ Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ ---- 100 for

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Present or absent

for [illegible], 18[illegible]

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

Co. H, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

Book mark:

Remarks: Mustered out of the service of the United States at Albany N.Y. by reason of expiration of term of enlistment

Due Govt $ ---- for ----

Stoppages $ ---- for ----

Present or absent

for ---- 1862;

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

Capt. Co. H, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

U.S.C.T.	18	

(348) Copyist.

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

.....

Remarks: .....

Bounty paid $ ..... 00 ; due $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Am't for clothing in kind or money withh'd $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00 ; due U. S. $ 00

Last settled ....., 18 ; drawn since $ 00

Clothing account:

Last paid to ....., 18 ; .....

Mustered-out to date ....., 18 ; .....

Last paid to ....., 18 ; .....

Mustered-out to date ....., 18 ; .....

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Individual Muster-out Roll

Appears on an

..... Co. ....., 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

U.S.C.T.

Company.

Book mark: [illegible] 1880.

Remarks: [illegible]

County paid $ ..... 00; due $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Amt. for clothing in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 00

Last settled ..... 18 ; drawn since $ 00

Clothing account:

U.S.C.T.	18	

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

[illegible] 18[illegible]

Mustered out to date ..... 18 .

Last paid to ..... 18 .

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

(383d)

Company.

Remarks:

By whom

When

ENLISTMENT.

Where born

Occupation

Where born

Color ; hair

Complexion

Age years ; height feet inches.

DESCRIPTION.

of the organization named above.

Company Descriptive Book

Appears on

, Co. , 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Inf.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

Company to which assigned _____

Where credited _____

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Where mustered in _____

Where mustered in _____, 1864.

Enlisted in _____ on the _____ day of _____, 1864.

Complexion _____ ; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Eyes _____ ; hair _____

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Where enlisted _____

Where born _____

Age 21 years ; occupation _____

Appears with rank of _____ on

_____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. formerly

for the 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry. Roll dated

_____, 1864.

U.S.C.T. | **18** |

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_

(3281) Corporal.

Book mark: [illegible]

* First current roll. No number in roll of this company on file.

Name [illegible] Rank [illegible]

Born [illegible] in [illegible] 18[illegible]

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

When [illegible] 18[illegible]

Where [illegible]

Mustered in:

When [illegible] 18[illegible]

Where [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ ---- for ----

Due Govt, $ ---- for ----

Remarks: [illegible]

	Rank	U.S.C.T.
[illegible]		

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Age ---- years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for [illegible] 18[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Book mark:----------

Remarks:----------

Dug Gov't $----------100 for----------

Stopping $----------100 for----------

Present or absent----------

for----------, 18 9 .

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

----------, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ 100 for

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Present or absent

for 18 U.S.C.T.

Company Muster Roll

of Capt. A. Gray, Co. C, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

for

Book mark:

(828)

Book mark:

Remarks:

Pay Govt, $ 100 for

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Present or absent

for 1864.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

Co. C, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ 100 for

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Present or absent

for 18 P.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

Co. C, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

(328) Company.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ 100 for

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Present or absent

for , 1862.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

, Co. C, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

1st | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt $ 100 for

Stoppage $ 100 for

Present or absent

for , 1862.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

, Co. C, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Company.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ ---- 100 for

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Present or absent

for ---- , 18 .

Company Muster Roll

Co. C, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

---- 18 | U.S.C.T.

Appears on

(328) Corporal.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ 100 for

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Present or absent

for , 1862.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

Co. C, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark: _____

Company.

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 181 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Amt. for clothing in kind or money advd $ 100

Last paid to

Mustered-out to date 1864.

Absent on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated 1865.

U.S.C.T. 18

Co. 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

ORIGINAL
TESTED ★

Duty	Transportation
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Deductions	Final Statements
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Deserters	Rank
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Confinement	Misc. Information
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough

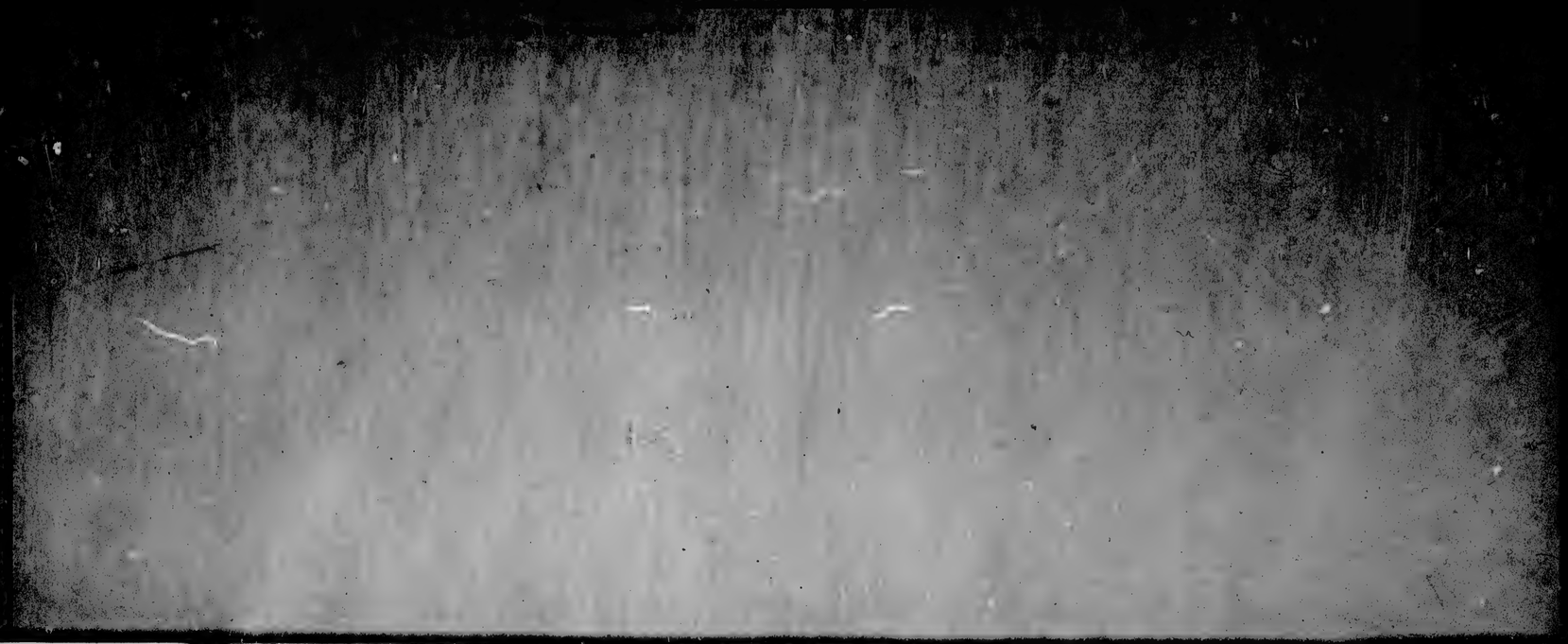
Other papers relating to—

Med. Certificates	Orders
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
Burial Records	Final Statements
Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists

Enclosures.

Regt. U. S. C. Inft.

Co. 18



P. O. Address of Applicant.

President Board of Claims.

Dollars.

1881

Compensation awarded.

Received ____ day of ____ 1881,

U. S. Colored Troops.

Registered,

Application for Payment.

No. ____

Application for services of

---

to

INDORSEMENT.

No. 1414.

APPLICATION OF

Abbie M. Adams

TO

for compensation for service of

Sylvia Adams

enlisted Oct. 25 1864.

in Co. C 8th Regiment,

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received Sept 5th 1869.

Compensation awarded

1869.

Dollars.

Chief of the Bureau for the

TO

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Claims Entitled to Payment in the Service of the United States.

1869

Sept 5th

We hereby certify that Abbie M. Adams of Washington in the County of District of Columbia, having proved, under oath, to the satisfaction and Government of the United States, and established the title as to the ownership of Sylvia Adams a slave and transferred on the 25th day of Oct 1864, in the service of the United States, by the said Abbie M. Adams to the Government of the United States, and that the said Abbie M. Adams is entitled to the sum of Dollars, for compensation for said slave, under provisions of Section 24. Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 5. Act approved July 28, 1866.

President of the Board.

Member of the Board.

Member of the Board.

To

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

[redacted]

Affidavit of disinterested loyal person who will be required to prove the loyalty of the claimant during the war.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, [redacted], the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to [redacted] of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in any insurrection or rebellion: that I have never borne arms against the United States: that I have never given aid and comfort, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States: that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States: that I have not voluntarily given aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to those engaged in armed hostility to the United States, but have done all in my power to prove the loyalty of the claimant during the war.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at [redacted] this [redacted] day of [redacted] 1864.

[redacted]

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

(Form A.)

I, [redacted], a loyal citizen, and a resident of [redacted] County of [redacted] State of [redacted] hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 5, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave [redacted] enlisted [redacted] by [redacted] 186[redacted], at [redacted] in the [redacted] Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. [redacted]: certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 358, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

[redacted] 186[redacted].

No. ..... Vouchers.

Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Department.

Power of Attorney, in the Application of

For Compensation for Service of Slave.

CHRISTOPHER, HOSMER & CO.,

Washington, D. C.,

Attorneys for Claimant.

INSTRUCTIONS.

(1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.

(2) Signature of claimant.

(3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.

(4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.

(5) Signature of claimant.

(6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by purchase, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill of sale. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded or the administrator was appointed

If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by the record proof that he is such.

Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each.

[SEAL.]

(6)

Witness my hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written.

STATE OF ..... } ss.

County of .....

On this ..... day of ..... 1864, personally appeared before me ..... a ..... in and for the county and State aforesaid ..... the claimant ..... to me known to be the person described in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and made oath to the foregoing statement by ..... subscribed, and ..... thereof, and made oath to the truth of the statements by ..... and ..... named ..... and ..... and ..... and

[FORM B.]

claimant for compensation under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1871, and July 25th, 1888, for ..... a slave, who was ..... into the military service of the United States upon the ..... day of ..... 18..., having been duly sworn, declares that he was ..... at the date of the ..... of said application, as more fully set forth in the ..... and obtained ..... title to and in the following manner: (1)

.....

.....

.....

See also

Book Mark:

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

CARD NUMBERS.

Co. 12 U.S. Coast Inf

Co. K 18 U.S.Colrd Inf.

Company Muster Roll.

CARD NUMBERS.

20	40
19	39
18	38
17	37
16	36
15	35
14	34
13	33
12	32
11	31
10	30
9	29
8	28
7	27
6	26
5	25
4	24
3	23
2	22
1	21

Book Mark:

See also

Company.

Remarks:

By whom ---------- ; term ---------- yrs.

When ---------- ; born ----------

When ---------- , 18 --- , ---- yrs.

ENLISTMENT.

Occupation ----------

Where born ----------

Eyes ---------- ; hair ----------

Complexion ----------

Age ---- years ; height ---- feet ---- inches.

DESCRIPTION.

of the organization named above.

Company Descriptive Book

Appears on

---------- Co. ----, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Inf.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

Company to which assigned _____

Where credited _____

Where credited _____

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Where mustered in _____

When mustered in _____

Complexion _____ ; height _____ ft. _____ in.

Eyes _____ ; hair _____

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Where enlisted _____

When enlisted _____, 18__.

Age _____ years ; occupation _____

Where born _____

_____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. to be mustered for the 18 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry. Roll dated

_____, 18__.

Appears with rank of _____ on

_____

_____

U.S.C.T. | 18

U.S.C.T. | 18

Company Muster Roll*

of Co. H, 18 Regt U. S. Colored Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 18 ..

When ..... Present.

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When ..... 18 ..

When ..... Present.

Present or absent .....

Stoppages, $ ..... for .....

Due Govt, $ ..... for .....

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3288)

Book mark:

Remarks: Absent on Muster Roll for two months.

Due Govt, $ ---- for ----

Stoppage, $ ---- for ----

Present or absent ----

for ---- ----, 18 --

Company Muster Roll

of the ---- Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

	18	U.S.C.T.

Copyright.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ 100 for

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Present or absent

for , 18 .

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

Co. E, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark: 36

Remarks:

Dur Cov't $ 100 for

Stoppage $ 100 for

Present or absent

for 1864.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

Muster Roll of Co. E, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

D. M. Hammond Copyist.

Book mark:

Remarks: All on detached roll & complete.

Due Govt, $ ____ 100 for ____

Stoppage, $ 1 30/100 for C. C. A. A. E.

Present or absent present

for Allen Brown, 1862.

Company Muster Roll

of Allen Brown Captain

Co. E, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt. $ ____ 100 for ____

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Present or absent ____

for ____, 18 ____

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

____ Co. E, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ 100 for

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Present or absent

for , 18

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co. E, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ ____ 100 for

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for

Present or absent

for March 4 1862, 1862.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

March, Co. E, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Age	18	U.S.C.T.

Enlisted at

Book mark: ----------

Remarks: ----------

Bounty paid $ 100 00; due $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Amt for clothing in kind or money advd $ 00

Due soldier $ 00; due U. S. $ 00

Clothing account:

Last settled ---------- 18 ; drawn since $ 00

Co. ---------- 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Absent on **Co. Muster-out Roll** dated

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Appointed ---------- 18 ; Mustered in ---------- 18

Deserted ---------- 18 ; Returned ---------- 18

Transferred to ---------- Co. ---------- Regt ---------- Arms

Promoted ---------- 18 ; Mustered ---------- 18

Wounded ---------- 18 ; Died ---------- 18

Cause ----------

Buried ----------

Remains ----------

Effects ----------

Remarks ----------

Enlisted ---------- 18 ; Mustered ---------- 18

Term ---------- Bounty $ 00

Residence ----------

Age ---------- Height ---------- Complexion ----------

Eyes ---------- Hair ----------

Occupation ----------

Born ----------

Remarks ----------

Name ---------- Rank ----------

CARD NUMBERS.

Co. 3 , 18 U.S. Colrd Inf.

Optional Check Book

Name

Name

See also

Book Mark: 3,1,2,5,7,11,13,17,19

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38
20	39

U.S.C.T. | 18

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

Appears on

, Co. , 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Inf.

DESCRIPTION.

Age years ; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When , 18 .

Where

By whom ; term years.

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

Company to which assigned _____

Where credited _____

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Where mustered in _____

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Complexion _____ ; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Eyes _____ ; hair _____

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Where enlisted _____

When enlisted _____, 186 4.

Age 19 years ; occupation _____

Where born _____

Appears with rank of _____ on

_____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry. Roll dated

_____, 186 4.

_____

U.S.C.T.

18

(3289)

Copyright.

Book mark: _____

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Remarks: _____

Due Govt, $ _____ too for _____

Stoppage, $ _____ too for _____

Present or absent _____

When _____

Where _____

When _____ 18 _____.

Mustered in:

Period _____ years.

When _____

Where _____

When _____ 18 _____.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

for _____, 18 _____.

Company Muster Roll*

of the _____ Co. _____ 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

	18	U.S.C.T.

Company

Book mark: ----------

Remarks: ----------

Due Govt, $ ---------- for ----------

Stoppage, $ ---------- for ----------

Present or absent ----------

for ---------- , 18 --

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

---, Co. E, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

U.S.C.T.	18

(328) Corporal

Book mark:

Remarks: Absent sick in hospital

Pay Roll: 1 day

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Due Govt, $ ---- 100 for

Present or absent

for ---- 18 6.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

---- Co. E, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

U.S.C.T.	18

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ ---- for ----

Stoppage, $ ---- for ----

Present or absent

for ---- 18 .

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

---- Co. E, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

U.S.C.T.	18

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ ---- for ----

Stoppage, $ ---- for ----

Present or absent

for ---- 18 ..

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

---- Co. E, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ ---- for ----

Stoppage, $ ---- for ----

Present or absent

for ---- 18--.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

---- Co. E, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	I s	U.S.C.T.

(328) Copyist

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt. $ ------ 100 for

Stoppage $ ------ 100 for

Present or absent

for ------ 18--.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

Co. E, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

U.S.C.T. | 18

(328) Copyist

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ ---- 100 for

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Present or absent

for ---- 18 R.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

---- Co. E, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

U.S.C.T. | 18

Book mark: [illegible]

(301) [illegible] Corporal.

Remarks: [illegible]

Bounty paid $[illegible] 00; due $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Am't for clothing in kind or money advanced $ 00

Due soldier $ 00; due U. S. $ 00

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Clothing account:

U.S.C.T.	18	

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

[illegible] 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible] 186 .

Last paid to [illegible] 186 .

30 MAR 1987

Strength Changed from ____ to ____ Wt. ____

Co. ____

Enclosures.

Other papers relating to—

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificate
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Requisitions

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descr.	Rank
Diseases from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

PERSONAL PAPERS: TARGET SHEET

18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1820

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of

: that the

said

I have attained the age of _____ years; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of

_____ 18__.

Witness:

_____

_____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____ 18__.

Witness:

_____

_____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF IOWA

I, [illegible] do hereby acknowledge to have
age [illegible] years,
in the State of [illegible]
and by occupation a [illegible]
volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible], 18[illegible],
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for Volunteers. And I, [illegible] do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of **America**; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible], 18[illegible]
before [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, previously to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, [illegible]
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] inches
high.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1863.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____

DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of

in the

said

year of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

_____

_____

_____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF } TOWN OF }

I, [illegible] do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
been in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years,
and by occupation a [illegible] do
volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I do [illegible] do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
The said soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches
high.

[illegible]
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1863

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. [illegible]

Co. [illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

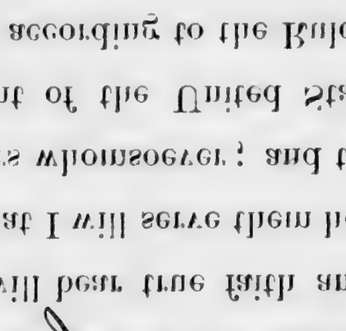
[illegible] 1864.

[illegible]

Transcribed by FREEDOM'S AUDITOR

June 8, 1865

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



I, [illegible] born in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible] do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntered this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1861, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to before me, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1861

BEFORE [illegible]

...RED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of George Washington Hart Colored Volunteers, ...

...rvice of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863.

...to have been the slave of ..... a citizen of ..... County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
George Washington Hart	19	Black	Black	Black	5		Missouri	Clay	Farmer	August 1863	St Louis Mo	St Louis Mo	3 years

REMARKS.

Reserve entitled to Bounty.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station St Louis Mo

Date, Aug 14 1863

Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

See also 992

Book Mark:

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

CARD NUMBERS.

Oxford Grammar School

Co. F, 81 U.S. Colored Inf.

Company.

Remarks: ---

By whom ---; term ---; yrs.

When ---

Where ---

ENLISTMENT.

Occupation ---

Where born ---

Eyes ---; hair ---

Complexion ---

DESCRIPTION.

Age ---; years; height ---; feet ---; inches.

of the organization named above.

Company Descriptive Book

Appears on

---, Co. ---, 18 Regt U. S. Col'd Inf.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Company to which assigned _____

Where credited _____ Date of Enlistment _____

Bounty paid $_____ 100 : due $_____ 100

Where mustered in _____

When mustered in _____

Enlisted _____ : pair _____

Complexion _____ : height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in _____ 1864

Where enlisted _____

When enlisted _____ Occupation _____

Age 25 years

Where born _____

For what period enlisted 3 years.

_____

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. to serve

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry. Roll dated

_____ 1864

Where born _____

When born _____

	18	U.S.C.T.

Company Muster Roll.*

U.S.C.T. | 18

18 Regt U. S. Colored Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

for ..... 18 ..

Mustered in ..... 18 ..

Mustered in :

Term ..... years.

Term ..... 18 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled :

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ ..... for

Due Govt, $ ..... for

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

P. M. Thomas Capt.

(3280)

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ 100 for

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Present or absent

for 18 .

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

Co. E, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ ____ 100 for

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for

Present or absent

for ____, 18 ?

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

____, Co. E, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ ____ 100 for

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for

Present or absent

for ____, 18 ?

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

____, Co. E, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Remarks: Absent on Extra Duty at Alcatraz Island Cal. from Dec 31st 1879 to Feb 29th 1880 inclusive

Due Govt, $ 100 for

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Present or absent

for , 1880.

Company Muster Roll

of Co. E, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

for , 1880.

Appears on

U.S.C.T.	18	

C. E. Hartley

Book mark: C.E.H. 10/28/1

(over.)

Enlisted at Lancaster, Penn'a; Aug't 1st 1861

Joined Co. F, 18th Reg't U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-out to date Sept. 30th 1865

Last paid to Oct. 31st 1863 ; due for clothing

Clothing account:

U.S.C.T.	18	

Last settled June 30 1863 ; drawn since $ 116.67 100

Due soldier $ ---- 100 ; due U. S. $ ---- 100

Am't for clothg in kind or money advd $ ---- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---- 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00 ; due $ ---- 00

Remarks: Not Commissioned after

Wm 8th U.S.C.T.

U.S. NAT. MUS.
JUL 10 1939
LIBRARY

Book mark: _____

_____ Co. _____ 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

_____, 18__.

Muster-out to date _____ 18 .

Last paid to _____ 18 .

Clothing account:

	U.S.C.T.	18
Last settled _____, 18 ; drawn since	$	100
Due soldier $ _____ 100 ; due U. S.	$	100
Am't for clothing in kind or money advanced	$	100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ _____ 100

Bounty paid $ _____ 100 ; due $ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Co. ____ Regt. ____

Enclosures.

Other papers relating to—

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS

PERSONAL PAPERS: TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING

☒ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1820

Colored Volunteers enlisted in the

Adjutant General's Department of the State of Ohio, Columbus, 24th May 1865. - Certified

Name. Co. Regt.

Joseph A. Hall A 1st

Residence at enlistment. Cincinnati

Date of enlistment. 1864.

Where born. Ohio

Age. 21

Occupation. Laborer

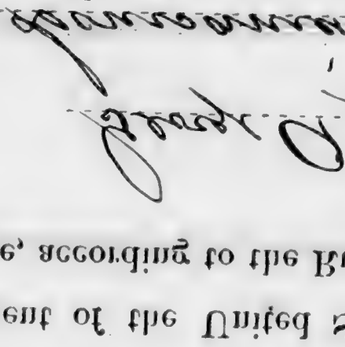
Remarks.

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of

a Citizen of

to have been the slave of



service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Qu

to have been the slave of

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Grant C Clark Colored Volunteers, enlisted [illegible]

service of the United States under General Order No. 132, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Cl[illegible]

to have been the slave of Alexander C Clark a citizen of Clay County, State of Missouri.

Enlisted. When.	Enlisted. Where.	Enlisted. By whom.	Enlisted. Period.	Occupation.	Where Born. State.	Where Born. County.	Description. Age.	Description. Height.	Description. Complexion.	Description. Color.	Description. Eyes.	Description. Hair.	Description. No. of years last employed.	Name.	Remarks.
Nov 14 1863	St Louis Mo	Capt Dyer	3 yrs	Farmer	Mo	Clay	22	5	Black	Black	Black	Black		Grant C Clark	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Col. & Mustering Officer.

Regiment Mustered and Recruiting Officer.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, with reference to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the

Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed

County, State of Mo.

Born

Certificate

Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of [illegible]

Now in service of the United States under General Order No. 125, Head Qrs.

to have been the slave of [illegible] a citizen of

[illegible]

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] } I [illegible] born in

[illegible] } the State of [illegible]

[illegible] } and by occupation a [illegible]

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this [illegible] day

of [illegible] 186[illegible] to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of

the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner

discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,

rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Vol-

unteers. And I [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED

STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against

all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey

the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the

officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

BEFORE [illegible]

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Abram D. Allen **Colored Volunteer, enlisted**

service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863.

to have been the slave of Alexander R. Allen **a citizen of** County, **State of** Missouri.

Enlisted.				Where Born.		Occupation.	Description.						Name.
Term.	By whom.	Where.	When.	State.	County.		Height.	Complexion.	Eyes.	Hair.	Remarks.		
3 years	Lieut.	St. Louis	Nov. 14th	Missouri	Pike	Farmer	5	Black	Black	Black		No. 1	Abram D. Allen

REMARKS.

Adjutant General's Office

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

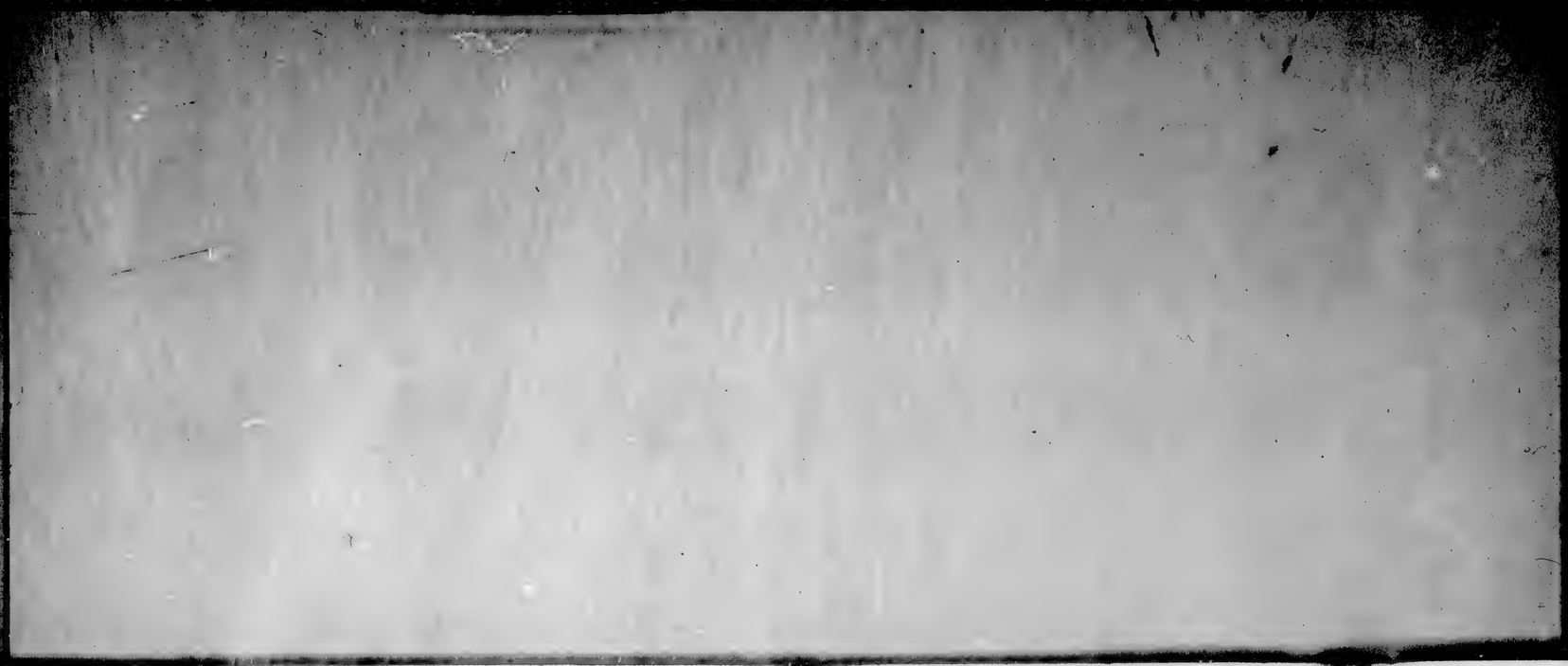
Adjutant General, State of Mo.

Lieut. & Mustering Officer.

Provost Marshal and Reconnoitering Officer.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, previously to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.



(FORM A. CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.)

No. [illegible]

APPLICATION OF

[illegible] of [illegible] County of [illegible] and State of [illegible], at [illegible] Section 21 of the Act of July 17, 1862, and the Joint Resolution of March 3, 1863, for compensation for service of slave [illegible] enlisted [illegible] 18[illegible], in Co. [illegible] Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops.

Received [illegible] 18[illegible].

Compensation awarded, 18 , Dollars.

[illegible]
President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant.

[illegible]

War Department,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Washington, [illegible] 18[illegible].

Communication from the Chief of [illegible] to the Board of Claims, under the provisions [illegible] and enlisted as a soldier in the [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Volunteers.

By order of the Secretary of War:

[illegible]
Asst. Adjt. General.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

[illegible] of the Board of Claims, under the provisions of the Act of July 17, 1862, and the Joint Resolution of March 3, 1863, for Compensation for Services of [illegible] in the Service of the United States.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible].

[illegible]

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Claim of the Person for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

To [illegible]

President of the Board.
Member of the Board.
Member of the Board.

Section 5, Act approved July 28, 1866.

[illegible] a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and [illegible] by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as [illegible] Troops, Co. [illegible] the sum of [illegible] in the service of the United States, in the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible] and mustered [illegible] a slave [illegible] and established [illegible] title as to the ownership of [illegible] loyalty to the Government [illegible] of [illegible] 18[illegible]

A Matter of Description [illegible]

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

Washington, D. C., ... 18..

For Claims Entered on Dockets in the Service of the United States.

We hereby certify that ..... of ..... county, State of ....., having been sworn, under oath as to the ownership of said claim and Government of the United States, and established by evidence in support of the same, and carefully examined the case, do find that there is due the claimant the sum of ..... dollars for ..... months service of ..... as ..... in the ..... Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. ..... from the ..... day of ..... 18.. to the ..... day of ..... 18.., inclusive, deducting the sum of ..... dollars has been awarded to ..... by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 5, Act approved July 28, 1866.

President of the Board.

Member of the Board.

Member of the Board.

To .....

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

No. .....

APPLICATION OF .....

of .....

for compensation for service of slave .....

enlisted ..... 18.., in ..... Co. ..... Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops.

Accepted ..... 18..

Compensation awarded, ... 18..

..... Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Claimant.

ENDORSEMENT.

Claim of ..... Co. ..... Regiment ..... Volunteers.

Filed ..... 18..

Section 21 ..... 18.., at ..... o'clock ..... M.

Examined and recommended for payment.

Chief Clerk.

Approved for payment.

Commissioner.

(COPIA A. X.) FOR COMMISSATION FOR EMANCIPATED SLAVE.

(Form A.)

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

I, _____, a loyal citizen, and a resident of _____ County of _____ State of _____, do solemnly swear that I am the owner of a certain person named _____, who was enlisted in the _____ Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, on the _____ day of _____, 18__, as appears by the certificate of enlistment, and descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application.

I am a loyal citizen of the United States, and have never given any aid, countenance, or encouragement to the rebellion against the United States, or any of the authorities thereof, and have never borne arms against the United States, or given any aid, countenance, or encouragement to persons engaged in rebellion against the United States, and have never held any office, civil or military, under the rebel power, or given any voluntary support to any pretended government, authority, power or constituted authority hostile or inimical to the United States, and have never in any way encouraged, aided, abetted or assisted any rebellion or insurrection against the United States or the people thereof, or the authority thereof, and have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to persons engaged in hostility to the United States, and have never left any fort, place, post, station, vessel, property or command of the United States to join any force, organization or power engaged in hostility to the United States, or to give them any information, but have remained loyal to the United States during the said rebellion, to the best of my knowledge and ability, and have done all in my power to aid and assist the United States in the prosecution of the said rebellion to a successful termination.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at _____ this _____ day of _____ 18__.

_____

_____

_____

No. 3

Affidavit of Ownership and Loyalty, and Power of Attorney, in the Application of

For Compensation for Service of Slave.

CHIPMAN, HOSMER & CO.,
Attorneys for Claimant.
WASHINGTON, D. C.

INSTRUCTIONS.

(1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.

(2) Signature of claimant.

(3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.

(4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.

(5) Signature of claimant.

(6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by purchase, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill of sale. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded or the administrator was appointed

If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by the record proof that he is such.

Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each.

STATE OF [illegible] } ss.
County of [illegible]

On this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1861, personally appeared before me [illegible] in and for the county and State aforesaid [illegible] the claimant [illegible] who subscribed, and made oath to the foregoing statement by [illegible] thereof, and who acknowledged the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney to be his own free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth; and at the same time also personally appeared the above named [illegible] and [illegible] and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed.

[illegible]

Witness my hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written.

(a) [illegible] [SEAL.]

(a) [illegible]

Attorneys herein appointed.

for the adjustment of such claims, before the Department at Washington, D. C., where the same may become necessary, and elsewhere, and in [illegible] name, place and stead, for [illegible] and in [illegible] name to ask, demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto said Attorneys full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises as full and to all intents and purposes the same as might or could do were [illegible] personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all [illegible] said Attorneys or their substitutes by their appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof; and it is hereby agreed that this Power of Attorney cannot be revoked by [illegible] without the consent of [illegible] hereby appointed.

[FORM B.]

claimant for compensation under the Acts of Congress of Feb'ry 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, for ..... into the military service of the United States upon the ..... day of ..... 186.. having been duly sworn, declare that at the date of the ..... bise to ..... application, ... obtained bne ,bisnoiolqqe ni dtiot jse yllut erom se bne ,bisnoiolqqe

(1): tnemem gniwollof eht ni mid of elit ..... bise to ..... bise to eta eht ta tsal noitaolqqe ,bisnoiolqqe

(1)

claimant for compensation for ..... and ..... and ..... and

Boston Hospital,

On what occasion received .....

Date .....

Relative or friend to notify .....

Name ..... Age .....

Address .....

Where admitted .....

From what source .....

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases state exactly how and
where injury or disease is located.)



See also

Book Mark:

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

CARD NUMBERS:

Property of U.S. Coast Guard
Co ---- 18

Book mark:

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. for service

for the 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry. Roll dated

Camp Near Chancellorsville Apl 10 1863.

Appears with rank of ____ on

Name	[illegible]	U.S.C.T.	[illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Age 24 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 1 1861

Where enlisted [illegible]

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in [illegible] 1861

When mustered in Camp Near Aqua Creek

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Other papers relating to—

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furlough or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificate
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Requisitions

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 28

Enlisted at [illegible] on the 15th day of [illegible] 1864.

Age [illegible]

Born in [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

Thomas Mustard

Mustered in [illegible]

Date [illegible]

Mustered out [illegible]

Date [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

Adjutant General's Office,

Commonwealth of Pennsylvania.

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of ____ } ss.
Town of ____ }

I, ____ born in ____ in the State of ____ aged ____ years, and by occupation a ____ DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntered this ____ day of ____ 186__, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are or may be established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I ____ do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to at ____ this ____ day of ____ 186__

BEFORE ____

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of [illegible] Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of [illegible] a citizen of [illegible] County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted			
	No. of Regt.	Co.	Height.	Complexion.	Eyes.	Hair.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
[illegible] Allen							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dec 14th 1863	[illegible]	[illegible]	3 yrs

REMARKS.

[illegible] [illegible]

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, preparatory to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

[illegible] [illegible]
Mustering Officer.

Date [illegible]

Assistant Adjutant and Inspecting Officer.

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 78

Name Thomas Marshall

Station Co. H 1st Regt. U.S.C.T.

Date of Muster Oct 1st 1863

Where Mustered Nashville Tenn

Period 3 years

Bounty paid $ 100

Due U.S. $ 3 months pay

Due Clothing $ 42

Remarks

Thomas Marshall

Pvt Co H 1st Regt U.S.C.T.

Nashville Tenn

Oct 1st 1863

War Department
Adjutant General's Office
Washington

COLORED VOLUNTEERS ENLISTMENT.

State of [illegible]

Town of [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]

in the State of [illegible]

aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible]

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this [illegible]

day of [illegible] 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864

BEFORE [illegible]

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of [illegible] Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Enlisted to have been the slave of [illegible] a citizen of [illegible] County, State of Missouri.

	Enlisted.				Occupation.	Where Born.		Description.						Name
	Period.	By whom.	When.	Where.		County.	State.	Height.	Complexion.	Eyes.	Hair.	Age.	No. years	
	3 years	Col. Johnson	Nov 14th 1863	St Louis Mo	Laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 ft 8 in	Black	Black	Black	21		[illegible]

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

[illegible] Mustering Officer.

[illegible] Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above-named Colored Volunteer, previously to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Name of Patient [illegible]

Residence [illegible]

Age [illegible] Sex [illegible] Occupation [illegible]

Date of admission or visit [illegible]

Name of attendant or messenger .....

Date .....

Is visit occasioned by accident or emergency .....

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases state exactly the part and character of wound or injury.)

Post Office address of patient to which bills are to be sent .....

Residence .....

Married or single .....

Employed as .....

Name of employer .....

Name of attendant .....

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Received (A. G. Office) OCT 1 1864 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED 1864 OCT 1 1864

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., 1864

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck.

Assistant Adjutant General.

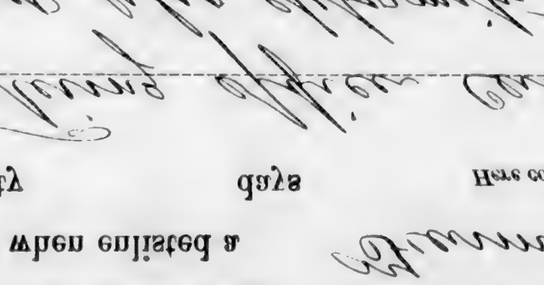
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

In the case of

Co. Regt of

Name. Date. Where.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Regiment of United States
Company, [ ], of the 4th Cavalry

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said [illegible] Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

[illegible]

DATE: [illegible]

STATION: [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]
Company, was enlisted by [illegible]
at [illegible]
the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible], to serve [illegible] years: he was born
on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible], in the State of [illegible], is [illegible] in
height, [illegible] inches high, [illegible] complexion, [illegible] eyes,
[illegible] hair, and by occupation when enlisted a [illegible]. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty [illegible] days

Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 388, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED this [illegible] day of [illegible], 18[illegible], at [illegible]

[illegible]

Here consult Par. 1134, p. 342, and directions on Form 13, p. 388, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

NOTE 1.—When a tropical case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The brace where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

State—
County—
Town—

[DUPLICATE.]

See also

Book Mark:

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

CARD NUMBERS.

Co. K, 18 U.S. Colored Inf.

Capt. Clapham

U.S.C.T.

18

Co. H, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age: 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Maryland

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When 1864.

Where Clarksburg Md.

By whom M.M. Adams; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt Co. H 18 Regt U.S.C.T. Nov 30. 1865.

Discharged at Brownsville Texas

Nov. 30. 1865 by order of War Dept

(3834)

Corp'l.

Book mark:

Name Chas. Allen

Appears with rank of Cpl on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. formed

for the 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry. Roll dated

Clarksville Montgomery Co. Tenn. Sept 11, 1864.

Where born Clarke Co Ky

When born 1844

Age 20 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Clarksville Tenn Sept 1 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 8½ in.

When mustered in Clarksville Tenn Sept 1 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Dick Allen Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 8 75 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned H

Remarks: Enlisted & Mustered

N Clerk C P Hamer

Book mark

Company. (3289)

BOOK MARK:

* First enlisted roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ ---- too for

Stoppages, $ ---- too for

Present or absent

Where Mustered In: Jefferson Bks. Mo

When 18 Jy

Where Jefferson Bks. Mo

Period 3 years.

When 18 Jy

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 18 Jy

Company Muster Roll*

for Jefferson Barracks

Age ---- years.

Appears on

Co. 1st Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.G.T.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ ____ for ____

Stoppage, $ ____ for ____

Present or absent

for ____, 18__.

Company Muster Roll

of

Appears on

Co. H, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

U.S.C.T.

	18	

Book mark:

Remarks:

Date Gov't $ ---- 100 tot

Stoppage $ ---- 100 tot

Present or absent

tot ---- , 18--.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

---- Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

U.S.C.T. | 18 | ----

(301) Corporal.

Book mark: ----------

Clothing account:

Last settled ---------- 18 ; drawn since $ ---------- 00

Due soldier $ ---------- 00 ; due U. S. $ ---------- 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ---------- 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---------- 00

Bounty paid $ ---------- 00 ; due $ ---------- 00

Remarks: ----------

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Camp ---------- Co. ---, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Last paid to ---------- 18 .

Muster-out to date ---------- 18 .

Absent ---------- 18 .

Other papers relating to—

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Duty	Transportation
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to V. R. C.
Discharge from Service	Transfer to Hosp'l
Desertions	Bank

Enclosures.

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 12

Captain Co. K

Enlisted at Camp Meigs, Mass.

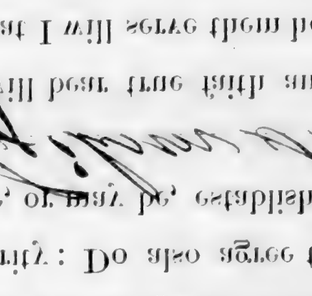
1864

Mustered in as Private

Co. 2 1864

Transcribed by Second Lieut. Co. K, 107th U.S. Colored Troops

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

TOWN OF

I do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this

day of

in the State of

, 18

, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of

the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this day of 18

BEFORE

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of ..... Colored Volunteers,

of the United States under General Order, No. 135, Head Quarters, Department of the Mo., St. Louis, November, 1863. Claimed

a citizen of ..... County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.							Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	Age.	Height.	Complexion.	Eyes.	Hair.	Feet.	Inches.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

FINAL STATEMENT

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd 1917 JAN 30 AM ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or discharged man who may be discharged without being wanted on the Muster Roll. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the receipt of the duplicate certificates: also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of this and final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should explain full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statement(s) the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to enable a complete explait to his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for pack pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Properties."

NOTE 5.—Bounty being by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundresses must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and thrifled men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a thrifled man or deserter, the above for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word "none" or "NETEKAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words are used. If the Soldier is a "ATEKAN," (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the instalments of Pension or Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

A certificate, on parchment, dated _____, at _____, of

Captain _____ Company (_____) of the _____ Regiment of _____ Infantry, _____ Corps, _____ Army, _____ Division, _____ Brigade, _____ Army of the _____ Department of _____, _____ Military District of _____, _____ Sub-District of _____, _____ Post of _____, _____ Garrison of _____, _____ Camp of _____, _____ Hospital at _____, _____ Barracks at _____, _____ Fort of _____, _____ Arsenal at _____, _____ Armory at _____, _____ Laboratory at _____, _____ Ordnance Depot at _____, _____ Ordnance Office at _____, _____ Ordnance Yard at _____, _____ Ordnance Shop at _____, _____ Ordnance Store-house at _____, _____ Ordnance Foundery at _____, _____ Ordnance Manufactory at _____, _____ Arsenal of Construction at _____, _____ Arsenal of Repair at _____, _____ Arsenal of Deposit at _____, _____ Arsenal of Instruction at _____, _____ Arsenal of Experiment at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Stores at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Supplies at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Equipments at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Materials at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Implements at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Machinery at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Tools at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Utensils at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Apparatus at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Appliances at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Accessories at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Auxiliaries at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Adjuncts at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Appendages at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Attachments at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Fittings at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Trimmings at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Ornaments at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Embellishments at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Decorations at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Adornments at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Enrichments at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Improvements at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Betterments at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Amendments at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Corrections at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Alterations at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Modifications at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Changes at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Variations at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Differences at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Distinctions at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Peculiarities at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Characteristics at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Features at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Marks at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Signs at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Indications at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Evidences at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Proofs at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Tests at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Trials at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Experiments at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Examinations at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Inspections at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Surveys at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Reports at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Returns at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Accounts at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Vouchers at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Receipts at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Acquittances at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Releases at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Discharges at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Certificates at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Testimonials at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Recommendations at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Commendations at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Approbations at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Approvals at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Sanctions at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Confirmations at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Ratifications at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Validations at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Authentications at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Verifications at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Corroborations at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Confirmations at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Attestations at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Testimonies at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Depositions at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Affidavits at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Declarations at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Statements at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Narratives at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Accounts at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Histories at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Records at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Registers at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Rolls at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Lists at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Catalogues at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Inventories at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Schedules at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Tables at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Indexes at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Abstracts at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Summaries at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Digests at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Compendiums at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Abridgments at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Epitomes at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Synopses at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Outlines at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Sketches at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Drafts at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Plans at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Designs at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Projects at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Schemes at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Contrivances at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Inventions at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Discoveries at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Revelations at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Disclosures at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Exposures at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Publications at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Proclamations at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Declarations at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Manifestations at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Demonstrations at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Exhibitions at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Displays at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Shows at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Parades at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Reviews at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Musters at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Rendezvous at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Assemblies at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Meetings at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Conventions at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Congresses at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Councils at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Boards at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Committees at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Commissions at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Delegations at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Embassies at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Missions at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Legations at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Consulates at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Agencies at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Offices at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Bureaus at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Departments at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Divisions at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Sections at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Subdivisions at _____, _____ Arsenal of Ordnance Branches

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Received with Inventory sent by Adjutant.

FINAL STATEMENT

TO

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or discharged man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, but the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to," his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to prove the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both those final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier may be allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary upon the Soldier's descriptive list, which may not appear on the muster roll to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for pack hay, &c., are settled by the 5d Auditor of the Treasury Department

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and dismissed men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

[A. G. O. No. 32—Enlt.]

A certificate on honor, that

of

Captain ..... Company (.....) of the ..... Regiment of .....

VOLUNTEERS of the State of ....., now in ....., State of .....

of ..... aged ..... years; ..... feet ..... inches high; ..... complexion,

on the ..... day of ....., 18..., to serve in the Regiment, for the term of ..... : and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in ..... to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of .....

The said ..... was last paid by Paymaster ..... to include the ..... day of ....., 18..., and has pay due him from last time to the present date: he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to ..... dollars, since the ..... day of ..... 18..., when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... dollars advanced **BOUNTY.**

18?, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 18..., to serve in the Regiment, for ..... ; and he has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to ..... dollars.

..... dollars.

..... dollars.

He is indebted to ..... , **CLOTHING**, ... dollars.

He is indebted to ..... , **ARMS**, ... dollars.

Place of enrollment, up to the ..... , 18...

He is indebted to ..... , **SUTLER**, ... dollars.

He is indebted to ..... , **LAUNDRESS**, ... dollars.

Captain in Regiment, at ....., this ..... day of .....

of ....., 18...

Commanding Company.

See also

Book Marks:

2	20
4	19
3	18
5	17
7	16
8	15
9	14
10	13
11	12
12	11
13	10
14	9
15	8
16	7
17	6
18	5
19	4
20	3
21	2
22	1

CARD NUMBERS.

Co. K, 18 U.S. Colored Inf.

Book Mark: [illegible]

See also [illegible]

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

CARD NUMBERS.

[illegible]

[illegible] 81 U.S. Coin Ltd. Co.

Company.

U.S.C.T.

18

Co. , 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age years; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When 18 .

Where

By whom ; term years.

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

Company to which assigned _____

Where credited _____

Bounty paid $ _____ 100 : due $ _____ 100

Where mustered in _____

When mustered in _____, 18 .

Complexion _____; height _____ ft. _____ in.

Eyes _____; hair _____

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Where enlisted _____

When enlisted _____, 18 .

Age _____ years; occupation _____

Where born _____

Appears with rank of _____, _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. for service

U.S.C.T. | **18**

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry. Roll dated

_____, 18 .

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Company Muster Roll.*

U.S.C.T. | 18 | Co. | 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

for ..... 18 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 18 .

Where .....

Period ..... years

Where .....

When ..... 18 .

Mustered in:

When ..... 18 .

Where .....

Present or absent .....

Stoppages, $ ..... for .....

Due Govt, $ ..... for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

(3281) Copyist.

(328) Copyist.

Book mark: ----------

Remarks: ----------

Due Govt, $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Stoppage, $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Present or absent ----------

for ---------- 18 ##

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

---------- Co. B, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark: _____

Remarks: _____

Due Gov't $ _____ 100 for _____

Stoppage $ _____ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____ 18__.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____, Co. B, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

_____

Book mark:

Remarks:

When

When 18

Attested:

When

When 18

Deserted:

dated 18

Descriptive List of Deserters

Appears on

Co. , Reg't U. S. Colrd Infantry.

U.S.C.T.

U.S.C.T. | 18

Co. 18 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Absent on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

18 .

Last paid to [illegible] 18 .

Muster-out to date 18 .

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 18 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Amt for clothing in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(381)

Enclosures.

Co. H, 1st Reg't Mass. Inf.

Other papers relating to—

Final Statements	Requisitions
Enlistments of L. of A	Pris. of War Record
Med. Certificates	Orders
Med. Off. Lists	C. M. Charges
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Discharge Certificates
Bed Cards	Enlistment Papers

Enlistm'ts of L. of A	Transportation
Adm'ission to Hosp'l	Transf'r to V. R. C.
Casualty Sheet	Transfer to Hosp'l
Confinement	Discharge from Hosp'l
Contracts	Duty
Pay or Clothing	
Misc. Information	
Med. Examination	
Personal Reports	
Death or Effects	
Desertion	
Discharge from Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service	
Duty	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am
..... years and ..... months of age: that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial,
or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving hon-
estly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 47 & 87.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the
father (or mother, guardian, or master) of ..... the minor named in the
annexed declaration: that said minor was born in the year ..... and is now
..... years of age: that I have
not given any other person authority to enlist said minor in the Army of the United States, &c. That I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 47 & 87.)

Note 1.—This blank must be filled for recruit entitled to bounty under the volunteer service act of July 22, 1861, and for one entitled to the Veteran Reserve Corps under the act of March 3, 1863.

Note 2.—An enlistment of the officer mentioned in the Veteran Reserve Corps act of March 3, 1863, is in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruit (not the volunteer) to the rendezvous, and one to be forwarded by the officer enlisting him to the Adjutant General's Office. The muster-in of recruits for the Veteran Reserve Corps will be made by the mustering officer, as the case may be, and the original muster-in roll must be forwarded by him to the Adjutant General's Office. A transcript of the muster-in roll must also be forwarded by the officer enlisting him to the Adjutant General's Office. The volunteer service act of July 22, 1861, and the act of March 3, 1863, provide that persons enlisted in the Veteran Reserve Corps shall be entitled to receive a bounty of one hundred dollars on being duly mustered into the service of the United States, provided they shall have served honestly and faithfully for the period of two years, or shall have been discharged by reason of wounds received in the service of the United States, or by reason of the expiration of the term of service during which they were wounded. Persons enlisted in the Veteran Reserve Corps are entitled to receive the bounty of one hundred dollars, provided they shall have served honestly and faithfully for the period of one year, and have been discharged by reason of wounds received in the service of the United States, or by reason of the expiration of the term of service during which they were wounded. Persons enlisted in the Veteran Reserve Corps are entitled to receive the bounty of one hundred dollars, provided they shall have served honestly and faithfully for the period of one year, and have been discharged by reason of wounds received in the service of the United States, or by reason of the expiration of the term of service during which they were wounded.

Witness: ....

Given at ..... the ..... day of ..... 18..

Recruiting Officer of ..... Regiment of .....

Volunteers.

Approved by ..... Regiment of .....

Volunteers.

By ..... Brigadier General.

Recruiting Officer's Company: Post Office address .....

Dated ..... Regiment of .....

Volunteers.

No. .....

(A. G. O. No. 47 & 48.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

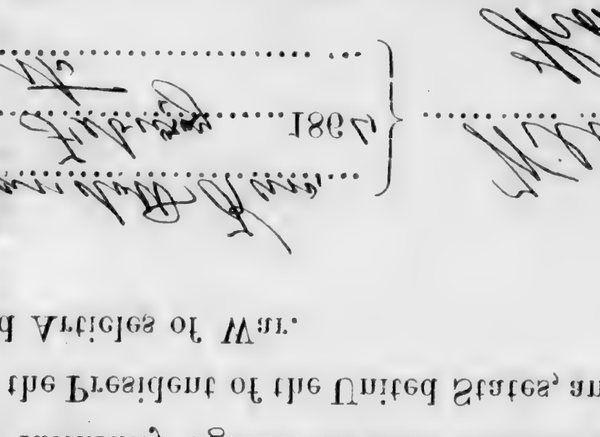
Regiment of Volunteers.

ENLISTMENT

VOLUNTEER

TO

STATE OF



Mustered into the service of the United States, to serve ..... Company, ... Regiment ..... to date ..... 186..... at .....

I ..... born in ..... aged ..... years, and by occupation a ..... DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this ..... day of ..... 186.., to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I ..... do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at ..... this ..... day of ..... 186.. Before .....

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... eyes, ... hair, ... complexion, is ..... feet ..... inches high.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... eyes, ... hair, ... complexion, is ..... feet ..... inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 47 & 48.)

.....

Witness :

.....

Given at.....

the.....day of.....

for the period of THREE YEARS.

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

I am : age in years.....at.....

I, ...

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

Note 1.—This plan will be used for beg ...

one in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the ...

Note 2.—An enlistment ...

case, be filed in the ... register will be ...

Witness : ...

Given at ...

the ... day of ... 18...

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do DECLARE, That I am

born in the ... of ... in the ...

by occupation a ... and was ... years of age when enlisted. I have ... color ... complexion ... eyes ... hair ... feet ... inches high, and have never been ... nor ... nor ... nor

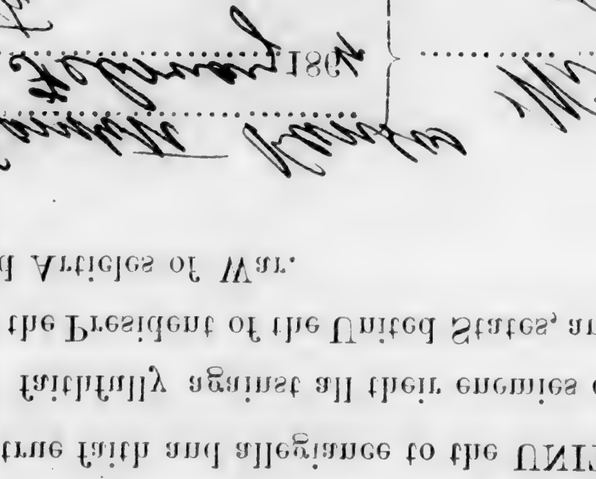
Mustered into the service of the United States for ..... years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority, or to serve during the war with the Confederate States.

Mustered ..... 18..... at ..... Company ..... Regiment of .....

ENLISTMENT.

TOWN OF .....

STATE OF .....



VOLUNTEER.

I, ... born in ..... in the State of ..... aged ..... years, and by occupation a ..... DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this ..... day of ..... 18..., to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, ... do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at ....., this ..... day of ....., 18..., before .....

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... eyes, ... hair, ... complexion, is ..... feet ..... inches high.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... eyes, ... hair, ... complexion, is ..... feet ..... inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Regiment of ..... Volunteers.

(A. G. O. No. 17 & 18.)

(A. G. O. No. 47 & 37.)

.....

Witness :

Given at.....

the.....day of.....

.....

for the period of THREE YEARS.

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his VOLUNTEERING as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

I have ; age 16 years.....

I,.....

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

.....

born in.....

.....

.....

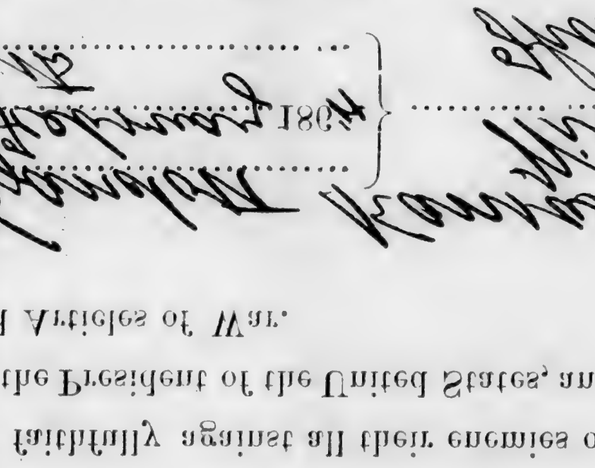
(A. G. O. No. 14 & 15.)

ENLISTMENT

VOLUNTEER

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Entered into the service of the United States at Camp Meigs, near Washington, D. C., this 1st day of March 1864, to serve ... years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.

Mustered into the service of the United States at Washington, D. C., this 1st day of March 1864, to serve ... years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.

Age ... Residence ... Occupation ... Place of birth ... Complexion ... Eyes ... Hair ... Height ... feet ... inches.

Remarks: ...

Volunteers' Regiment of ... Company ...

[illegible] Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 14 & 15.)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ... eyes, ... hair, ... complexion, is ... feet ... inches high.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, previously to his being accepted as such, and that he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I, ... born in ... aged ... years, and by occupation a ... DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this ... day of ... 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS *unless* sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I ... do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will operate and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at ... this ... day of ... 1864, Before ...

See also

Book Mark:

20	40
19	39
18	38
17	37
16	36
15	35
14	34
13	33
12	32
11	31
10	30
9	29
8	28
7	27
6	26
5	25
4	24
3	23
2	22
1	21

CARD NUMBERS.

Co. A 18 U.S. Colrd Inf

Explanation. Model

Book mark: _____

Remarks: _____

Company to which assigned _____

Where credited _____

Bounty paid $ _____ 100 : due $ _____ 100

Where mustered in _____

When mustered in _____, 1864.

When discharged _____

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes _____ ; hair _____

Complexion _____ ; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When born _____, 1840.

Where enlisted _____

When enlisted _____, 1863.

Age 23 years; occupation _____

Where born _____

U.S.C.T. | **18** |

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. formerly

---

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Colrd Infantry. Roll dated

_____, 1864.

Where born _____

When enlisted _____, 1863.

Where enlisted _____

When discharged _____

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes _____ ; hair _____

Complexion _____ ; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When born _____, 1840.

Where mustered in _____

When mustered in _____, 1864.

Bounty paid $ _____ 100 : due $ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

(383d) Copyist.

(3830)

Company.

Remarks: ---

By whom ---; term ---, 1?.

When ---

Where born ---

Occupation ---

ENLISTMENT.

When ---, 18?.

Where born ---

Age ---; years; height ---; feet ---; inches.

Complexion ---

Eyes ---; hair ---

Where born ---

Occupation ---

DESCRIPTION.

of the organization named above.

Company Descriptive Book

Appears on

---, Co. ---, Reg't U.S. Col'd ---

		U.S.C.T.

(3283) Corporal.

Book mark: ----------

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Remarks: ----------

Due Govt, $ ---- too for ----------

Stoppage, $ ---- too for ----------

Present or absent ----------

When ----------

When ---------- 18 --

Mustered in:

Period -- years.

When ----------

When ----------

Joined for duty and enrolled:

to ---------- 18 --.

Company Muster Roll.*

Abstract on

Age ---------- years.

---- Co. ---- 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

U.S.C.T.	18

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Due Govt, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18 __

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____ Co. A, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Due Govt, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18__.

Company Muster Roll

of _____ Co. A, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

_____

Appears on

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt. $ 100 for

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Present or absent

for 1 day, 1864

Company Muster Roll

of Co. A, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ 100 for

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Present or absent

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864

Present or absent

U.S.C.T. 18

[illegible], Co. A, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Drg Govt, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18 6 4

Company Muster Roll

_____ Co. A, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

_____

Appears on

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

A Correct Record of Every Item

Name and No. of Regt

Station

Present or absent

Drop, $ ---- 100 for ----

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Govt, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

for * mos. days, 181 .

of the organization named above

Detachment Muster Roll

Appears on a

Capt. Co. ---, Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

U.S.C.T.			

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Drug Govt, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18 &c.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____ Co. A, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Due Govt, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18 &c.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____ Co. A, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Due Govt, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18 _____

Appears on

Co. A, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

U.S.C.T.	18	

Book mark: _____

Remarks: _____

Due Govt, $ _____ 100 for _____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18__.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____ Co. A, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Copyist.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Due Govt, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18 3

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____, Co. A, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

Due Govt, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 1863.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____ Co. A, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

U.S.C.T.	18

U.S.C.T. | 18

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

....., Co. ....., 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Mustered-out to date ..... 18 ?.

Last heard from ..... 18 ?.

Last paid to ..... 18 ?.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 18 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00 ; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00 ; due $ 00

Book mark : .....

.....

Copyist.

(361)

Book Mark: U.S. Coin Co. 18 Ltd.

Advertising Space

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Remarks:

By whom ; term ; yrs.

When

Where

When , 18 .

ENLISTMENT.

Occupation

Where born

Eyes ; hair

Complexion

Age years ; height feet inches.

DESCRIPTION.

of the organization named above.

Company Descriptive Book

Appears on

, Co. , 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Inf.

U.S.C.T. | 18

Book mark:

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. formed

for the 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry. Roll dated

Camden Ohio Sept 8, 1864.

Appears with rank of Captain on

U.S.C.T. | **18**

Name	Allen Jones
Age 22 yrs; occupation	Farmer
When enlisted	Sept 1, 1864.
Where enlisted	Camden Ohio
For what period enlisted	3 years.
Eyes Blue; hair	Brown
Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.	
When mustered in	Camden, Ohio, Sept 8, 1864.
Where mustered in	Camden Ohio
Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 300	100
Where credited	Allen Town Allen Co Ohio
Company to which assigned	C
Remarks:	

U.S.C.T.	18	

18 Regt U.S. Cold Infantry.

Co. K

Company Muster Roll*

for ... 18 64.

Absent on

Age ..... years.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ... 18 64.

Where ... Annapolis Md

Period ... 3 years

Mustered in:

When ... 18 64.

Where ... Md. Annex

Present or absent ... present

Stoppages, $ ... not to.

Due Govt, $ ... not to.

Remarks: Appointed Sergt

Book mark:

Corporal.

(3284)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ ---- for ----

Stoppage, $ ---- for ----

Present or absent

for ---- , 18--

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

---- Co. G. 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt $ 100 for

Stoppage $ 100 for

Present or absent

for , 1862;

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

Co. G. 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ ---- 100 for

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Present or absent

for ---- 18 ;

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

---- Co. G. 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

---- 18 U.S.C.T.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

Due Govt, $ _____ 100 for

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for

Present or absent _____

for _____, 1863.

Company Muster Roll

of Capt. _____'s Co. G. 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Appears on

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Remarks: Absent at present.

Due Govt, $ 100 for

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Present or absent

for 1 day, 1862.

Appears on

Co. C, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

U.S.C.T. | 18

Co. C

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ 100 for

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Present or absent

for , 1862.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

Co. C, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ 100 for

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Present or absent

for , 18 .

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

Co. C, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

U.S.C.T. | 18

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Last settled ---------- 186 ; drawn since $ ------ 00

Due soldier $ ---------- 00 ; due U. S. $ ---------- 00

Amt for clothg in kind or money advd $ ------ 00

Clothing account:

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---------- 00

County paid $ ---------- 00 ; due $ ---------- 00

Remarks: [illegible]

Last paid to ---------- 186 .

Muster-out to date ---------- 186 .

[illegible] ---------- 186 .

Copyist.

(381)

☆ ICAR ☆
GS.NAU 25726888

Copyist.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 16, 1894.

Sir: I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, requesting information as to the number of times the name of Lieut. Col. R. Ives Laidley, 3d Artillery, appears on the Army Register, and in reply to inform you that the name appears in the Register for the years 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894.

Respectfully,

Chas. H. Hall, Jr.,

Capt., 14th U.S. Infty.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

See also

Book Mark:

2	20
4	19
6	18
8	17
10	16
12	15
14	14
16	13
18	12
20	11
22	10
24	9
26	8
28	7
30	6
32	5
34	4
36	3
38	2
40	1

CARD NUMBERS.

Co. K, 18 U.S. Colored Inf.
Oakland, Iowa

(383d) Company.

U.S.C.T. | 18

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

Appears on

Co. K, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Inf.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

When

By whom ; term 1 yrs.

Remarks:

ENLISTMENT.

Occupation

Where born

When , 184.

U.S.C.T.

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

to the ..... Regt U. S. Colrd Inf. Roll dated

..... 18 ..

Appears with rank of ..... on

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist [illegible]

(3106)

(310c) Copyright

Book mark:

Remarks:

Company to which assigned

Were credited

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Were transferred in

Were mustered in , 18 .

Complexion ; height ft. in.

Eyes ; hair

For what period enlisted years.

Were enlisted

Were mustered in , 18 .

Age years; occupation

Were born

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded

for the Regt U. S. Cold Int. Roll dated

, 18 .

Appears with rank of on

U.S.C.T.

Adjutant.

(3406)

Book mark: ----------

* This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

No. ----------

Name in full ----------

Age ---- Color: ---- occupation ----------

When enlisted ---- 18--

Where enlisted ----------

For what period enlisted ---- years.

Eyes ---- ; hair ----

Complexion ----; height ---- ft. ---- in.

When mustered in ---- 18--

Where mustered in ----------

Bounty paid $ ---- .00; due $ ---- .00

Where credited ----------

Company to which assigned ----------

Remarks: ----------

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded.*

Appears with rank of ---- on ----

---

for the ---- Regt. ---- Inf. Roll dated ---- 18--

Copyist.

Book mark: _____

Remarks: Enlisted for 2 yrs
Joined Regt. at Ft. Leavenworth

Due Govt, $ 100 for _____

Stoppage, $ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18 6 m.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____, Co. K, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.
2		

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Co's, $ 100 for

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Present or absent

for , 1862.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

, Co. K, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Copyist.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ ---- 100 for

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Present or absent

for ---- 18 s.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

---- Co. K. 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Company Muster

Copyist.

Book mark: _____

Remarks: _____

Due Govt, $ _____ 100 for _____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 1869.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____ Co. K, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

[illegible]	18	U.S.C.T.

Present or absent _____

for _____, 1869.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____ Co. K, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Remarks: _____

Due Govt, $ _____ 100 for _____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

Book mark: _____

Company.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Due Govt, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 1861.

Company Muster Roll

of

Appears on

_____, Co. K, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark: _____

Name: _____

Remarks: _____

Bounty paid $ _____ 00; due $ _____ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ _____ 00

Amt for clothing in kind or money withd $ _____ 00

Due soldier $ _____ 00; due U. S. $ _____ 00

Last settled _____, 18__; drawn since $ _____ 00

Clothing account:

Last paid to _____, 18__.

Muster-out to date _____, 18__.

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated _____, Co. _____, ___ Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Appears on as

U.S.C.T.	18	

Book mark: Muster Roll of Enlisted Men

Company.

Remarks: Date of entry into U. S. service

Muster-in to date ..... 18 .

Last paid to ..... 18 .

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Camp ..... Co. K, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 18 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Amt for clothing in kind or money advd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

County paid $ ..... 100 : due $ 100

☆ JAN 29 1957 ☆
AS.NAL

Transportation	Duty
Transfer to V. R. C.	Discharge from Service
Transfer to Hosp'l	Discharge from Hosp'l
Rank	Description
Personal Reports	Death or Effects
Pay or Clothing	Contracts
Misc. Information	Confinement
Med. Examination	Casualty Sheet
Furlough or L. of A	Admission to Hosp'l

Other papers relating to—

Resignations	Enlistment Papers
Pris. of War Record	Discharge Certificates
Orders	Descriptive Lists
Med. Dep. Lists	C. M. Charges
Med Certificates	Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
Furloughs or L. of A	Burial Records
Final Statements	Bed Cards

Enclosures.

3

Co. Regt. Name

1st Mich. Inf.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, ... desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of ..... 18..

WITNESS:

.....

.....

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF ..... } TOWN OF .....

I, ... born in the State of ..... and by occupation a ..... DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with ..... Esq., to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the ..... day of ..... 18 .., and having thus agreed with said ..... I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this ..... day of ....., 18.. to serve as a **Soldier.** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of **THREE YEARS,** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America;** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at ....., this ..... day of ....., 18.. BEFORE

.....

.....

.....

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute as to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 21 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of ....., drafted in ....., 18.., we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has ..... eyes, ... hair, ... complexion; is ..... feet ..... inches high.

Board of Enrollment of ..... Dist. of .....

.....

Commissioner of Board.

.....

Surgeon of Board.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, ... desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of ..... 1863.

WITNESS:

.....

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF ..... } ss.
TOWN OF .....

I, ... born in the State of ..... aged ..... years, and by occupation a ..... DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with ..... Esq., to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the ..... day of ..... 18 .; and having thus agreed with said ..... I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this ..... day of ....., 18 .., to serve as a **Soldier**, in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, as ....., before me, this ..... day of ....., 18 ..

BEFORE .....

.....

.....

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute previously to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 21 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, has as a Substitute in lieu of ..... drafted in ....., 18.., we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has ..... eyes, ... hair, ... complexion; is ..... feet ..... inches high.

.....

Board of Enrollment of ..... Dist. of .....

.....

Commissioner of Board.

.....

Surgeon of Board.

No. 32

Enlisted on [illegible]

As Substitute for [illegible]

On the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1861.

By [illegible]

Board of Examiners.

[illegible] Dist. of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF ..... } TOWN OF .....

I, ... born in the State of ..... aged ..... years, and by occupation a ..... do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with ..... Esq., to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the ..... day of ..... 18..: and having thus agreed with said ..... I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this ..... day of ..... 18.. to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ..... UNLESS SOONER discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at ..... this ..... day of ..... 18..

BEFORE .....

Recruiting Officer.

Surgeon of Board.

Commissioners of Board.

Board of Enrollment of ..... Dist. of .....

Provost Marshal.

See also

Book Mark:

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

CARD NUMBERS.

Co. — I8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private — Private —

Company.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

Company to which assigned _____

Were credited _____

Bounty paid $ _____ 100 : due $ _____ 100

Were mustered in _____

Were mustered in _____ 18 .

Eyes _____ : hair _____

Complexion _____ ; height _____ ft. _____ in.

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Were enlisted _____

Were mustered in _____ 18 .

Age _____ years : occupation _____

Were born _____

Where credited _____

_____ 18 U.S.C.T.

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. formerly

for the 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry. Roll dated

_____ 18 .

See also

Book Mark:

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

CARD NUMBERS.

Co. — 18 U.S. Colored Inf.

Alphonse Morse.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Where credited [illegible]

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Where mustered in [illegible]

When mustered in [illegible] 18 .

Complexion [illegible] ; height [illegible] ft. [illegible] in.

Eyes [illegible] ; hair [illegible]

For what period enlisted 3 years.

When enlisted [illegible]

Where enlisted [illegible]

When enlisted [illegible] 18 .

Age [illegible] years ; occupation [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Appears with rank of [illegible] on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. for service

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Colrd Infantry. Roll dated

[illegible] 18 .

U.S.C.T.

Copyist.

Description of Property	Final Statements
Bed Cards	Entrainments
Burial Records	Temporary Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Transfer to Hosp'l
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Entrainment
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay of Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Duty	Transportation
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to V. R. C.
Discharge from Service	Transfer to Hosp'l
Desertions	Recruit

Enclosures.

Correct, 18 Capt. U. S. C. Inf.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Duplicate

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

IN THE CASE OF

Age, 31 yrs. Height, 5 ft. 7 in.

Complexion, Dk. Color of eyes, Blue. Color of hair, Brown.

Occupation, Farmer. Place of birth, Ireland.

Last paid by Maj. Hall to 31st Dec. 1863.

Last clothing allowance, Sept. 1, 1863.

Bounty due, $100.

Bounty paid, $100.

Remarks: Has lost right eye.

Recruited U. S. A. Office, Post 2, Aug. 31, 1863.

Enlisted, Aug. 31, 1863, at Boston, Mass., to serve 3 years.

Mustered, Sept. 1, 1863, at Boston, Mass., by Capt. Hall.

Last mustered, Sept. 1, 1863, at Boston, Mass., by Capt. Hall.

Joined Co. [illegible] Regt. [illegible]

Present or absent, Present.

Last heard from, Dec. 31, 1863.

Now at Boston, Mass.

Last descriptive list received, Dec. 31, 1863.

Remarks: [illegible]

NOTE 1.

The company commander will note date of each certificate of disability received, and the result of each application for discharge, and will forward to the Adjutant General, U. S. A., Washington, D. C., a monthly report of all cases in his company in which certificates of disability have been given, stating the name, rank, company, regiment, and date of muster into service of each officer and soldier who has received such certificate, and the date of its issue.

NOTE 2.

Whenever a hospital case for pension, absent from muster, is taken to state the degree of disability—whether total, or partial, &c., &c.: to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease: the extent to which it debars the exercise of the several faculties, or affects the health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will be able, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In all cases of discharge by Medical Inspectors, the last named will state that the "discharge may be given by the examining Surgeon," and forward RTOA to these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

The company commander will note in the descriptive list the fact and date of each case of disability of the soldier: date, cause, manner, and place of origin of each case, and the circumstances under which the same occurred, to enable the adjutant general to issue the proper certificate: and forward the same to the surgeon of the regiment, detachment, or post commander, who will examine the soldier, and if, in his opinion, the disability is such as to render the soldier unfit for the performance of the duties required of him, he will fill up the certificate, stating the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Act 3d March, 1863. Regs. 1861. Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge: and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any apparent disease liable to be changed or improperly prognosed: due in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time has examination to detect any attempt at deception.

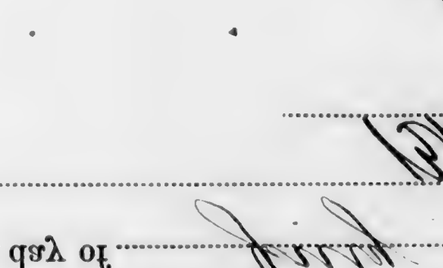
DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment of which the soldier is a part, and sent by mail to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out the blank with the certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander: or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be especially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are referred to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement to the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the first certificate on this paper: see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward ROTA of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said [illegible] of Captain [illegible] Company, (——) of the Regiment of United States [illegible] was enlisted by [illegible] at [illegible] the —— Regiment of —— on the —— day of [illegible] 18[illegible], to serve five years; he was born in the State of [illegible] is [illegible] years of age, five feet [illegible] inches high, [illegible] complexion, [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, and by occupation when enlisted a [illegible] During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty —— days.*

I further certify, that I have carefully examined the said [illegible] Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of [illegible]

DATE: [illegible]

STATION: [illegible]

[illegible] Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said [illegible] Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of [illegible]

DATE: [illegible]

STATION: [illegible]

[illegible] Commanding Company.

DISCHARGED, this [illegible] day of [illegible], 18[illegible], at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Enlisted Volunteers called in the

Quotas, Militia, Navy, Officers and Men

ers Department of the Mississippi, Commanding

Mississippi, County, State of

Born.

County.

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 218

Martin Gleason

Enlisted at Natchez Miss.

on the 1st day of Nov. 1864

to serve Three Years.

Mustered in Nov 1st 1864

at Natchez Miss

by Capt Wm Hall

To what Hospital

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named

List. That I have minutely examined

him as duly qualified to perform the duties of

service.

Date.

Station.

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



State of ..... Town of .....

I ..... born in ..... in the State of .....

aged ..... years, and by occupation a ..... do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this ..... day of ..... 186 , to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I ..... do solemnly swear, that I will pay true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at ..... this ..... day of ..... 186 ,

BEFORE .....

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of .....

Now in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters .....

born the slave of ..... a citizen of .....

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of [illegible] Colored Volunteers' enlistment

recruited at the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Commanded by

been the slave of [illegible] a citizen of [illegible] County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted				Remarks.
	No. years.	Age.	Feet.	Complexion.	Eyes.	Hair.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

[illegible]
Date [illegible]
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, previously to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
Examining Surgeon.

[illegible]
Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

Transcribed from the Mo. St. Journal, Sept. 1, 1864.

Camp Benton, Aug. 31st, 1864.

Editors Journal:—

Yesterday, Gov. Gamble, accompanied by Gen. Curtis, Col. Bowles, Col. Fletcher, Col. Ellis, Col. Glover, Col. Bland, Col. Hall, Col. Hall, Col. Hall

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of ..... } ss.
Town of .....

I, ... born in
the State of ..... years, and by occupation a .....
do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this ..... day of ..... 186 .. to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, ... do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at ..... this ..... day of ..... 186 .. }
BEFORE .....

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of .....

service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters .....

born the slave of ..... a citizen of .....

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of [illegible] Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the

service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed as a recruit

born the slave of [illegible] a citizen of [illegible] County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	Age.	Color.	Complexion.	Height.	Feet.	Inches.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
[illegible] Williams	19	Black	Black	Medium	5	7	Missouri	[illegible]	Farmer	Nov 14 1863	Jefferson City Mo	St Louis Mo	3 years

REMARKS.

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Description and Date of Enlistment.

Witness my hand this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1863.

[illegible]

Mustering Officer.

Colonel Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

[illegible]

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, previously to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

Examining Surgeon.

See also Co. C, 18 U.S. Colrd Inf.

Book Mark: MS 7-32

2	20
4	19
3	18
5	17
7	16
6	15
8	14
9	13
11	12
10	32
12	31
14	30
13	29
15	28
17	27
16	26
18	25
19	24
21	23
20	22

CARD NUMBERS.

Name of Ship

Name of Ship

(3834)

Copyright.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Company to which assigned

Where credited

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where mustered in

When mustered in 1864.

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes ; hair

Complexion ; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Age 18 years; occupation

When born 1846.

Where enlisted

When enlisted

Where born

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. for service

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry. Roll dated

Where born

When born 1846.

U.S.C.T. | **18**

Company.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Duty Cov'd $ ____ 100 for ____

Stoppage $ ____ 100 for ____

Present or absent ____

Station ____

for ____

of the organization named above

to ____, 18__.

Department Master Roll

Appears on a

____ Co. ____, ____ Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

U.S.C.T.	18

Book mark: _____

(3285)

Company Muster Roll.*

In the U. S. C. T. Regt. of Infty.

Co. ____, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Appears on

Age ____ years.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

To date ____ 18__.

Mustered in:

When ____ 18__.

Where ____

Period ____ years.

When ____

Where ____

Present or absent ____

Stoppages, $ ____ for ____

Due Govt, $ ____ for ____

Remarks: ____

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

ORIGINAL
☆ 1981 ☆

Company.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Drug Store, $ ____ 100 for ____

Stabbage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Present or absent ____

for ____ days ____, 186 ____

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

____, Co. C, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

(328)

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Co's $ 100 for

Stockholders $ 100 for

Present or absent

for ____, 18 __

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

____, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Due Gov't $ 100 to

Stoppage $ 100 to

Present or absent

for 1863.

Company Muster Roll

of Capt. Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Mustered on

	18	U.S.C.T.

Remarks:

U.S.C.T.

18

Co. G., 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Absent on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

18

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled ——— 18 ; drawn since $ ——— 00

Due soldier $ ——— 00 ; due U. S. $ ——— 00

Am't for clothg in kind or money advd $ ——— 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ——— 00

Bounty paid $ ——— 00 ; due $ ——— 00

Remarks:

Book mark:

Colonel.

(381)

Admission to Hosp'l	Enlistg
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descriptions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Other papers relating to—

Bad Certs	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enclosures.

Clark & Co. 81 Bway U.S.G.Inst.

FINAL STATEMENT

TO

[illegible]

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier to whom may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the said Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement of the time of Soldier's service and pay to which he may be due him at the time of discharge, and when they will be entitled to the duplicate certificates; also transmit his discharge to the Paymaster to prove the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for private horse as mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who signs the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should explain a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him to it his favor, so as to compare a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The officer of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive pay by to allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the last that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for pack pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss of infinity to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amounts cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased [illegible] men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a [illegible] man or substitute, the above for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word [illegible] or substitute, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT) the words as a veteran, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be inserted after the words enlisted into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the [illegible] of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Camp or Post Office [illegible]

[illegible]

Assistant Adjutant General.

Co. [illegible] Regt. [illegible]

Soldier's Certificate of Discharge for Discharge

Soldier's Clothing Account.

Soldier's Descriptive Book.

Company Muster-in Roll.

Company Descriptive Book.

Company Muster Roll

of Company [illegible] Regt. [illegible] Vols. mustered in [illegible], 18[illegible], to serve [illegible] years, reported as follows:

Company Muster Roll.

Company Muster-out Roll.

Soldier's Descriptive Book.

Soldier's Final Statement.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Certificate of Effects.

Soldier's Clothing Account.

Soldier's Descriptive Book.

Regimental Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Muster Roll.

Regimental Muster Roll.

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Sundry General.

(.....) ....., 18[illegible], to hold the office of ..... in the ..... Regt. [illegible] Vols.

the commencement date, and the Company Muster Roll.

All must be accounted for accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

FINAL STATEMENT

TO

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Washington, D. C.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier to whom may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the fact of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; also forward the discharge to the Paymaster to prove the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who fills the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should explain a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to complete a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for pack pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundresses must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amounts cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased Volunteers and Soldiers mustered out on account of wounds received in battle, or by reason of disease contracted in the service, and for no other.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a married man or apprentice, the space for time, &c., to entitled, should contain only the word married or apprentice, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "DEPENDENT" (or RECEIVED) the words as a sexton, (or vestry,) as the case may be, should be inserted after the words married into the service of the U. S. A statement to all intents of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

GENERAL HOSPITAL
Near Alexandria, Va.
Oct 1st 1862

To certify, on honor, that [illegible] is a [illegible] of Captain [illegible] Company (A) of the 18th Regiment of [illegible] Infantry, and actually present with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a HONEST and FAITHFUL [illegible] by reason of [illegible] for [illegible] for other stoppages, viz: [illegible]

[illegible] dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to [illegible]

He has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the [illegible] day of [illegible], 1864.

He is indebted to [illegible], QUARTER, [illegible] dollars.

He is indebted to [illegible], CLOTHING, [illegible] dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at [illegible], this 15th day of January, 1865.

[illegible]
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 92—Enr.]

ORDER FOR BURIAL

AND THE

THE SEXTON'S RECORD

ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE
RECEIVED
1902
JAN 24

No. 3.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Christian or Surname. Middle Name. Last Name.
Number and locality of the grave.	
Hospital number of the deceased.	
Regiment, rank, and company.	
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	
Cause of death	
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	

[Buried from the

To

The Sexton of

You will receive, and immediately inter, the remains of the person above described, and preserve this record, and also attend to the setting of the head-board at the grave, as provided by the Government

[illegible]

This order for the burial is to remain attached to the Sexton's copy of Record as part of the Record.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
RECEIVED
APR 1
1881
OFFICE OF THE
ADJUTANT GENERAL

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

to

Name & Address

Late of Company ——, ——— Regt of ———

Reported as such on the —— day of ———— 1881.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 83. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the next commanding officer of the troops or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he shall possess, and forthwith transmit the same to the office of the Department, and also to the office of the Commissary of Musters, to the end that his account may be compared with the muster-rolls of the regiment or company in which such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier did belong, and that the same may be recorded.

ART. 123. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a space being after his decease, the Commissary of Musters, to the credit of the United States, shall take possession of the same and account for the same to the office of the Department, and the Auditor shall cause the effects are of to be accounted for; being first paid the funeral charges, and such debts as appear justly and truly to be owing by the deceased to any person in the regiment or company to which he belonged, as far as the same can be ascertained by the muster-rolls and other vouchers which may be in the power of the Commissary of Musters to procure, and which he is hereby required to procure and examine for that purpose.

ART. 124. In all such cases the Council of Administration, as soon as may be, shall cause the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier to be collected together, and the same sold at public auction, and shall take down in writing the names of the purchasers and the sums for which each article shall be sold, and render a fair account of the whole transaction to the Commissary of Musters; and the said Commissary shall charge the amount of the said sales to the respective regiments or companies to which the deceased belonged, and shall remit the balance that may be in his hands, on account of the said effects, to the Paymaster General, to be placed to the credit of the fund arising from the effects of deceased soldiers.

ART. 125. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the next commanding officer of the troops or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he shall possess, and forthwith transmit the same to the office of the Department, and also to the office of the Commissary of Musters, to the end that his account may be compared with the muster-rolls of the regiment or company in which such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier did belong, and that the same may be recorded.

ART. 126. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a space being after his decease, the Commissary of Musters, to the credit of the United States, shall take possession of the same and account for the same to the office of the Department, and the Auditor shall cause the effects are of to be accounted for; being first paid the funeral charges, and such debts as appear justly and truly to be owing by the deceased to any person in the regiment or company to which he belonged, as far as the same can be ascertained by the muster-rolls and other vouchers which may be in the power of the Commissary of Musters to procure, and which he is hereby required to procure and examine for that purpose.

ART. 127. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

ART. 128. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the next commanding officer of the troops or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he shall then possess, and transmit the same to the office of the Department, and also to the office of the Commissary of Musters, to the end that his account may be compared with the muster-rolls of the regiment or company in which such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier did belong, and that the same may be recorded.

PARAGRAPHS FROM ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1881.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 1213. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 83d Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commanders of companies or detachments serving by themselves, as soon as practicable after the decease, and by the commanding officers of regiments or battalions, for those serving with their commands. When a soldier dies at a post or station where there is no Commissary of Musters, the inventory will be taken by the Post Commissary, and, if there be none, by the Commanding Officer. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent duly filed with the inventories

[A. G. O. 2d Inf.]

DATE: January 1, 1862.

STATION: Washington, D. C.

(DUPLICATES.)

Wm. H. Harrison
Commanding the Company.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Wm. H. Harrison deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Wm. H. Harrison at Washington, D. C. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	NO.	ARTICLES.	NO.	ARTICLES.	NO.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs socks			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs boots			
Simple frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Knapsack ..... Specie ..... $ ..... Notes ..... $ ..... XENOW.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Wm. H. Harrison deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Wm. H. Harrison at Washington, D. C. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Wm. H. Harrison
Commanding the Company.

Inventory of the effects of Wm. H. Harrison deceased, late of Captain Wm. H. Harrison's Company C, 1st Regiment of Volunteers, who was entered into the service of the United States as a Volunteer at Washington, D. C. on the 1st day of January, 1862, by Lieut. Col. Andrew Porter, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Washington, D. C. in the State of Virginia, is 21 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, dark complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer: he died in Washington, D. C. at on the 4th day of January, 1862, by reason of Apoplexy.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

TO

Name of Deceased

Late of Company ——

——th Regt. of ——

Reported ~~sick~~ died at ——

on the —— day of ——— 18—.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 82. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the next commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above the regimental debts, and cause the same to be appraised by two disinterested persons of his troop or company, who are sworn before they enter upon the said service faithfully to perform the same. And the next of kin to the deceased shall be informed of the time and place of the appraisement, that he may be present, if he pleases, by himself or friends, or both, or any other person he may depute for his interest therein.

ART. 83. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the next commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above the regimental debts, and cause the same to be appraised by two disinterested persons of his troop or company, who are sworn before they enter upon the said service faithfully to perform the same. And the next of kin to the deceased shall be informed of the time and place of the appraisement, that he may be present, if he pleases, by himself or friends, or both, or any other person he may depute for his interest therein.

ART. 84. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a list of the effects sold, with the prices they went for, shall be returned to the Commissary General, who shall charge the amount to the respective accounts of the persons to whom the said effects belonged, and he is hereby directed to discharge the same upon the application of the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier.

ART. 85. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the next commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above the regimental debts, and cause the same to be appraised by two disinterested persons of his troop or company, who are sworn before they enter upon the said service faithfully to perform the same. And the next of kin to the deceased shall be informed of the time and place of the appraisement, that he may be present, if he pleases, by himself or friends, or both, or any other person he may depute for his interest therein.

ART. 86. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the next commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above the regimental debts, and cause the same to be appraised by two disinterested persons of his troop or company, who are sworn before they enter upon the said service faithfully to perform the same. And the next of kin to the deceased shall be informed of the time and place of the appraisement, that he may be present, if he pleases, by himself or friends, or both, or any other person he may depute for his interest therein.

ART. 87. Whenever any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the next commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above the regimental debts, and cause the same to be appraised by two disinterested persons of his troop or company, who are sworn before they enter upon the said service faithfully to perform the same. And the next of kin to the deceased shall be informed of the time and place of the appraisement, that he may be present, if he pleases, by himself or friends, or both, or any other person he may depute for his interest therein.

ART. 88. Whenever any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the next commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above the regimental debts, and cause the same to be appraised by two disinterested persons of his troop or company, who are sworn before they enter upon the said service faithfully to perform the same. And the next of kin to the deceased shall be informed of the time and place of the appraisement, that he may be present, if he pleases, by himself or friends, or both, or any other person he may depute for his interest therein.

ART. 89. Whenever any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the next commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above the regimental debts, and cause the same to be appraised by two disinterested persons of his troop or company, who are sworn before they enter upon the said service faithfully to perform the same. And the next of kin to the deceased shall be informed of the time and place of the appraisement, that he may be present, if he pleases, by himself or friends, or both, or any other person he may depute for his interest therein.

ART. 90. Whenever any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the next commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above the regimental debts, and cause the same to be appraised by two disinterested persons of his troop or company, who are sworn before they enter upon the said service faithfully to perform the same. And the next of kin to the deceased shall be informed of the time and place of the appraisement, that he may be present, if he pleases, by himself or friends, or both, or any other person he may depute for his interest therein.

ART. 91. Whenever any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the next commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above the regimental debts, and cause the same to be appraised by two disinterested persons of his troop or company, who are sworn before they enter upon the said service faithfully to perform the same. And the next of kin to the deceased shall be informed of the time and place of the appraisement, that he may be present, if he pleases, by himself or friends, or both, or any other person he may depute for his interest therein.

ART. 92. Whenever any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the next commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above the regimental debts, and cause the same to be appraised by two disinterested persons of his troop or company, who are sworn before they enter upon the said service faithfully to perform the same. And the next of kin to the deceased shall be informed of the time and place of the appraisement, that he may be present, if he pleases, by himself or friends, or both, or any other person he may depute for his interest therein.

ART. 93. Whenever any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the next commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above the regimental debts, and cause the same to be appraised by two disinterested persons of his troop or company, who are sworn before they enter upon the said service faithfully to perform the same. And the next of kin to the deceased shall be informed of the time and place of the appraisement, that he may be present, if he pleases, by himself or friends, or both, or any other person he may depute for his interest therein.

ART. 94. Whenever any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the next commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above the regimental debts, and cause the same to be appraised by two disinterested persons of his troop or company, who are sworn before they enter upon the said service faithfully to perform the same. And the next of kin to the deceased shall be informed of the time and place of the appraisement, that he may be present, if he pleases, by himself or friends, or both, or any other person he may depute for his interest therein.

ART. 95. Whenever any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the next commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above the regimental debts, and cause the same to be appraised by two disinterested persons of his troop or company, who are sworn before they enter upon the said service faithfully to perform the same. And the next of kin to the deceased shall be informed of the time and place of the appraisement, that he may be present, if he pleases, by himself or friends, or both, or any other person he may depute for his interest therein.

ART. 96. Whenever any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the next commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above the regimental debts, and cause the same to be appraised by two disinterested persons of his troop or company, who are sworn before they enter upon the said service faithfully to perform the same. And the next of kin to the deceased shall be informed of the time and place of the appraisement, that he may be present, if he pleases, by himself or friends, or both, or any other person he may depute for his interest therein.

ART. 97. Whenever any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the next commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above the regimental debts, and cause the same to be appraised by two disinterested persons of his troop or company, who are sworn before they enter upon the said service faithfully to perform the same. And the next of kin to the deceased shall be informed of the time and place of the appraisement, that he may be present, if he pleases, by himself or friends, or both, or any other person he may depute for his interest therein.

ART. 98. Whenever any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the next commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above the regimental debts, and cause the same to be appraised by two disinterested persons of his troop or company, who are sworn before they enter upon the said service faithfully to perform the same. And the next of kin to the deceased shall be informed of the time and place of the appraisement, that he may be present, if he pleases, by himself or friends, or both, or any other person he may depute for his interest therein.

ART. 99. Whenever any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the next commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above the regimental debts, and cause the same to be appraised by two disinterested persons of his troop or company, who are sworn before they enter upon the said service faithfully to perform the same. And the next of kin to the deceased shall be informed of the time and place of the appraisement, that he may be present, if he pleases, by himself or friends, or both, or any other person he may depute for his interest therein.

ART. 100. Whenever any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the next commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above the regimental debts, and cause the same to be appraised by two disinterested persons of his troop or company, who are sworn before they enter upon the said service faithfully to perform the same. And the next of kin to the deceased shall be informed of the time and place of the appraisement, that he may be present, if he pleases, by himself or friends, or both, or any other person he may depute for his interest therein.

ART. 101. Whenever any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the next commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above the regimental debts, and cause the same to be appraised by two disinterested persons of his troop or company, who are sworn before they enter upon the said service faithfully to perform the same. And the next of kin to the deceased shall be informed of the time and place of the appraisement, that he may be present, if he pleases, by himself or friends, or both, or any other person he may depute for his interest therein.

ART. 102. Whenever any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the next commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above the regimental debts, and cause the same to be appraised by two disinterested persons of his troop or company, who are sworn before they enter upon the said service faithfully to perform the same. And the next of kin to the deceased shall be informed of the time and place of the appraisement, that he may be present, if he pleases, by himself or friends, or both, or any other person he may depute for his interest therein.

ART. 103. Whenever any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the next commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above the regimental debts, and cause the same to be appraised by two disinterested persons of his troop or company, who are sworn before they enter upon the said service faithfully to perform the same. And the next of kin to the deceased shall be informed of the time and place of the appraisement, that he may be present, if he pleases, by himself or friends, or both, or any other person he may depute for his interest therein.

ART. 104. Whenever any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the next commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above the regimental debts, and cause the same to be appraised by two disinterested persons of his troop or company, who are sworn before they enter upon the said service faithfully to perform the same. And the next of kin to the deceased shall be informed of the time and place of the appraisement, that he may be present, if he pleases, by himself or friends, or both, or any other person he may depute for his interest therein.

ART. 105. Whenever any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the next commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above the regimental debts, and cause the same to be appraised by two disinterested persons of his troop or company, who are sworn before they enter upon the said service faithfully to perform the same. And the next of kin to the deceased shall be informed of the time and place of the appraisement, that he may be present, if he pleases, by himself or friends, or both, or any other person he may depute for his interest therein.

ART. 106. Whenever any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the next commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above the regimental debts, and cause the same to be appraised by two disinterested persons of his troop or company, who are sworn before they enter upon the said service faithfully to perform the same. And the next of kin to the deceased shall be informed of the time and place of the appraisement, that he may be present, if he pleases, by himself or friends, or both, or any other person he may depute for his interest therein.

ART. 107. Whenever any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the next commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above the regimental debts, and cause the same to be appraised by two disinterested persons of his troop or company, who are sworn before they enter upon the said service faithfully to perform the same. And the next of kin to the deceased shall be informed of the time and place of the appraisement, that he may be present, if he pleases, by himself or friends, or both, or any other person he may depute for his interest therein.

ART. 108. Whenever any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the next commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above the regimental debts, and cause the same to be appraised by two disinterested persons of his troop or company, who are sworn before they enter upon the said service faithfully to perform the same. And the next of kin to the deceased shall be informed of the time and place of the appraisement, that he may be present, if he pleases, by himself or friends, or both, or any other person he may depute for his interest therein.

ART. 109. Whenever any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the next commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above the regimental debts, and cause the same to be appraised by two disinterested persons of his troop or company, who are sworn before they enter upon the said service faithfully to perform the same. And the next of kin to the deceased shall be informed of the time and place of the appraisement, that he may be present, if he pleases, by himself or friends, or both, or any other person he may depute for his interest therein.

ART. 110. Whenever any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the next commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above the regimental debts, and cause the same to be appraised by two disinterested persons of his troop or company, who are sworn before they enter upon the said service faithfully to perform the same. And the next of kin to the deceased shall be informed of the time and place of the appraisement, that he may be present, if he pleases, by himself or friends, or both, or any other person he may depute for his interest therein.

ART. 111. Whenever any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the next commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above the regimental debts, and cause the same to be appraised by two disinterested persons of his troop or company, who are sworn before they enter upon the said service faithfully to perform the same. And the next of kin to the deceased shall be informed of the time and place of the appraisement, that he may be present, if he pleases, by himself or friends, or both, or any other person he may depute for his interest therein.

ART. 112. Whenever any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the next commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above the regimental debts, and cause the same to be appraised by two disinterested persons of his troop or company, who are sworn before they enter upon the said service faithfully to perform the same. And the next of kin to the deceased shall be informed of the time and place of the appraisement, that he may be present, if he pleases, by himself or friends, or both, or any other person he may depute for his interest therein.

ART. 113. Whenever any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the next commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above the regimental debts, and cause the same to be appraised by two disinterested persons of his troop or company, who are sworn before they enter upon the said service faithfully to perform the same. And the next of kin to the deceased shall be informed of the time and place of the appraisement, that he may be present, if he pleases, by himself or friends, or both, or any other person he may depute for his interest therein.

ART. 114. Whenever any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the next commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above the regimental debts, and cause the same to be appraised by two disinterested persons of his troop or company, who are sworn before they enter upon the said service faithfully to perform the same. And the next of kin to the deceased shall be informed of the time and place of the appraisement, that he may be present, if he pleases, by himself or friends, or both, or any other person he may depute for his interest therein.

ART. 115. Whenever any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the next commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above the regimental debts, and cause the same to be appraised by two disinterested persons of his troop or company, who are sworn before they enter upon the said service faithfully to perform the same. And the next of kin to the deceased shall be informed of the time and place of the appraisement, that he may be present, if he pleases, by himself or friends, or both, or any other person he may depute for his interest therein.

ART. 116. Whenever any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the next commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above the regimental debts, and cause the same to be appraised by two disinterested persons of his troop or company, who are sworn before they enter upon the said service faithfully to perform the same. And the next of kin to the deceased shall be informed of the time and place of the appraisement, that he may be present, if he pleases, by himself or friends, or both, or any other person he may depute for his interest therein.

ART. 117. Whenever any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the next commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above the regimental debts, and cause the same to be appraised by two disinterested persons of his troop or company, who are sworn before they enter upon the said service faithfully to perform the same. And the next of kin to the deceased shall be informed of the time and place of the appraisement, that he may be present, if he pleases, by himself or friends, or both, or any other person he may depute for his interest therein.

ART. 118. Whenever any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the next commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above the regimental debts, and cause the same to be appraised by two disinterested persons of his troop or company, who are sworn before they enter upon the said service faithfully to perform the same. And the next of kin to the deceased shall be informed of the time and place of the appraisement, that he may be present, if he pleases, by himself or friends, or both, or any other person he may depute for his interest therein.

ART. 119. Whenever any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the next commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above the regimental debts, and cause the same to be appraised by two disinterested persons of his troop or company, who are sworn before they enter upon the said service faithfully to perform the same. And the next of kin to the deceased shall be informed of the time and place of the appraisement, that he may be present, if he pleases, by himself or friends, or both, or any other person he may depute for his interest therein.

ART. 120. Whenever any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the next commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above the regimental debts, and cause the same to be appraised by two disinterested persons of his troop or company, who are sworn before they enter upon the said service faithfully to perform the same. And the next of kin to the deceased shall be informed of the time and place of the appraisement, that he may be present, if he pleases, by himself or friends, or both, or any other person he may depute for his interest therein.

ART. 121. Whenever any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the next commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above the regimental debts, and cause the same to be appraised by two disinterested persons of his troop or company, who are sworn before they enter upon the said service faithfully to perform the same. And the next of kin to the deceased shall be informed of the time and place of the appraisement, that he may be present, if he pleases, by himself or friends, or both, or any other person he may depute for his interest therein.

ART. 122. Whenever any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the next commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above the regimental debts, and cause the same to be appraised by two disinterested persons of his troop or company, who are sworn before they enter upon the said service faithfully to perform the same. And the next of kin to the deceased shall be informed of the time and place of the appraisement, that he may be present, if he pleases, by himself or friends, or both, or any other person he may depute for his interest therein.

ART. 123. Whenever any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the next commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above the regimental debts, and cause the same to be appraised by two disinterested persons of his troop or company, who are sworn before they enter upon the said service faithfully to perform the same. And the next of kin to the deceased shall be informed of the time and place of the appraisement, that he may be present, if he pleases, by himself or friends, or both, or any other person he may depute for his interest therein.

ART. 124. Whenever any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the next commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above the regimental debts, and cause the same to be appraised by two disinterested persons of his troop or company, who are sworn before they enter upon the said service faithfully to perform the same. And the next of kin to the deceased shall be informed of the time and place of the appraisement, that he may be present, if he pleases, by himself or friends, or both, or any other person he may depute for his interest therein.

ART. 125. Whenever any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the next commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above the regimental debts, and cause the same to be appraised by two disinterested persons of his troop or company, who are sworn before they enter upon the said service faithfully to perform the same. And the next of kin to the deceased shall be informed of the time and place of the appraisement, that he may be present, if he pleases, by himself or friends, or both, or any other person he may depute for his interest therein.

ART. 126. Whenever any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the next commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above the regimental debts, and cause the same to be appraised by two disinterested persons of his troop or company, who are sworn before they enter upon the said service faithfully to perform the same. And the next of kin to the deceased shall be informed of the time and place of the appraisement, that he may be present, if he pleases, by himself or friends, or both, or any other person he may depute for his interest therein.

ART. 127. Whenever any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the next commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above the regimental debts, and cause the same to be appraised by two disinterested persons of his troop or company, who are sworn before they enter upon the said service faithfully to perform the same. And the next of kin to the deceased shall be informed of the time and place of the appraisement, that he may be present, if he pleases, by himself or friends, or both, or any other person he may depute for his interest therein.

ART. 128. Whenever any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the next commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above the regimental debts, and cause the same to be appraised by two disinterested persons of his troop or company, who are sworn before they enter upon the said service faithfully to perform the same. And the next of kin to the deceased shall be informed of the time and place of the appraisement, that he may be present, if he pleases, by himself or friends, or both, or any other person he may depute for his interest therein.

ART. 129. Whenever any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the next commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above the regimental debts, and cause the same to be appraised by two disinterested persons of his troop or company, who are sworn before they enter upon the said service faithfully to perform the same. And the next of kin to the deceased shall be informed of the time and place of the appraisement, that he may be present, if he pleases, by himself or friends, or both, or any other person he may depute for his interest therein.

ART. 130. Whenever any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the next commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above the regimental debts, and cause the same to be appraised by two disinterested persons of his troop or company, who are sworn before they enter upon the said service faithfully to perform the same. And the next of kin to the deceased shall be informed of the time and place of the appraisement, that he may be present, if he pleases, by himself or friends, or both, or any other person he may depute for his interest therein.

ART. 131. Whenever any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the next commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above the regimental debts, and cause the same to be appraised by two disinterested persons of his troop or company, who are sworn before they enter upon the said service faithfully to perform the same. And the next of kin to the deceased shall be informed of the time and place of the appraisement, that he may be present, if he pleases, by himself or friends, or both, or any other person he may depute for his interest therein.

ART. 132. Whenever any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the next commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above the regimental debts, and cause the same to be appraised by two disinterested persons of his troop or company, who are sworn before they enter upon the said service faithfully to perform the same. And the next of kin to the deceased shall be informed of the time and place of the appraisement, that he may be present, if he pleases, by himself or friends, or both, or any other person he may depute for his interest therein.

ART. 133. Whenever any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the next commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above the regimental debts, and cause the same to be appraised by two disinterested persons of his troop or company, who are sworn before they enter upon the said service faithfully to perform the same. And the next of kin to the deceased shall be informed of the time and place of the appraisement, that he may be present, if he pleases, by himself or friends, or both, or any other person he may depute for his interest therein.

ART. 134. Whenever any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the next commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above the regimental debts, and cause the same to be appraised by two disinterested persons of his troop or company, who are sworn before they enter upon the said service faithfully to perform the same. And the next of kin to the deceased shall be informed of the time and place of the appraisement, that he may be present, if he pleases, by himself or friends, or both, or any other person he may depute for his interest therein.

ART. 135. Whenever any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the next commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above the regimental debts, and cause the same to be appraised by two disinterested persons of his troop or company, who are sworn before they enter upon the said service faithfully to perform the same. And the next of kin to the deceased shall be informed of the time and place of the appraisement, that he may be present, if he pleases, by himself or friends, or both, or any other person he may depute for his interest therein.

ART. 136. Whenever any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the next commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above the regimental debts, and cause the same to be appraised by two disinterested persons of his troop or company, who are sworn before they enter upon the said service faithfully to perform the same. And the next of kin to the deceased shall be informed of the time and place of the appraisement, that he may be present, if he pleases, by himself or friends, or both, or any other person he may depute for his interest therein.

ART. 137. Whenever any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the next commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above the regimental debts, and cause the same to be appraised by two disinterested persons of his troop or company, who are sworn before they enter upon the said service faithfully to perform the same. And the next of kin to the deceased shall be informed of the time and place of the appraisement, that he may be present, if he pleases, by himself or friends, or both, or any other person he may depute for his interest therein.

ART. 138. Whenever any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the next commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above the regimental debts, and cause the same to be appraised by two disinterested persons of his troop or company, who are sworn before they enter upon the said service faithfully to perform the same. And the next of kin to the deceased shall be informed of the time and place of the appraisement, that he may be present, if he pleases, by himself or friends, or both, or any other person he may depute for his interest therein.

ART. 139. Whenever any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the next commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above the regimental debts, and cause the same to be appraised by two disinterested persons of his troop or company, who are sworn before they enter upon the said service faithfully to perform the same. And the next of kin to the deceased shall be informed of the time and place of the appraisement, that he may be present, if he pleases, by himself or friends, or both, or any other person he may depute for his interest therein.

ART. 140. Whenever any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the next commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above the regimental debts, and cause the same to be appraised by two disinterested persons of his troop or company, who are sworn before they enter upon the said service faithfully to perform the same. And the next of kin to the deceased shall be informed of the time and place of the appraisement, that he may be present, if he pleases, by himself or friends, or both, or any other person he may depute for his interest therein.

ART. 141. Whenever any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the next commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above the regimental debts, and cause the same to be appraised by two disinterested persons of his troop or company, who are sworn before they enter upon the said service faithfully to perform the same. And the next of kin to the deceased shall be informed of the time and place of the appraisement, that he may be present, if he pleases, by himself or friends, or both, or any other person he may depute for his interest therein.

ART. 142. Whenever any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the next commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above the regimental debts, and cause the same to be appraised by two disinterested persons of his troop or company, who are sworn before they enter upon the said service faithfully to perform the same. And the next of kin to the deceased shall be informed of the time and place of the appraisement, that he may be present, if he pleases, by himself or friends, or both, or any other person he may depute for his interest therein.

ART. 143. Whenever any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the next commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above the regimental debts, and cause the same to be appraised by two disinterested persons of his troop or company, who are sworn before they enter upon the said service faithfully to perform the same. And the next of kin to the deceased shall be informed of the time and place of the appraisement, that he may be present, if he pleases, by himself or friends, or both, or any other person he may depute for his interest therein.

ART. 144. Whenever any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the next commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above the regimental debts, and cause the same to be appraised by two disinterested persons of his troop or company, who are sworn before they enter upon the said service faithfully to perform the same. And the next of kin to the deceased shall be informed of the time and place of the appraisement, that he may be present, if he pleases, by himself or friends, or both, or any other person he may depute for his interest therein.

ART. 145. Whenever any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the next commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above the regimental debts, and cause the same to be appraised by two disinterested persons of his troop or company, who are sworn before they enter upon the said service faithfully to perform the same. And the next of kin to the deceased shall be informed of the time and place of the appraisement, that he may be present, if he pleases, by himself or friends, or both, or any other person he may depute for his interest therein.

ART. 146. Whenever any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the next commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above the regimental debts, and cause the same to be appraised by two disinterested persons of his troop or company, who are sworn before they enter upon the said service faithfully to perform the same. And the next of kin to the deceased shall be informed of the time and place of the appraisement, that he may be present, if he pleases, by himself or friends, or both, or any other person he may depute for his interest therein.

ART. 147. Whenever any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the next commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above the regimental debts, and cause the same to be appraised by two disinterested persons of his troop or company, who are sworn before they enter upon the said service faithfully to perform the same. And the next of kin to the deceased shall be informed of the time and place of the appraisement, that he may be present, if he pleases, by himself or friends, or both, or any other person he may depute for his interest therein.

ART. 148. Whenever any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the next commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above the regimental debts, and cause the same to be appraised by two disinterested persons of his troop or company, who are sworn before they enter upon the said service faithfully to perform the same. And the next of kin to the deceased shall be informed of the time and place of the appraisement, that he may be present, if he pleases, by himself or friends, or both, or any other person he may depute for his interest therein.

ART. 149. Whenever any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the next commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above the regimental debts, and cause the same to be appraised by two disinterested persons of his troop or company, who are sworn before they enter upon the said service faithfully to perform the same. And the next of kin to the deceased shall be informed of the time and place of the appraisement, that he may be present, if he pleases, by himself or friends, or both, or any other person he may depute for his interest therein.

ART. 150. Whenever any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the next commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above the regimental debts, and cause the same to be appraised by two disinterested persons of his troop or company, who are sworn before they enter upon the said service faithfully to perform the same. And the next of kin to the deceased shall be informed of the time and place of the appraisement, that he may be present, if he pleases, by himself or friends, or both, or any other person he may depute for his interest therein.

ART. 151. Whenever any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the next commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above the regimental debts, and cause the same to be appraised by two disinterested persons of his troop or company, who are sworn before they enter upon the said service faithfully to perform the same. And the next of kin to the deceased shall be informed of the time and place of the appraisement, that he may be present, if he pleases, by himself or friends, or both, or any other person he may depute for his interest therein.

ART. 152. Whenever any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the next commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above the regimental debts, and cause the same to be appraised by two disinterested persons of his troop or company, who are sworn before they enter upon the said service faithfully to perform the same. And the next of kin to the deceased shall be informed of the time and place of the appraisement, that he may be present, if he pleases, by himself or friends, or both, or any other person he may depute for his interest therein.

ART. 153. Whenever any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the next commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above the regimental debts, and cause the same to be appraised by two disinterested persons of his troop or company, who are sworn before they enter upon the said service faithfully to perform the same. And the next of kin to the deceased shall be informed of the time and place of the appraisement, that he may be present, if he pleases, by himself or friends, or both, or any other person he may depute for his interest therein.

ART. 154. Whenever any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the next commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above the regimental debts, and cause the same to be appraised by two disinterested persons of his troop or company, who are sworn before they enter upon the said service faithfully to perform the same. And the next of kin to the deceased shall be informed of the time and place of the appraisement, that he may be present, if he pleases, by himself or friends, or both, or any other person he may depute for his interest therein.

ART. 155. Whenever any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the next commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above the regimental debts, and cause the same to be appraised by two disinterested persons of his troop or company, who are sworn before they enter upon the said service faithfully to perform the same. And the next of kin to the deceased shall be informed of the time and place of the appraisement, that he may be present, if he pleases, by himself or friends, or both, or any other person he may depute for his interest therein.

ART. 156. Whenever any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the next commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above the regimental debts, and cause the same to be appraised by two disinterested persons of his troop or company, who are sworn before they enter upon the said service faithfully to perform the same. And the next of kin to the deceased shall be informed of the time and place of the appraisement, that he may be present, if he pleases, by himself or friends, or both, or any other person he may depute for his interest therein.

ART. 157. Whenever any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the next commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above the regimental debts, and cause the same to be appraised by two disinterested persons of his troop or company, who are sworn before they enter upon the said service faithfully to perform the same. And the next of kin to the deceased shall be informed of the time and place of the appraisement, that he may be present, if he pleases, by himself or friends, or both, or any other person he may depute for his interest therein.

ART. 158. Whenever any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the next commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above the regimental debts, and cause the same to be appraised by two disinterested persons of his troop or company, who are sworn before they enter upon the said service faithfully to perform the same. And the next of kin to the deceased shall be informed of the time and place of the appraisement, that he may be present, if he pleases, by himself or friends, or both, or any other person he may depute for his interest therein.

ART. 159. Whenever any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the next commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above the regimental debts, and cause the same to be appraised by two disinterested persons of his troop or company, who are sworn before they enter upon the said service faithfully to perform the same. And the

[A. G. O. No. 101.]

DATE: December 11, 1862

STATION: Camp Chase, O.

(DUPLICATES.)

Commissioned for Company.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the ~~above inventory comprises all the~~ effects of, ~~and that the effects are in the hands~~ deceased, of ~~whose death I have given notice as required by law~~ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	NO.	ARTICLES.	NO.	ARTICLES.	NO.
Hats		Pairs flannel drawers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Forage caps		Flannel shirts			
Great coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform coats		Pairs socks			
Uniform jackets		Pairs shoes			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs boots			
Pantaloons		Pairs gaiters			
Suspenders		Blankets			
Pairs gloves		Haversacks			

MONEY.

Specie	$	
Notes	$	

Fatigue overalls

I, Alfred Wright, Captain of Co. A, 18th Regiment of Volunteers in the service of the United States, do hereby certify that the foregoing Inventory contains a true and correct statement of all the effects of Alfred Wright deceased, that came into my hands as Executor of said deceased, and that no part thereof has been disposed of, or will be disposed of, except by order of the Probate Court of Franklin County, Ohio.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 11th day of December A. D. 1862.

Alfred Wright
Captain Co. A, 18th Regiment of Volunteers in the service of the United States.

Approved:
Wm. Dennison, Jr.
Governor of Ohio.

Recorded in Vol. 2 of Military Records, page 181.

Wm. Dennison, Jr.
Governor of Ohio.

Alfred Wright, Captain of Co. A, 18th Regiment of Volunteers in the service of the United States, do hereby certify that I am personally acquainted with the above named Alfred Wright, and that he is a citizen of the State of Ohio; that he was born in Franklin County, Ohio, in the year 1838; that he is 24 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, has dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; that he was enrolled by me, at Camp Chase, Ohio, on the 11th day of December, 1862, to serve three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; that he was mustered into the service of the United States by me, at Camp Chase, Ohio, on the 11th day of December, 1862, as a Private, and has received pay to the 11th day of December, 1862, inclusive.

Alfred Wright
Captain Co. A, 18th Regiment of Volunteers in the service of the United States.

See also Co. A. 1st Md. P.H.

Book Mark:

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

CARD NUMBERS.

Co. C, 18 U.S. Colored Inf.
Oxford, Miss.

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ____ years; height ____ feet ____ inches.

Complexion ____

Eyes ____; hair ____

Where born ____

Occupation ____

ENLISTMENT.

When ____, 18__

Where ____

By whom ____; term ____ years.

Remarks: ____

Appears on

____, Co. ____, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Inf.

U.S.C.T. | 18 | ____, Co. ____

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Remarks: .....

Company to which assigned .....

Were credited .....

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 : due $ 100

Were mustered in .....

Men mustered in ....., 18 d.

Were mustered in .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Complexion ..... ; height ..... ft. ..... in.

Age ..... years ; occupation .....

Men enlisted ....., 18 d.

Were enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Were born .....

Appears with rank of ..... on

.....

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. for service

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry. Roll dated

....., 18 d.

Were born .....

U.S.C.T.

	18

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

Company to which assigned _____

Where credited _____

Bounty paid $_____.00; due $_____.00

Where mustered in _____

When mustered in _____, 18 .

Complexion _____; height _____ ft. _____ in.

Eyes _____; hair _____

For what period enlisted _____ years.

When enlisted _____

Age _____ years; occupation _____

When enlisted _____, 18 .

Where born _____

Appears with rank of _____ on

_____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Colrd Infantry. Roll dated

_____, 18 .

Where born _____

	18	U.S.C.T.

Co. K 18 U.S.C.T.

Alphonso Flynn

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Month of April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1st, 1864

Where Camp Cold Water

Period 3 years.

When June 1st, 1864

Where Camp Cold Water

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ ---- for

Due Govt, $ ---- for

Remarks: Transferred to Co. K 18th Regt U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

(3288)

(828) Copyist.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt $ 100 for

Stoppage $ 100 for

Present or absent

for , 18 d.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

, Co. C, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

Bounty paid $_____ 00; due $_____ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $_____ 00

Amt. for clothing in kind or money rdv'd $_____ 00

Due soldier $_____ 00; due U. S. $_____ 00

Last settled _____, 18__; drawn since $_____ 00

Clothing account:

U.S.C.T. | 18

_____ Co. "_____", 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

_____, 186_.

Muster-out to date _____, 18__.

Last paid to _____, 18__.

Other papers relating to—

Orders	Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists	C. M. Charges
Enlistments	Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
Final Statements	Burial Records
Descriptive Lists	Bed Cards

Enclosures.

Transportation	Duty
Transfer to V. R. C.	Discharge from Service
Transfer to Hosp'l	Discharge from Hosp'l
Bank	Descriptions
Personal Reports	Death or Effects
Pay or Clothing	Contracts
Misc. Information	Confinement
Med. Examination	Casualty Sheet (Officer's)
Enlistment	Admission to Hosp'l

2

3

Name of nurse or woman

Date Boston Lying-in Hospital, Mass

On what occasion received

Post Hospital.

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Ward

Name

Age Nativity

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of } say if a woman's own
friends or relatives }

Rank Co. — Regiment

When admitted

From what source

Tadmun Latigoe

Name [illegible]

Age [illegible] Married

Address [illegible]

Nearest Post Office address of } [illegible]
person relative to give

Name of [illegible]

Date [illegible]

Can what occasion prevented [illegible]

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases state exactly where and what the injury is and whether recent or standing.)

Hospital Number 1414

Name [illegible] Age [illegible] Sex [illegible]

Married or Single

Residence

Ward & Bed No. to enable friends to visit

Name of next of kin [illegible] Relationship [illegible]

Address [illegible]

Date of admission 24-10-14

Whom admitted [illegible]

Whom visit to [illegible]

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases state exactly how and
characters of wound or injury.)

Date

On what occasion injured

Name of next of kin or friend [illegible] Relationship [illegible]

Address [illegible]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Received 1894
Referred with inclosures sent to Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

To

Account of

Appointment, Muster, and Pay

Captain ..... Co. ..... Regt. of .....

Remarks.

Certificate of Disbursements.

I certify, on honor, that I have paid to the persons whose receipts are hereto annexed, the sums set opposite their respective names, for the purposes therein expressed, and that the vouchers are correctly cast and numbered.

Signature of Officer.

Certificate of Non-Payment.

I certify, on honor, that I have not paid to the persons whose receipts are hereto annexed, the sums set opposite their respective names, for the purposes therein expressed, and that the vouchers are correctly cast and numbered.

Signature of Officer.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Soldier retiring from the service, one of which he is to present to the Auditor for the War Department, and the other to the Paymaster who pays him. If a Soldier is discharged by order of a Court-Martial, the certificate of non-payment must be given by the officer commanding the company, and the reason for withholding pay stated. If a Soldier dies in the service, the certificate of non-payment must be given by the officer commanding the company, and countersigned by the Chaplain, Surgeon, or two Commissioned Officers of the regiment, battalion, or detachment to which he belonged. If a Soldier is discharged for disability, the certificate of non-payment must be given by the officer commanding the company, and countersigned by the Surgeon who examined him for discharge. If a Soldier deserts, the certificate of non-payment must be given by the officer commanding the company, and countersigned by the Chaplain, Surgeon, or two Commissioned Officers of the regiment, battalion, or detachment to which he belonged. If a Soldier is transferred, the certificate of non-payment must be given by the officer commanding the company, and countersigned by the Chaplain, Surgeon, or two Commissioned Officers of the regiment, battalion, or detachment to which he belonged. If a Soldier is promoted, the certificate of non-payment must be given by the officer commanding the company, and countersigned by the Chaplain, Surgeon, or two Commissioned Officers of the regiment, battalion, or detachment to which he belonged. If a Soldier is reduced, the certificate of non-payment must be given by the officer commanding the company, and countersigned by the Chaplain, Surgeon, or two Commissioned Officers of the regiment, battalion, or detachment to which he belonged. If a Soldier is discharged, the certificate of non-payment must be given by the officer commanding the company, and countersigned by the Chaplain, Surgeon, or two Commissioned Officers of the regiment, battalion, or detachment to which he belonged. If a Soldier is transferred, the certificate of non-payment must be given by the officer commanding the company, and countersigned by the Chaplain, Surgeon, or two Commissioned Officers of the regiment, battalion, or detachment to which he belonged. If a Soldier is promoted, the certificate of non-payment must be given by the officer commanding the company, and countersigned by the Chaplain, Surgeon, or two Commissioned Officers of the regiment, battalion, or detachment to which he belonged. If a Soldier is reduced, the certificate of non-payment must be given by the officer commanding the company, and countersigned by the Chaplain, Surgeon, or two Commissioned Officers of the regiment, battalion, or detachment to which he belonged. If a Soldier is discharged, the certificate of non-payment must be given by the officer commanding the company, and countersigned by the Chaplain, Surgeon, or two Commissioned Officers of the regiment, battalion, or detachment to which he belonged. If a Soldier is transferred, the certificate of non-payment must be given by the officer commanding the company, and countersigned by the Chaplain, Surgeon, or two Commissioned Officers of the regiment, battalion, or detachment to which he belonged. If a Soldier is promoted, the certificate of non-payment must be given by the officer commanding the company, and countersigned by the Chaplain, Surgeon, or two Commissioned Officers of the regiment, battalion, or detachment to which he belonged. If a Soldier is reduced, the certificate of non-payment must be given by the officer commanding the company, and countersigned by the Chaplain, Surgeon, or two Commissioned Officers of the regiment, battalion, or detachment to which he belonged.

NOTE 2.—When a Soldier is furloughed with full pay and allowances, the certificate of non-payment must be given by the officer who pays the Soldier these allowances, and countersigned by two Commissioned Officers of the regiment, battalion, or detachment to which he belonged. If a Soldier is furloughed with full pay and allowances, and dies during the furlough, the certificate of non-payment must be given by the officer who pays the allowances, and countersigned by two Commissioned Officers of the regiment, battalion, or detachment to which he belonged. If a Soldier is furloughed with full pay and allowances, and is reported absent without leave at the time of muster-out of his company, regiment, battalion, or detachment, the certificate of non-payment must be given by the officer who pays the allowances, and countersigned by two Commissioned Officers of the regiment, battalion, or detachment to which he belonged. If a Soldier is furloughed with full pay and allowances, and is reported absent without leave at the time of muster-out of his company, regiment, battalion, or detachment, the certificate of non-payment must be given by the officer who pays the allowances, and countersigned by two Commissioned Officers of the regiment, battalion, or detachment to which he belonged. If a Soldier is furloughed with full pay and allowances, and is reported absent without leave at the time of muster-out of his company, regiment, battalion, or detachment, the certificate of non-payment must be given by the officer who pays the allowances, and countersigned by two Commissioned Officers of the regiment, battalion, or detachment to which he belonged. If a Soldier is furloughed with full pay and allowances, and is reported absent without leave at the time of muster-out of his company, regiment, battalion, or detachment, the certificate of non-payment must be given by the officer who pays the allowances, and countersigned by two Commissioned Officers of the regiment, battalion, or detachment to which he belonged.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these certificates, and the Soldier will be paid for the use of his horse on his own voucher.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other deductions."

NOTE 5.—Money held by State authorities, has not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster-roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., of each, may be noted, as no on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers during the war, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier is in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with final statement, as applicable, to the Adjutant General, U. S. A., Washington, D. C.

A certify, on honor, that ____ is a ____ of ____

Captain ____ Company (____) of the ____ Regiment of ____

VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in ____, State of ____, aged ____ years; ____ feet ____ inches high; ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation a ____, having joined the company on the ____ day of ____, 18__, to serve in the Regiment, for the term of ____ years, unless sooner discharged by reason of ____; and having served HONESTLY and faithfully with his Company in ____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE.

The said ____ was last Paid by Paymaster ____ to include the ____ day of ____, 18__, and has to pay and subsistence for ____ days from last date to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to ____ dollars, since the ____ day of ____, 18__, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ dollars.

He has been transferred with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to place of enrollment, up to the ____, 18__.

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at ____, this ____ day of ____, 18__.

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 92—Enl.

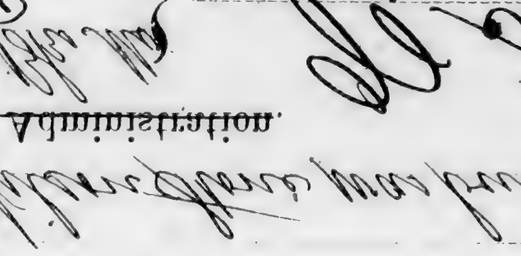
RECEIVED JOURNAL OFFICE, STUDENTS' PART
MAY 17
1869

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of ..... late of Company (.....) ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers

at ..... the ..... day of ..... 186 .

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Late of ____ Company (____), of the ____ Regiment ____ Cavalry

Captain ____ Company ____ was enlisted by ____ on the ____ day of ____ 18__,

Regiment ____ to serve ____ years; he was born in ____ in the State of ____ is ____ years of age

____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes

____ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a ____ was

died in ____ on the ____ day of ____ 18__

Cause of death ____

INVENTORY.

No.	Articles.	Notes. Rank	Notes. Name	Notes. Regiment	Notes. Company	Notes. Date	Notes. Remarks
	Hat.						
	Cap.						
	Forage Cap.						
	Great Coat.						
	Uniform Coat.						
	Uniform Jacket.						
	Flannel Sack Coat.						
	Stable Frock.						
	Fatigue Overall.						
	pr. Trowsers.						
	pr. Flannel Drawers.						
	pr. Cotton Drawers.						
	Flannel Shirts.						
	Cotton Shirts.						
	pr. Boots.						
	pr. Shoes.						
	pr. Socks.						
	Blanket.						

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of ____ deceased, ~~and are all that have been received by the undersigned on account thereof~~ ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

Note 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 26th Article of War, will be formarded as soon as practicable, by the Commanding Officer of the Company, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

Note 2.—With the Inventory of Effects there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Account with the United States.

See also

Book Mark:

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

CARD NUMBERS.

Co. H, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Hamilton, Jasper

(383½) Copyist.

Company Descriptive Book

Appears on

Co. H, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Inf.

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

When born [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

By whom enlisted [illegible] term 5 yrs.

Remarks: [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 1864.

Where [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

When born [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion [illegible]

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Company to which assigned _____

_____ Regt U. S. Cold Inf. Roll dated

for the _____

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

U.S.C.T.

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

Where mustered in _____

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where enlisted _____

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where born _____

Age _____ years; occupation _____

Eyes _____; hair _____

Complexion _____; height _____ ft. _____ in.

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Bounty paid $_____ 00; due $_____ 00

When credited _____

Where credited _____

COMPANY MUSTER ROLL*

U.S.C.T. | 18

Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

for ..... 18 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 18 .

Where ..... Mo

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When ..... 18 .

Where ..... Mo

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppages, $ ..... for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... for .....

Remarks: Last Muster for pay to [illegible]

Book mark:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

(3280) Copyist.

★ 1951 ★
LIBRARY
OF THE
U.S. NAVY

(328) Copyist.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Due Govt, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18 _____.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____, Co. H, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Due Govt, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18 _____.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____, Co. H, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Copy.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt. $ ---- for ----

Stoppage $ ---- for ----

Present or absent

for ---- 18--.

Company Muster Roll

of

Appears on

Co. H, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt $ 100 for

Stoppage $ 100 for

Present or absent

for , 18

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

, Co. H, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ ---- 100 for

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Payment of absent

for ---- , 18 .

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

Co. H, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Due Govt, $ ---- 100 for

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Present or absent

for ---- , 1862.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

Co. H, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt. $ ---- 100 for

Stoppages $ ---- 100 for

Present or absent

for ---- days, and there. ' 18 R.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

Co. H, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

U.S.C.T. | 18

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Last paid to

Last settled ——— 186 ; thereon since $ ——— 00

Due soldier $ ——— 00 ; due U. S. $ ——— 00

Amt for clothing in kind or money advd $ ——— 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ——— 00

Bounty paid $ ——— 00 ; due $ ——— 00

Remarks: ———

Clothing account:

Last settled ——— 186 ; thereon since $ ——— 00

Due soldier $ ——— 00 ; due U. S. $ ——— 00

Amt for clothing in kind or money advd $ ——— 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ——— 00

Bounty paid $ ——— 00 ; due $ ——— 00

Remarks: ———

Last paid to

Muster-out to date

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Book mark: ———

Copyist.

(3e1)

Final Statements	Application
Enlistments	Assignments
Endorsements.	

Other papers relating to—

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, _____ desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

_____

_____

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

(No. 40.)

STATE OF ..... } TOWN OF .....

I, ... born in the State of ..... and residing in the ..... of ..... in the County of ..... and by occupation a ..... DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Ordway Hall Esq., of ..... to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the ..... day of ..... 18[illegible] and having thus agreed with said ..... I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this ..... day of ..... 18[illegible] to serve as a SOLDIER in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ..... unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. AND I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at ..... this ..... day of ..... 18[illegible]

At a Court of Honor. That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, and find him

Board of Enrollment of ..... District of .....

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Commissioner of Board.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, _____ desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____ this _____ day of _____

WITNESS: _____

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF ..... } ss.
TOWN OF .....

I, ... born in the State of ..... and now residing in the town of ..... in the county of ..... and State of ..... aged ..... years, and by occupation a ..... do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with the said ..... Esq., of the ..... Board of Enrollment of the ..... District of ..... and now stationed at ..... to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the ..... day of ..... 18..., and having first agreed with said ..... I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this ..... day of ..... 18..., for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn to and subscribed to at ..... this ..... day of ..... 18...

Before me, ...

I have carefully examined the above named ..... previous to his enlistment, and find, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 21 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a substitute in lieu of ..... drafted in ..... I have strictly complied with the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has ..... eyes, ... hair, ... feet, ... complexion; is ..... inches high.

Board of Enrollment of ..... District of .....

Surgeon of Board.

Commissioner of Board.

Provost Marshal.

See also

Book Work:

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

CARD NUMBERS.

Co. H, 18 U.S. Colrd Inf

Ostentatious. Ammun

(3834)

Corporal.

Remarks:

By whom enlisted: term 3 yrs.

When

Where

When 1864.

ENLISTMENT.

Occupation

Where born

Eyes : hair

Complexion

Age years; height ft in inches.

DESCRIPTION.

of the organization named above.

Company Descriptive Book

Appears on

Co. H, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Inf.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Company to which assigned

Age ; occupation

When enlisted

When mustered in

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes ; hair

Complexion ; height ft. in.

When mustered in 18

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $; due $ on

Where credited

Company to which assigned

When enlisted

When mustered in

Where born

Last paid to

Present Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(334) Copyist.

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. formed

for the 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry. Roll dated

at on

Appears with rank of

	18	U.S.C.T.

Company Muster Roll.*

Of Co. K 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

Commanded by Capt. [illegible]

Appears on

Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Last Muster, [illegible] 18[illegible]

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 18[illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

When [illegible] 18[illegible]

When [illegible]

Present or absent? [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] for

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] for

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

(3281) Copyist.

Book mark: _____

Remarks: _____

Due Govt, $ _____ 100 for _____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18__

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____ Co. H, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ ---- for ----

Stoppage, $ ---- for ----

Present or absent

for ----, 18--.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

---- Co. H, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt. $ ---- 100 for

Stoppage $ ---- 100 for

Present or absent

for ---- 18--.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

---- Co. H, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Date Gov't $ 100 for

Stoppage $ 100 for

Present or absent

for [illegible], 1861.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

[illegible] Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

U.S.C.T.	18	

[illegible]

(328) Copyright

Book mark:

Due Govt, $ 100 for

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Transit of absent

for , 1862.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

Co. H, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Remarks: Pulled from rear bottom

Joined at Jeffersonville Ind. Feb 12.

Joined at Camp Dennison O. Feb 13.

Due Govt, $ ---- 100 for

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Present or absent

for Feb. and Mar. 1862.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

Capt. Co. H, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Joined at Jeffersonville Ind.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt. $ ---- for ----

Stoppage, $ ---- for ----

Present or absent

for Band & Drum, 18 .

Company Muster Roll

of Capt. [illegible] Co. H, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Appears on

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark: 1861. 1880 — 1 1 3 3 3 1

Copyist.

(381)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Fort Monroe, Va., 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 1865.

Last paid to ..... 1865.

U.S.C.T. | **18**

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 18 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 13 00

Amt. for clothing in kind or money advd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ 100 00; due $ 00

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt. Co. K, 5 U.S.C.T.

$100

Book mark: 1861. 1880 — 1 1 3 3 3 1

Copyist.

(381)

Other papers relating to—

Final Statements	Requisitions
Emplts or L. of A	Pris. of War Record
Med. Certificates	Orders
Med. Dep. Lists	Descriptive Lists
Emplts or L. of A	Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
Med. Examination	Enlistment Papers
Misc. Information	Discharge Certificates
Pay or Clothing	Descriptive Lists
Personal Reports	Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
Rank	Discharge from Service
Transfer to Hosp'l	Discharge from Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.	Desertion
Transportation	Duty
Admission to Hosp'l	Company
Casualty Sheet	Regiment
Confinement	Enclosures
Certificate	
Death or Effects	
Desertion	

☒ PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE.

PERSONAL PAPERS: TARGET SHEET

18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1820

Received Adjt. Genl's Office
Sept. 3 1865
Second Regt. Maryland
Volunteers

Transcript.

Colored Volunteers.

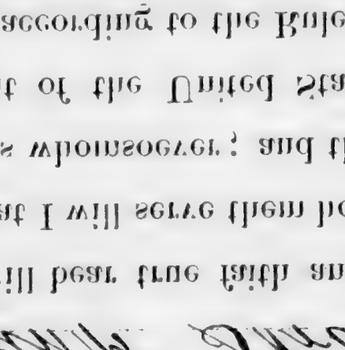
Q. 18

Enlisted at Baltimore Md
on the 1st day of April 1864.
Term 3 Years.
Age 21
Height 5 ft 7 1/2 in.
Complexion Black
Eyes Black
Hair Black
Where born Maryland
Occupation Laborer

Transcript.

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of _____ Town of _____



I, _____ born in the State of _____ in the County of _____ and by occupation a _____ years, and by occupation a _____ do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this _____ day of _____ 18__, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as the, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, _____ do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

BEFORE

_____ Second Lieut. Signed to in the _____ Regt. of _____

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of [illegible] Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of [illegible] a citizen of [illegible] County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.							Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.				
	Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.		State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.	
[illegible]	18	black	black	Copper	5	6½		[illegible]	[illegible]	Laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3 years	

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

[illegible] Colonel Commanding.

[illegible] Major [illegible] Cavalry.

Date [illegible]

[illegible] Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible] Examining Surgeon.

Book Mark:

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

CARD NUMBERS.

Co. A, 18 U.S. Colored Inf.

Captain Barnes

Company.

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

Where 18

When 18

By whom term 1 yrs.

Remarks:

Appears on

Co. , 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Inf.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Company to which assigned

Where credited

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where mustered in

When mustered in 18 .

When enlisted 18 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes: hair

Complexion: height ft. in.

Age years: occupation

Where born

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

Appears with rank of on

U.S.C.T.

for the Reg't U. S. Colrd Int. Roll dated

18 .

Where born

AS-IVAL 3888888 ☆ IRIT ☆

Company.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

Company to which assigned _____

Date credited _____

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Date mustered in _____

Date mustered in _____, 18 .

Complexion _____; height _____ ft. _____ in.

Eyes _____; hair _____

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Date enlisted _____

Date enlisted _____, 18 .

Appears with rank of _____ on

_____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the _____ Regt U. S. Cold Int. Roll dated

_____, 18 .

_____

Age _____ yrs; occupation _____

_____

_____, 18 .

U. S. C. T.

☆ JCBL ☆
RECEIVED
JUL 31

Copyright. (3688)

Book mark: ----------

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Company F, 4th Regt. Infantry Connecticut

Volunteers in the War with Spain.

Roll dated ---------- 1898.

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Date of first muster Aug. 6, 1898.

Company to which assigned ----------

Remarks: Transferred from Co. M.

When enlisted Aug. 6, 1898.

When examined ---------- 1898.

When enlisted ---------- 1898.

For what period enlisted ---------- years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Aug. 6, 1898.

When mustered in ----------

Bounty paid $ ---------- 00; due $ ---------- 00

Clothing account:

Last settled ---------- 1898; drawn since $ 16.00

Due Govt, $ ____ 100 for

Remarks: [illegible]

Company [illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible]

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 18[illegible]

When [illegible]

Period ____ years

Mustered in:

When [illegible] 18[illegible]

When [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ ____ 100 for

Due Govt, $ ____ 100 for

Remarks: [illegible]

Company [illegible]

[illegible]

U.S.C.T. | 18

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for [illegible] 18[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 18[illegible]

When [illegible]

Period ____ years

Mustered in:

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ ____ 100 for

Due Govt, $ ____ 100 for

Remarks: [illegible]

Company [illegible]

[illegible]

U.S.C.T. | 18

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for [illegible] 18[illegible].

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(3280)

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION
U.S. NATIONAL MUSEUM

Book mark:

Remarks: Absent on Extra Duty at Fort Monroe, Va. Detached from Co. I, 18th Regt. U. S. Colrd Infantry, and attached to Co. I, 1st Regt. U. S. Colrd Artillery, per Special Orders No. 1, Hdqrs. Department of Virginia, dated Fort Monroe, Va., Jan. 2, 1864.

Due Govt, $ ---- for ----

Stoppages, $ ---- for ----

Present or absent

for ---- , 1864.

Company Muster Roll

of Co. I, 1st Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Mustered into the service of the United States on

U.S.C.T.	1st	Co.

Book mark:

Remarks: Absent from roll call

Due Govt, $ ---- for ----

Stoppage, $ ---- for ----

Present or absent

for ----, 18--.

Company Muster Roll

of Co. I, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Appears on

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Remarks: Absent on Extra Duty at Home

Due Govt, $ 100 for

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Present or absent Present

for Muster Roll, 1862.

Company Muster Roll

Absent on

Co. I, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark: [illegible]

Remarks: Absent on Detached service

Due Govt, $ 100 for

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Present or absent

for [illegible], 1862.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

[illegible], Co. I, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

Copyist.

Book mark:

Remarks: Mustered out of service
Dec 6th 1865 at Camp Dennison O
Expiration of term of service.
Discharged at Camp Dennison O.

Pay Roll of Capt. [illegible]'s Co. I, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ ---- not for ----

Due Govt, $ ---- not for ----

Days	18	U.S.C.T.

U.S.C.T.

Co. | Regt. | Vol. Infantry.

Appears on a

Defacdmant Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Last paid to ..... 1865; mustered out ..... 1865.

Last settled ..... 1865; drew since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for clothing in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00 due $ 00

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist. ..... (348)

(381) C. E. M[illegible] Corpl.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

[illegible] 18[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Last settled ..... 18 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00 : due U. S. $ 00

Amt for clothing in kind or money advd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 00 : due $ 00

Remarks: [illegible]

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 18 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00 : due U. S. $ 00

Amt for clothing in kind or money advd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 00 : due $ 00

Remarks: [illegible]

Last paid to ..... 18 .

Mustered-out to date ..... 18 .

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated [illegible] 18[illegible]

Transportation	Duty
Transfer to V. R. C.	Discharge from Service
Transfer to Hosp'l	Discharge from Hosp'l
Rank	Desertion
Personal Reports	Death or Effects
Pay or Clothing	Contracts
Misc. Information	Confinement
Med. Examination	Casualty Sheet
Furlough or L. of A	Admission to Hosp'l

Other papers relating to—

Resignations	Final Statements
Pris. of War Record	Furlough or L. of A
Orders	Bed Cards
Med. Des. Lists	Burial Records
Med Certificate	Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
Enlistment Papers	C. M. Charges
Discharge Certificates	Descriptive Lists

Enclosures.

Co.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, ... desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, DO declare, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

WITNESS:

Given at ..... this ..... day of ..... 18..

Enlisted at .....

No. .....

As Substitute for .....

On the ..... day of ..... 18..

By .....

Board of Enrollment.

..... Dist. of .....

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] } ss.
TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible] Enrolled and [illegible] Dist. of [illegible]

Board of Enrollment of [illegible]

[illegible]
Chairman of Board.

[illegible]
Commissioners of Board.

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute [illegible] and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 21 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly enlisted to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of [illegible] drafted in [illegible] we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. That soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion; is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible]
Surgeon.

[illegible]
Provost Marshal.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

BEFORE [illegible]

[illegible]

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]; I DO HEREBY and having thus agreed with said [illegible] ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this [illegible] day of [illegible] to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of 186[illegible] unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America;** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

BEFORE [illegible]

[illegible]

STATE OF [illegible] } ss.
TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible] Enrolled and [illegible] Dist. of [illegible]

See also

Book Mark:

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

CARD NUMBERS.

Name

Name

Co. B 18 U.S. Colrd Inf

Quartermaster Sergt

Company.

Remarks:

By whom ; term ; yrs.

When

When

ENLISTMENT.

Occupation

Where born

Eyes ; hair

Complexion

Age years ; height feet inches.

DESCRIPTION.

of the organization named above.

Company Descriptive Book

Appears on

, Co. , 18 Reg't U. S. Cold Inf.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

Company to which assigned _____

When cradled _____

Bounty paid $_____ 100 : due $_____ 100

When mustered in _____

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Complexion _____ ; height _____ ft. _____ in.

Eyes _____ ; hair _____

For what period enlisted _____ years.

When enlisted _____

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Age _____ years ; occupation _____

When born _____

Appears with rank of _____ on

_____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. formed

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Colrd Infantry. Roll dated

_____, 186 .

U.S.C.T.	18

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: Present this Roll

_____

_____

Due Govt, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18 6 _____

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____, Co. B, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

(328) Copyist.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Due Govt, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18__.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____, Co. B, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

_____

	18	U.S.C.T.

(328) Copyist.

Book mark:

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 18 ..

Present or absent .....

Last Grade .....

Date Grad'g $ ..... too for .....

Stoppage, $ ..... too for .....

Remarks: .....

Appears on

..... Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

(328) Company.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Drug Co'y, $ 100 for

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Present or absent

for 180 .

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

(181) Company.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

Bounty paid $ _____ 00; due $ _____ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ _____ 00

Am't for clothing in kind or money advd $ _____ 00

Due soldier $ _____ 00; due U. S. $ _____ 00

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 18 ; drawn since $ _____ 00

_____ Co. _____ 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

_____, 18 .

Mustered-out to date _____, 18 .

Last paid to _____, 18 .

U.S.C.T. | 18

Enclosures.

Co. Regt

Other papers relating to—

Descriptive Lists	Medl. Exam. Lists
Final Statements	Entrainments
Kard	Medl. Off. Lists
Transfer to Hosp'l	Orders
Transfer to V. R. C.	Medl. Certificates
Transportation	Pay or Clothing
Entrainments	Pers. Effects
Medl. Examination	Contracts
Misc. Information	Certificates
Pay or Clothing	Certificates
Personal Reports	Discharge
Kard	Discharge from Hosp'l
Transfer to Hosp'l	Discharge from Service
Transportation	Duty

Descriptive Lists	Red Cards
Final Statements	Burial Records
Entrainments	Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
Medl. Off. Lists	C. M. Charges
Orders	Medl. Certificates
Medl. Exam. Lists	Entrainments
Misc. Information	Admission to Hosp'l
Pay or Clothing	Casualty Sheet (Officer's)
Personal Reports	Confinement
Pers. Effects	Contracts
Kard	Discharge
Transfer to Hosp'l	Duty
Transfer to V. R. C.	Entrainments
Transportation	Enclosures.

Co. Regt

Hospital Number .....

Name .....

Age ..... Married or Single .....

Address .....

Post Office address of nearest relative. .....

On what occasion admitted .....

Date .....

Nature of accident or disease .....

Diagnosis: (in medical cases state also particularly those symptoms on which it is founded.)

Name ..... Age .....

Address ..... Occupation .....

Post Office address of } .....
nearest relative. } .....

Name of institution or medical officer .....

Date .....

On what occasion removed .....

Diagnosis: (in medical cases state exactly how long and characters of mouth or nostril.)

Duplicate with Inventory sent to Auditor.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Received ....., 18..

Respectfully returned to the Quartermaster General, with the information that the Regiment to which the within Property belongs, was mustered out of the service of the United States on the ..... day of ..... 18..

By order of the Secretary of War:

..... Adjutant General.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, D. C., ... 18..

Respectfully returned to the Commanding Officer of the ..... Regiment ..... Volunteers, with the information that the Property mentioned in the within Receipt has been duly accounted for.

By order of the Secretary of War:

..... Quartermaster General.

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that [illegible] a [illegible]

of [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Company (B) of the [illegible] Regt. of [illegible] State [illegible] Volunteers, of the [illegible] Brigade, [illegible] Division, [illegible] Army Corps, [illegible] enrolled and mustered in service on [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible], for the term of three years; and has since been [illegible] and [illegible] with his said Regiment to the present date, as more fully set forth in a discharge by reason of* [illegible]

Company in [illegible] to the present date, as more fully set forth in a discharge by reason of* [illegible]

[*State particularly the cause of discharge; if for disability, whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after it.]

Company in [illegible] to the present date, as more fully set forth in a discharge by reason of* [illegible]

Has been [illegible] and [illegible] with his said Regiment to the present date, and also has been [illegible] for the use of his [illegible] (present pay [illegible]) and has had [illegible] from that time to the present date, and has been [illegible] to [illegible] the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible] to receive from the Paymaster the balance due him as Soldier, as per Muster Roll of said Company, dated [illegible] 18[illegible], to date.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates) one of which to be given to each volunteer soldier on his discharge, and the other to the Paymaster by whom the volunteer soldier was last paid, are required by the 4th section of the act of the 3d of March, 1863, before any payment can be made to the Paymaster to the amount due him as Soldier, by reason of the loss of the original certificate: no other certificate than the Soldier's own affidavit, duly executed before a Justice of the Peace, can be received from the Paymaster, for the latter only retains in his account the duplicate certificates.

The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining in his account the duplicate certificate.

NOTE.—When a Descriptive Roll is used it is the Soldier, or Final Certificate should be given until the entries in Descriptive Roll.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of ...

late of ...

Regiment of ...

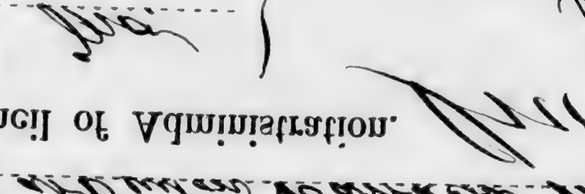
at ...

the ... day of ... 18...

in the State ...

to serve ...

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Note 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 24th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Commanding Officer of the Regiment or Company, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

Note 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of [illegible] deceased, and are in the possession of [illegible] to be disposed of by a Council of Administration. [illegible]

Date of decease, 18[illegible]

Note 3.—The Inventory of Effects must be signed by the Commanding Officer of the Company, Regiment or Corps to which the deceased belonged at the time of decease, and by the Commanding Officer and Adjutant of the Regiment or Corps.

No.	Articles.	Remarks.
	Hat.	
	Cap.	
	Forage Cap.	
	Great Coat.	
	Uniform Coat.	
	Uniform Jacket.	
	Flannel Sack Coat.	
	Stable Frock.	
	Fatigue Overall.	
	pr. Trowsers.	
	pr. Flannel Drawers.	
	pr. Cotton Drawers.	
	Flannel Shirts.	
	Cotton Shirts.	
	pr. Boots.	
	pr. Shoes.	
	pr. Socks.	
	Blankets.	

See also

Book Mark:

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

CARD NUMBERS.

Co. D 18 U.S. Colored Inf.

Sharpsburg, Md.

(3834)

Corrigan.

Company Descriptive Book

Appears on

Co. D, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Inf.

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Black; hair Black

When born Carroll Co

When Carroll Co

By whom Capt. Howell; term 5 yrs.

Remarks:

ENLISTMENT.

Occupation Machinist

When born Carroll Co

When Carroll Co, 1864.

U.S.C.T.

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

Appears on

Co. ____, Reg't U.S. Colrd Inf'y.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ____ years; height ____ feet ____ inches.

Complexion ____

Eyes ____; hair ____

Where born ____

Occupation ____

ENLISTMENT.

When ____, 18__.

Where ____

By whom ____; term ____ yrs.

Remarks: ____

Book mark: _____

Remarks: _____

Company to which assigned _____

Where credited _____

Bounty paid $ _____ 100 : qua $ 100 00

Where mustered in _____

When mustered in _____ 1864.

Complexion _____ ; height — ft. — in.

Eyes _____ ; hair _____

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Where enlisted _____

When enlisted _____ 1864.

Age 17 years; occupation _____

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ ____ 100 for

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for

Present or absent

for ____, 18 4

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

____ Co. A, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Dues Govt, $ _____ 100 tot _____

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 tot _____

Present or absent _____

tot _____, 18 _____

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____ Co. A, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

U.S.C.T.	18	

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Due Govt, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18 &c.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____ Co. A, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Due Govt, $ _____ too for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ too for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18 2.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____ Co. _____ Regt U.S. Colrd Inf.

U.S.C.T.		

Copyist.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Due Govt, $ _____ for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ for _____

_____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18 C

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____ Co. A, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

_____

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Due Govt, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18 C

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____ Co. A, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Due Govt, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18 ?

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____ Co. A, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

_____

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Due Govt, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 1863.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____ Co. A, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Copyist.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Bounty paid $ ____ 00; due $ ____ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 00

Clothing account:

Last settled ____ 18__; drawn since $ ____ 00

Due soldier $ ____ 00; due U. S. $ ____ 00

Amt for clothing in kind or money advd $ ____ 00

Last paid to

Master-out to date

Absent on Co. Master-out Roll, dated

Co. ____ 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

U.S.C.T. | 18

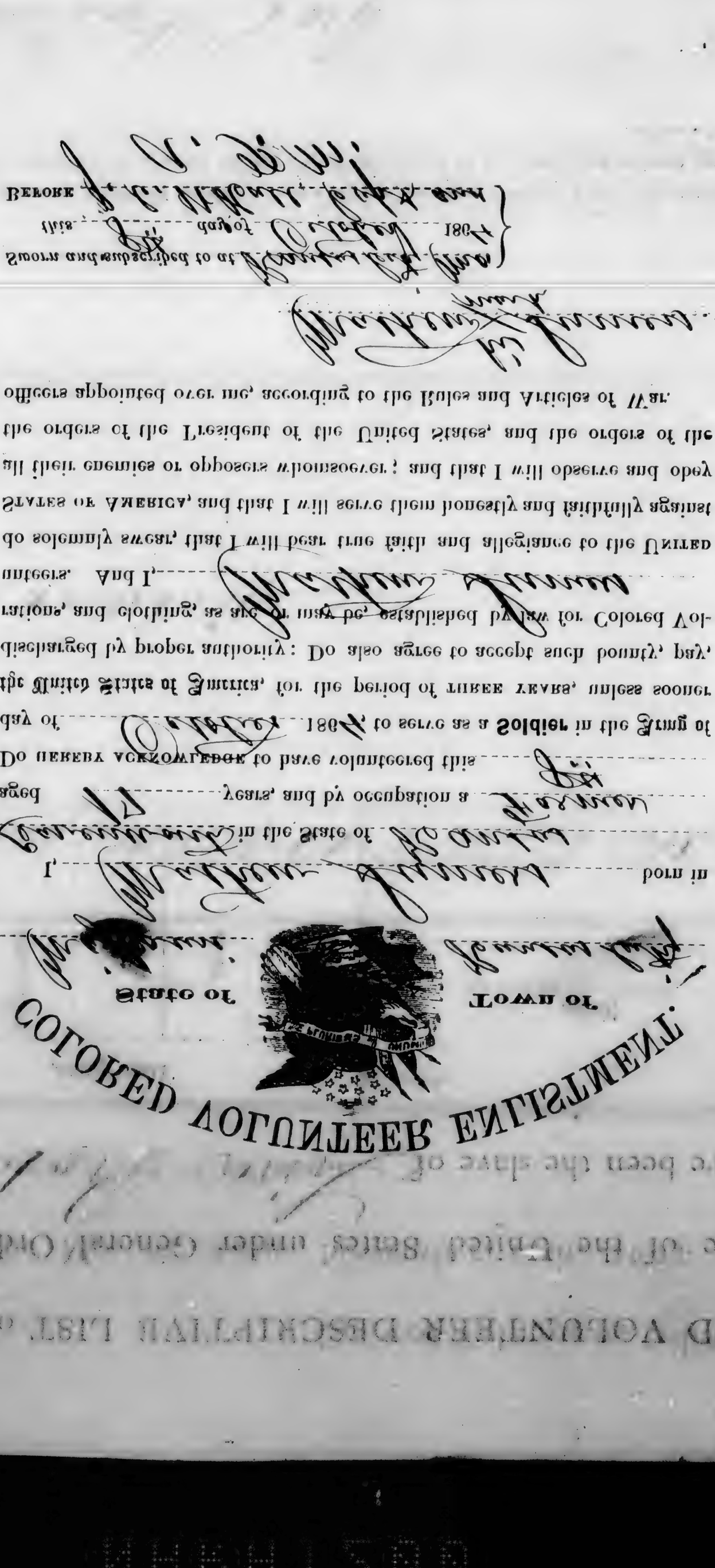
Other papers relating to—

Final Statements	Reinstatements
Enlistments or L. of A	Ptc. of War Record
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlistments Papers	Med. Dec. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Descriptive Lists	Reinstatements
C. M. Charges	Transfer to V. R. C.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Transfer to Hosp'l
Burial Records	Personal Reports
Bed Cards	Pay or Clothing
Admission to Hosp'l	Med. Examination
Casualty Sheet	Misc. Information
Contingent	Enlistment or L. of A
Contracts	Transportation
Death or Effects	Duty
Desertion	Discharge from Service
Discharge from Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service	
Duty	

Received from Second Auditor

Sept. 8, 1805

GORGED VOLUNTEERS.



COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of

Town of ..... State of .....

I, ... born in .....

in the State of ..... Age ..... years, and by occupation a .....

Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this ..... day of ..... 186 .., to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I ..... do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at ..... this ..... day of ..... 186 ..

BEFORE .....

ENLISTED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Anna Allen Lamarre — Colored Volunteers, enlisted

at the Rendezvous of the United States under General Order No. 132, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863.

to have been the slave of Ann Marshall — **a citizen of** Pike — **County, State of Missouri.**

Enlisted.				Where Born.		Occupation.	Description.						Name.
When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.	State.	County.		Height.	Complexion.	Eyes.	Hair.	Age.	No. years.	
Oct 27th	Rome Mo	Capt Wilcox	3 Yrs	Missouri	Jefferson	Farmer	5 Feet 2 Inches	Black	Black	Black	21	1	Anna Allen Lamarre

REMARKS.

Enrolled at Rendezvous Mo. Nov. 14th 1863.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Recruiting Officer.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, accepted to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

Commd Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

See also

Book Mark:

20	32
19	31
18	30
17	29
16	28
15	27
14	26
13	25
12	24
11	23
10	22
9	21
8	20
7	19
6	18
5	17
4	16
3	15
2	14
1	13

CARD NUMBERS.

Name

Name

Co. D 81 U.S.Colrd Inf

Sharpsburg Md

DISCARD

(383d) Copyist.

Company Descriptive Book

Appears on

U.S.C.T. | 18

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Maryland

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 18, 1864.

Where Camp Stanton

By whom Capt Kinsman; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

(3830)

Company.

Remarks:

By whom ; term Yrs.

When

Where

ENLISTMENT.

When 18 ; Age

Occupation

Where born

Eyes ; hair

Complexion

Age years; height feet inches.

DESCRIPTION.

of the organization named above.

Company Descriptive Book

Appears on

Co. , Regt U.S. Colrd

U.S.C.T.

Book mark: ---

Remarks: ---

Company to which assigned ---

Where credited ---

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Where mustered in ---

When mustered in ---, 18 ✕.

Complexion ---. Height 5 ft. ✕ in.

Eyes ---; hair ---

For what period enlisted --- years.

Where enlisted ---

When enlisted ---, 18 ✕.

Age ---; occupation ---

Where born ---

Appears with rank of --- on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. formerly

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry. Roll dated

---, 18✕.

U.S.C.T.	18	

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Due Govt, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18__.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____ Co. A, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

U.S.C.T.

18

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ 100 for

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Present or absent

for , 18 at

Company Muster Roll

of Co. A, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

Mustered on

	18	U.S.C.T.

(328) Copyist.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Due Govt, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18__

Company Muster Roll

of Capt. _____'s Co. A, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

_____

U.S.C.T. | 18 |

(328) Gobhisr

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Due Govt, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18 64

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____ Co. A, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

(328) Corporal

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Due Govt, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18 ##

Company Muster Roll

_____ Co. A, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Appears on

U.S.C.T. | 18

Chas. Gardner

Book mark: _____

Remarks: _____

Due Govt, $ 100 for _____

Stoppage, $ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18 .

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____ Co. A, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

(328) Copyright

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Dog Gov't $ _____ too for _____

_____

Stobbage, $ _____ too for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18 2

Company Water Roll

Appears on

_____, Co. _____ Reg't U.S. Cold Inf.

U.S.C.T.		

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Due Govt, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18 C.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____ Co. A, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

_____

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark: _____

Remarks: _____

Dug Gov't $ _____ 100 for _____

Stoppage $ _____ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18 _____

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____ Co. A, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18 _____

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Due Govt, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18 C

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____ Co. A, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

_____

U.S.C.T. | 18 |



Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Due Gov't, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18 C.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____ Co. A, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark: _____

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 18__ ; drawn since $ _____ 00

Due soldier $ _____ 00 ; due U. S. $ _____ 00

Am't for clothing in kind or money advd $ _____ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ _____ 00

Bounty paid $ _____ 00 ; due $ _____ 00

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

_____

_____

_____

U.S.C.T.		18

Last paid to _____, 18__.

Muster-out to date _____, 18__.

_____, 18__.

Co. _____ 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

_____

Final Statements	Pay or Clothing
Emergency Payments	Per. of Service
Allotments	Physical Exam.
Allotment Papers	Transportation
Application for Compensation	Travel Pay
Application for Pension	Travel Allowances
Application for Vocational Training	Travel Orders
Application for Retirement	Travel Directed
Application for Hospitalization	Travel Performed
Application for Dependency Benefits	Travel Not Performed
Application for Insurance	Transfer to Hosp'l
Application for Guardianship	Transfer to Duty
Application for Naturalization	Transfer to Regular Army
Application for Citizenship	Transfer to Reserve
Application for Passport	Transfer to Inactive Duty
Application for Leave	Transfer to Retired List
Application for Duplicate Discharge	Transfer to Enlisted Reserve Corps
Application for Amended Discharge	Transfer to Officers' Reserve Corps
Application for Replacement of Lost Discharge	Transfer to Organized Reserves
Application for Replacement of Destroyed Discharge	Transfer to Enlisted Reserve Corps
Application for Replacement of Mutilated Discharge	Transfer to Officers' Reserve Corps
Application for Replacement of Defaced Discharge	Transfer to Organized Reserves
Application for Replacement of Stolen Discharge	Transfer to Enlisted Reserve Corps
Application for Replacement of Lost Discharge	Transfer to Officers' Reserve Corps
Application for Replacement of Destroyed Discharge	Transfer to Organized Reserves
Application for Replacement of Mutilated Discharge	Transfer to Enlisted Reserve Corps
Application for Replacement of Defaced Discharge	Transfer to Officers' Reserve Corps
Application for Replacement of Stolen Discharge	Transfer to Organized Reserves
Application for Replacement of Lost Discharge	Transfer to Enlisted Reserve Corps
Application for Replacement of Destroyed Discharge	Transfer to Officers' Reserve Corps
Application for Replacement of Mutilated Discharge	Transfer to Organized Reserves
Application for Replacement of Defaced Discharge	Transfer to Enlisted Reserve Corps
Application for Replacement of Stolen

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... (Christian name) ..... (surname), do Declare, That I am ..... (minority) ..... years and ..... months old; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; that I have never deserted the service of the United States; that I am not indebted to any State or Territory for moneys received on account of bounty, and that I am not exempted by law from performing military service.

Sworn and subscribed before me, at ..... this ..... day of ..... 18..

..... (Signature of officer.)

..... (Rank.)

I, ... (Christian name) ..... (surname), do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by order of the President of the United States.

And I do Declare, That I am ..... years and ..... months old; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and that I will not desert the service of the United States; and I do solemnly swear that I will bear true allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whatsoever, and will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at ..... this ..... day of ..... 18..

..... (Signature of officer.)

..... (Rank.)

Witness:

..... (Signature.)

..... (Residence.)

Given at ..... No. .....

Enlisted at ..... on the ..... day of ..... 18..

By ..... (Signature of officer.)

..... (Rank.)

Witness:

..... (Signature.)

..... (Residence.)

Discharged ..... 18..

By reason of ..... (Signature of officer.)

..... (Rank.)

Witness:

..... (Signature.)

..... (Residence.)

Given at ..... No. .....

Enlisted at ..... on the ..... day of ..... 18..

By ..... (Signature of officer.)

..... (Rank.)

Witness:

..... (Signature.)

..... (Residence.)

Discharged ..... 18..

By reason of ..... (Signature of officer.)

..... (Rank.)

Witness:

..... (Signature.)

..... (Residence.)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. The oath will be made only once—one to account the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to account the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to account the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, ... aged ..... years,

in the State of ..... do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

and by occupation a ..... did this ..... day of ..... 18..,

volunteered this ..... day of ..... 18..,

to serve as a **Soldier**, in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, ... do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at ..... this ..... day of ..... 18..

Before .....

Before .....

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has ..... Black ..... eyes, ... dark ..... hair, ... Dark ..... complexion, is ..... Seven ..... feet ..... inches high.

..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 14 & 15.)

Mustered into the service of the United States Army at Camp ..... in ..... this ..... day of ..... 18..

Mustered out of the service of the United States Army at ..... this ..... day of ..... 18..

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
DO DECLARE, That I am ..... have been
..... months
by occupation a ..... I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

.....

.....

Witness:

.....

.....

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am
the ..... of ..... in the
State of ..... ; that the
name I have given to the recruiting officer as my own is correct; that I am ..... years of age; and
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

.....

.....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 47 & 48)

(A. G. O. No. 47 & 48)

.....

.....

No. .....

Recruiting Officer.

By .....

Countersigned .....

Approved .....

.....

Disapproved .....

.....

.....

Examined and found to correspond with the Descriptive List.

.....

Recruiting Officer.

.....

Approved .....

.....

Commanding Officer.

Entered on Descriptive List, No. .....

.....

Recruiting Officer.

Entered on Muster-Roll of Company .....

.....

Mustering Officer.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be numbered consecutively, beginning with No. 1, for each office, and a record kept of the number and date of each.

NOTE 2.—No enlistment (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account for last pay in all cases, in which pay is given.

NOTE 3.—The Regiment and Company in which a volunteer is mustered in will be entered on the muster-in roll. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-out will be given to the soldier on the day he is mustered out of the service. The muster-in and muster-out must be signed by the officer mustering in or out of the service, and countersigned by the commanding officer of the company, or some officer of the regiment, battalion, or detachment to which he belongs.

NOTE 4.—Volunteers will be mustered in by companies, battalions, or regiments, as they may be raised, and will be discharged in the same manner, unless otherwise directed by the Adjutant General of the United States.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] } TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] in said town [illegible] age [illegible] years, in the State of [illegible] DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have been by occupation a [illegible] and do hereby volunteer this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1861.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1861, before [illegible]

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN: Be it known, that the above-named Volunteer is accepted on the recommendation of the Examining Surgeon of this District, and is hereby assigned to duty as a Private in the [illegible] Company, [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, commanded by [illegible]

[illegible]
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 14 & 15.)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, [illegible] that, to the best of my previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible]
[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into service of the United States, at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1861.

[illegible]
[illegible]

BEFORE [illegible]

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1861.

[illegible]
[illegible]

to serve as a **Soldier**, in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established or allowed by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

[illegible]
[illegible]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ residing
at _____ do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
unless _____ sooner discharged by proper authority. And I do
Solemnly Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; that I know no impediment of any nature, mental or physical, which would render me unfit for military service; and that I am not under the age of twenty-one years, except with the consent of my parent or guardian.

Sworn to before me at _____ this _____ day of _____ 18__

_____ Recruiting Officer.

_____ No. _____

_____ Age _____ Years.

_____ Feet _____ Inches high.

_____ Complexion.

_____ Eyes.

_____ Hair.

_____ Occupation when enlisted.

_____ Born in the State or Country of _____

_____ Last Residence.

_____ Enlisted by _____ Commissioned Officer of the _____ Company ( ) _____ Regiment of _____

Given at _____ this _____ day of _____ 18__

Witness:

_____

_____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

We, the undersigned parents (or guardian) of _____ do hereby freely give our CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ this _____ day of _____ 18__

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 47 & 70.)

_____

(A. G. O. No. 47 & 70.)

L _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am _____ years and _____ months old; that I was born in the _____ of _____ in the State or Country of _____; that by occupation I was a _____; and that I have served _____ years in the _____ Regiment of _____ commanded by _____

Note 1.—This plank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the case—one to be given to the recruit on the discharge of the soldier) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account for pay, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment bounds to service. A minor can enlist, in all cases, in the regular army, but his commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistment and discharge papers, and no minor is given to the disposing officer.

U.S. Recruiting Office
Jan 20 1911

TO WIT:

I, [illegible], do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily agreed to enlist in the State of [illegible] Company, [illegible] Regiment, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1861, before [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible]
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 77 & 78.)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, previously to his being sworn into the service of the United States, by the Recruiting Officer, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, [illegible], previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible]
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 77 & 78.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible]

TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in [illegible] aged [illegible] years, occupation [illegible] do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily agreed to enlist in the [illegible] Company, [illegible] Regiment, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1861, before [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible]
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 77 & 78.)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, previously to his being sworn into the service of the United States, by the Recruiting Officer, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
Examining Surgeon.

INSTRUCTIONS.

(1) State all the circumstances connected with the opening of title, and when, where and how. If title is by purchase, state date of bill of sale and where recorded; when possible, file the bill.

If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited and where the will is recorded or the administrator appointed. If claimant is a Trustee, Executor or Administrator, he must show by record proof that he is such. Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, a separate claim must be filed for each one.

Schedule and Claim of Edward Hoard

—OF—

Edward Hoard

Schedule and Claim of

—OF—

HOARD.

STATE OF MISSOURI, } ss.
County of Howard

Edward Hoard, the above named claimant, being duly sworn, deposes and says that the foregoing statements by them respectively subscribed are true and being first duly sworn, deposes and says that the foregoing statements by them respectively subscribed are true.

And I further Certify, that I have no interest direct or indirect in the prosecution or result of this claim.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal of office at Fayette Howard County Missouri this 1st day of November A. D., 1865

Edward Hoard

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED BEFORE ME, the undersigned Notary Public within and for the county and State aforesaid, the above named Edward Hoard claimant, this 1st day of November 1865 personally appeared before me, the undersigned Notary Public within and for the county and State aforesaid, the above named Edward Hoard claimant, this 1st day of November

(Signature of Witnesses.)

(Signature of Witnesses.)

(Signature of Claimant.)

(Signature of Witnesses.)

(Signature of Witnesses.)

(Signature of Witnesses

STATE OF Maryland,
County of Kent } ss:

I, H. Mc. Comb Smith, an Officer of the Government of the United States, hereby certify that Thomas W. Comegys is, and has been all the time during the rebellion, a good citizen and loyal; that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance to the Government of the United States by defending its cause against the government of the so called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, according to his ability and opportunity.

GIVEN under my hand at Chestertown in the State and County aforesaid, this 16th day of February A. D. 1864.

H. Mc. Comb Smith

(Signature of Officer with official designation.)

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

Certificate of Award of the Board of Claims.

Office of the Board of Claims,

FOR SERVICES ENLISTED OR DRAFTED INTO THE SERVICE OF THE U. S.

_____ 18__

_____ County, _____ of _____

We, the _____ County, that _____

State of Missouri, having proved, under oath, _____ loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established _____ title as to the ownership of _____ a slave _____ and subjected at _____ on the _____ day of _____ 18__, _____ by _____ in the _____ service of the United States, in the _____ Regiment of colored troops, Company _____, _____ dollars, has been awarded to _____ by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 5, Act approved July 28, 1866.

President of the Board.

_____ Member.

_____ " "

_____ Member. " "

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this ____ day of _____, A. D. 18__.

_____

_____

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, _____ the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim, due to me, as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the _____ of said slave into the military service of the United States, are true. And I do further swear, that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility, against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended Government, Power, or Constitution, within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear, that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States, against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same, and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation, or purpose of evasion.

So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this ____ day of _____, A. D. 18__.

_____

_____

I, _____ a loyal citizen, and a resident of _____ County of _____ State of Missouri, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 5, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave _____ enlisted _____ 18__, at _____ in the _____ Regiment, United States colored troops, Company _____, certificate of which enlistment, and a description for identification, accompany this application. In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with the requirements of General Orders, No. 358, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

_____

_____

No. _____

Claim for Compensation for Enlisted Slave.

See also

Book Mark:

2	20
4	19
3	18
5	17
11	16
10	15
12	14
13	22
14	23
15	24
16	25
17	26
18	27
19	28
20	29

(310c) Copyist [illegible]

Book mark:

Name and rank of soldier

Remarks:

Company to which assigned

When enlisted

When discharged

When born

Age years; occupation

Where born

When enlisted

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes ; hair

Complexion ; height ft. in.

When mustered in 18

When mustered in

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

U.S.C.T.

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes for the

Appears with rank of on

for the Regt U. S. Colrd Inf. Roll dated

18

Where born

See also

Book Mark:

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

CARD NUMBERS:

Co. # 18 U.S. Colrd Inf.

Private Thomas Hamer

(3834) Copyist.

U.S.C.T. | 18

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ____ years; height ____ feet ____ inches.

Complexion ____

Eyes ____; hair ____

Where born ____

Occupation ____

ENLISTMENT. When enlisted ____, 18__.

Where ____

By whom ____; term ____ years.

Remarks: ____

Appears on ____, Co. ____, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Inf.

Company.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

Company to which assigned _____

Where credited _____

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Where mustered in _____ Mo.

When mustered in _____, 184 .

Complexion _____ ; height _____ ft. _____ in.

Eyes _____ ; hair _____

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Where enlisted _____

When enlisted _____, 184 .

Age _____ ; occupation _____

Where born _____

U. S. C. T.

_____

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes transferred

for the _____ Regt U. S. Colrd Inf. Roll dated

_____, 184 .

Where born _____

When enlisted _____, 184 .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes _____ ; hair _____

Complexion _____ ; height _____ ft. _____ in.

When mustered in _____, 184 .

Where mustered in _____ Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

Company to which assigned _____

Were credited _____

Bounty paid $ _____ 00; due $ _____ 00

Were mustered in _____

Men mustered in _____, 18 .

Complexion _____; weight _____ lb. _____ in.

Eyes _____; hair _____

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Were enlisted _____

Men enlisted _____, 18 .

Age _____ yrs; occupation _____

Were born _____

_____, 18 .

for the _____ Reg't U. S. Cold Int. Roll dated

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

Appears with rank of _____ on

U.S.C.T.

(3288)

Book mark:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ ---- for

Stoppage, $ ---- for

Present or absent

Mustered in:

Period ---- years.

When

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Company Muster Roll*

for

Age ---- years.

Appears on

U.S.C.T.

Co. ---- Regt U. S. Colored Infantry.

18

(328)

Book mark:

Remarks:

Pay Capt. $ 100 for

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Present or absent

for 1864.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

Co. E, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ ——— 100 for

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for

Present or absent

for ——— , 18 ?

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

——— Co. E, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ ---- 100 for ----

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Present or absent ----

for ---- 18--.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

---- Co. E, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

H. M. Kennedy Copyist.

Book mark:

Remarks: Co. E, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Due Govt, $ 100 for

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Present or absent

for Mont. & Jones, 1863.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

Co. E, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Company.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ ---- for ----

Stoppage, $ ---- for ----

Present or absent ----

for ----

---- Regt., ---- Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Colrd Infantry.

U.S.C.T. | 18

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

for ----, 18--:-

Book mark:

Remarks: Granted to the same

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Present or absent

for , 18

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

(328) Copyist.

Book mark:

Dog Govt, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Appears on

Co. E, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for ____, 18__.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

U.S.C.T.	18	

U.S.C.T.

Book mark: _____

Remarks: _____

Bounty paid $ _____ 00 due $ _____ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ _____ 00

Am't for clothing in kind or money adv'd $ _____ 00

Due soldier $ _____ 00; due U. S. $ _____ 00

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 18__; drawn since $ _____ 00

Last paid to _____, 18__

Muster-out to date _____, 18__

Regimental Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

_____, Co. _____, ___ Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on a

Regimental Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

_____, Co. _____, ___ Regt U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on a

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 18__; drawn since $ _____ 00

Due soldier $ _____ 00; due U. S. $ _____ 00

Am't for clothing in kind or money adv'd $ _____ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ _____ 00

Bounty paid $ _____ 00 due $ _____ 00

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Copyist. _____ (848)

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

Dr. U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ _____ 100

Bounty paid $ _____ 100: due $ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

_____

Last paid _____, 18 : drawn since $ _____ 100

Clothing account:

_____

Due soldier $ _____ 100: due U. S. $ _____ 100

Am't for clothing in kind or money adv'd $ _____ 100

_____

U.S.C.T. | 18

_____

Co. _____ 18 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated _____ 18 .

Last paid to _____, 18 .

Muster-out to date _____, 18 .

See also

Book Mark:

2	20
4	19
3	18
5	17
7	16
6	15
8	14
9	13
11	12
10	11
12	10
14	30
13	29
15	28
17	27
16	26
18	25
19	24
21	23
20	22

CARD NUMBERS.

Co. H, 18 U.S. Colored Inf.

Chamberlain, Charles

U.S.C.T. | 18

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When 18

Where

By whom ; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Appears on

, Co. , 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Inf.

Book mark:

Master and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. for service

for the 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry. Roll dated

Camp near Bermuda Hundred, Va., 1864.

Where born Gardiner Me When 1864

Appears with rank of Corp on

Muster in Aug 13 1864 for 3 years.

Eyes Blue ; hair Light

Complexion Fair ; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When enlisted Aug 13 1864 ; by Capt Hall

When mustered in Camp Near Bermuda Hundred

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A

Remarks: Died at Hospital

Final statement. Cert. of Disch.

Corrected.

Book mark: _____

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

Due Govt, $ _____ too for _____

Stoppage, $ _____ too for _____

Present or absent _____

Where _____

When _____

Mustered in:

When _____ 18 _____ Where _____

Period _____ years.

When _____

When _____ 18 _____

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____ 18 _____

for _____

Company Muster Roll.*

_____ Co. _____ Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Age _____ years.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark: ----------

Remarks: ----------

Due Govt $ ---------- for ----------

Stoppage, $ ---------- for ----------

Present or absent ----------

for ---------- 18 ---- .

Company Muster Roll

of ----------

Co. H, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

U.S.C.T. | 18 |

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ ---- for ----

Stoppage, $ ---- for ----

Present or absent

for ----, 18--.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

Co. H, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark: _____

Remarks: _____

Date Conf'd $ _____ 100 for _____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18__.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

Drug Store, $ _____ 100 for _____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18 _____.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark: [illegible]

Remarks: Paid at Capt. of Co. [illegible]
[illegible] 13 Sept. 1861. Present at Muster
[illegible] Present [illegible]
[illegible] Present [illegible]
[illegible] Present [illegible]
[illegible] Present [illegible]
[illegible] Present [illegible]
[illegible] Present [illegible]

Due Govt, $ ---- 100 for

Stoppages, $ ---- 100 for

for [illegible], 186 [illegible]

Present or absent

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

[illegible] Co. H, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

U.S.C.T. | 18

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Last paid to ____ 18__ .

Muster-out to date ____ 18__ .

Last paid to muster-out 18__ .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____ 18__ ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100 ; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for clothg in kind or money advd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 00 ; due $ ____ 00

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Copyist. ____ (361)

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Decorations	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
Enlisting Men's Copy	Orders
Med. Certificates	Med. Des. Lists
C. M. Charges	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Final Statements
Burial Records	Descriptive Lists
Bed Cards	Enclosures

Gen. Co. A 18 Regt. U.S.C.Inf.

3

Received Volunteer Enlistment Papers
Department of the Mo., St. Louis
County, State of Missouri.

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

Co. D 10

No. 1

Enlisted at Benton Barracks Mo.

on the 2nd day of March 1864

to serve three years.

Entered service March 2nd 1864

Mustered into service March 2nd 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Transferred to 60th U.S.C.T.

Transferred to 60th U.S.C.T.

Received Bounty from State Mo. $ 100

Received Bounty from U.S. $ 100

Discharged

Deserted

Died

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



State of

Town of

I, [illegible] born in [illegible] in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible] do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1861, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1861,

BEFORE [illegible]

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Andrew Jackson Mitchell Colored Volunteers, enlisted to

service of the United States under General Order, No. 135, Head Quarters, Department of the Mo., St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to

been the slave of Joshua Mitchell a citizen of Platte County, State of Missouri.

Enlisted.				Where Born.		Occupation.	Description.						Name.
Period.	By whom.	Where.	When.	County.	State.		Height.	Complexion	Eyes.	Hair.	Age.	No years	
3	Lieut Col Bell	Platte City Mo	Nov 14th 1863	Platte	Missouri	Farmer	5	Black	Black	Black	18		Andrew Jackson Mitchell

REMARKS.

Examined from Second Auditor's Office

Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Witness: Alfred Allen Lieut Col

Date Nov 14 1863

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, according to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

FINAL STATEMENT

TO

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Duplicate, with Inventory, sent 5d Audited.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, pursuant hereto, shall, for every such offense, be fixed and exceeding five hundred dollars, to imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two or more certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or discharged man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; also transmit his discharge to the Paymaster to prove the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the letter only remaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Relief and Transfers must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss of infirmity to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, but also of the time he has pay due for private used or taken on the pack of ascertaining amounts.

NOTE 6.—If the Soldier is a clothed man or apprentice, the above for time, &c., to enlisted, should contain only the words "Clothed or apprentice as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VOLUNTEER (or RECRUIT) from the State of ——" (or RECRUIT) from the State of ——) he should be entered as a recruit, (or recruit) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the instalments of Arrears of Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each of the above forms.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and clothed men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with this final statement, if practicable, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the Soldier is a clothed man or apprentice, the above for time, &c., to enlisted, should contain only the words "Clothed or apprentice as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VOLUNTEER (or RECRUIT) from the State of ——" (or RECRUIT) from the State of ——) he should be entered as a recruit, (or recruit) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the instalments of Arrears of Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each of the above forms.

NOTE 10.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, but also of the time he has pay due for private used or taken on the pack of ascertaining amounts.

NOTE 11.—If the Soldier is a clothed man or apprentice, the above for time, &c., to enlisted, should contain only the words "Clothed or apprentice as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VOLUNTEER (or RECRUIT) from the State of ——" (or RECRUIT) from the State of ——) he should be entered as a recruit, (or recruit) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the instalments of Arrears of Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each of the above forms.

(Duplicate.)

(A. G. O. No. 20—June.)

Certificate of Honorable Discharge.

Captain Andrew Gallagher, late Company (A) of the 1st Regiment of Volunteers of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Ireland, aged 45 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; dark complexion, and by occupation a Farmer when enrolled (see Note 6) on the 6th day of July, 1861, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 6th day of July, 1861, is hereby honorably discharged from said service by reason of Expiration of Term of Service; and during said period has been present with his Company at the following stations: Camp Curtin, Harrisburg, Pa., Camp Kalorama, Washington, D. C., Camp Advance, Washington, D. C., Camp Lyon, Md

FINAL STATEMENT.

APPROVED ,.....

Jan 20 1911

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each
Volunteer Soldier to entitle him or his widow to be discharged without being
mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of
service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c.,
due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the
company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates;
with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should
also present his discharge to the Paymaster to prove the payment endorsed
on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster;
the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the
Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these
final statements, but also to the time he has pay due to prevent pay so
accruing.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descrip-
tive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who signs the
Soldier those statements, and endorse with a statement to this effect by
the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time
for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing
account, how [illegible] other charges against him if he [illegible] compare
a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be [illegible]
pany Commander of the Soldier, who will enter [illegible]
full investigation of the Soldier's account on the [illegible]
the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descrip[illegible]
destroyed. The object of this is, that the commanding [illegible]
accounts may be settled upon the receipt of these muster-[illegible] and
Soldier receive pay for to allowances that may be due him at the time of
his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from
the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts to pack
pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss of, injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and
other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other
Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty [illegible] by State authorities, but not by the United States,
will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the
muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as
well as on the final statement; otherwise the amounts cannot be collected
from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and [illegible]
men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, the
descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with the final statements to
the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the Soldier is a [illegible] man or minor, the above for [illegible]
&c., is entitled, should contain only the more explicit or explanatory as the
case may be. If the Soldier is a "[illegible]" (or RECRUIT) the words
as a recruit," (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after
the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement
[illegible] of Account or Receipt Roll RECEIVED by the Soldier
must be made on the back of each final statement.

NOTE 10.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descrip-
tive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who signs the
Soldier those statements, and endorse with a statement to this effect by
the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time
for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing
account, how [illegible] other charges against him if he [illegible] compare
a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be [illegible]
pany Commander of the Soldier, who will enter [illegible]
full investigation of the Soldier's account on the [illegible]
the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descrip[illegible]
destroyed. The object of this is, that the commanding [illegible]
accounts may be settled upon the receipt of these muster-[illegible] and
Soldier receive pay for to allowances that may be due him at the time of
his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from
the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts to pack
pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 11.—Charges for loss of, injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and
other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other
Stoppages."

NOTE 12.—Bounty [illegible] by State authorities, but not by the United States,
will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 13.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the
muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as
well as on the final statement; otherwise the amounts cannot be collected
from the United States.

NOTE 14.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and [illegible]
men, as well as for others.

NOTE 15.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his
descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with the final statements to
the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 16.—If the Soldier is a [illegible] man or minor, the above for [illegible]
&c., is entitled, should contain only the more explicit or explanatory as the
case may be. If the Soldier is a "[illegible]" (or RECRUIT) the words
as a recruit," (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after
the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement
[illegible] of Account or Receipt Roll RECEIVED by the Soldier
must be made on the back of each final statement.

Extract from Act of Congress.

Sec. 11. And be it further enacted, That the fees or agents
[illegible] for making out and executing the papers
[illegible] necessary to establish a claim for a pension, pursuant
to this act, shall be paid by the pensioner, and may be retained
by the agent or attorney from the pension, provided such fees
shall not exceed the following rates: For making out the
original declaration, and the papers necessary to the prosecution
thereof, and procuring the evidence, twenty dollars; for every
subsequent application to the Department, or to the Commissioner
of Pensions, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars;
for making application for increase of pension, five dollars;
for every deposition taken, and certified to by the officer before
whom it is taken, two dollars; and for every power of attorney
and the acknowledgment thereof, fifty cents; and for every
[illegible] claim for pension, [illegible] agent or attorney
for prosecuting the same before the Pension Office, under this act,
shall exceed the sum of twenty dollars, according to the circumstances
in each case, to be certified by the Commissioner of Pensions
and the Secretary of the Interior.

Sec. 12. And be it further enacted, That any agent or
attorney who shall directly or indirectly demand or receive
any greater compensation for his services under this act than
is herein allowed in the preceding section of this act, or who
shall contract to retain a greater portion of a pension, bounty,
or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he
shall receive a less amount upon any portion of the amount
so allowed than upon other portions, or who shall withhold from a pen-
sioner, or claimant, or who shall fail to pay to the pensioner or claimant
of whom he may receive any fee, the full amount of such fee, and
all vouchers and papers which may be necessary to the prosecution
of his claim, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and upon conviction
thereof, shall be punished by a fine not exceeding three hundred dollars,
or by imprisonment at hard labor not exceeding one year, or both, according to the circumstances
in each case.

NOTE 17.—If the soldier is charged a fine, or [illegible] then that
fact must be stated in the space for remarks, and a copy of the charge
and sentence, &c., should accompany the final statements. If a fine is
remitted by the Adjutant General, or other authority, that fact must be
stated.

(Muster-in Roll of Band.)

(Quartermaster's Department.)

Captain ____ Company (or Troop) of the ____ Regiment of ____ Infantry (or Cavalry) of the State of ____.

I certify, on honor, that ____ was duly mustered into the service of the United States on the ____ day of ____, 18__, as a ____ for the period of ____ years, and was enrolled (see Note 6) on the ____ day of ____, 18__, at ____ to serve as aforesaid; that he has been PAID to the ____ day of ____, 18__, inclusive, by ____, Paymaster; that he is entitled to pay and subsistence for ____ days, and to ____ dollars bounty.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on enlisting service, ____ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

He has been transferred with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____, and he has been FURNISHED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____ day of ____, 18__.

He is indebted to the United States for CLOTHING furnished him, as follows:

____	____	____	____	____	____

He is indebted to ____ dollars.

He is indebted to ____ dollars.

He is indebted to ____ dollars.

Given in duplicate, at ____ this ____ day of ____, 18__.

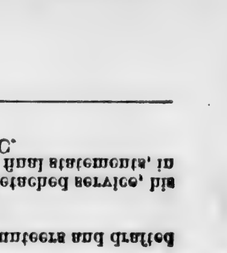
I certify, on honor, that ____ of ____ has been HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of ____, and that he has not been employed in the service of any State since he was last duly mustered for pay.

The said ____ was last paid by Paymaster ____ to include the ____ day of ____, 18__, and has no pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for ____ days travel home, and TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, clothed man, or militia, as discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to ____ dollars, since the ____ day of ____, 18__, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

FINAL STATEMENT

TO

VOLUNTEERS.



Ind'y of ..... Reg't of .....

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or thereof man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates: on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to prove the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should explain a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive pay or allowances that may be due him if the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for pack pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amounts cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and died men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

[A. G. O. No. 82—Enlr.]

Commanding Company.

To certify, on honor, that ~~[illegible]~~ of the ~~[illegible]~~ Regiment of ~~[illegible]~~ State of ~~[illegible]~~ Captain ~~[illegible]~~ Company (~~[illegible]~~) of the ~~[illegible]~~ Regiment of ~~[illegible]~~

VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ~~[illegible]~~, born in ~~[illegible]~~, State of ~~[illegible]~~, ~~[illegible]~~ complexion, ~~[illegible]~~ eyes, ~~[illegible]~~ hair, ~~[illegible]~~ feet ~~[illegible]~~ inches high; ~~[illegible]~~, ~~[illegible]~~ by occupation a ~~[illegible]~~, having joined the company on the ~~[illegible]~~ day of ~~[illegible]~~, 18~~[illegible]~~, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ~~[illegible]~~ of ~~[illegible]~~, 18~~[illegible]~~,) to serve in the Regiment, for ~~[illegible]~~ on the ~~[illegible]~~ day of ~~[illegible]~~, 18~~[illegible]~~, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ~~[illegible]~~, 18~~[illegible]~~, at ~~[illegible]~~ Enrollment District of the State of ~~[illegible]~~, ~~[illegible]~~, and enrolled in it at the muster into its original organization at ~~[illegible]~~, on the ~~[illegible]~~ day of ~~[illegible]~~, 18~~[illegible]~~; and has been ~~[illegible]~~ to the present date; is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of ~~[illegible]~~

~~[illegible]~~

The said ~~[illegible]~~ was last ~~being paid by Paymaster~~ to include the ~~[illegible]~~ day of ~~[illegible]~~, 18~~[illegible]~~, and has been paid by ~~[illegible]~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for ~~[illegible]~~ days travel allowance for the distance by the most usual route from ~~[illegible]~~ to ~~[illegible]~~, the place of his residence at the time of his entering the service, and ~~[illegible]~~ dollars ~~[illegible]~~ cents bounty.

~~[illegible]~~ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ~~[illegible]~~, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, ~~[illegible]~~ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ~~[illegible]~~

~~[illegible]~~

~~[illegible]~~ dollars.

He has been transferred with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ~~[illegible]~~; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ~~[illegible]~~, 18~~[illegible]~~.

~~[illegible]~~ dollars. He is indebted to ~~[illegible]~~, **CLOTHING**, ~~[illegible]~~ dollars.

~~[illegible]~~ dollars. He is indebted to ~~[illegible]~~, **BOUNTY**.

Given at Enlistment, at ~~[illegible]~~, this ~~[illegible]~~ of ~~[illegible]~~, 18~~[illegible]~~.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of

Late of Company ——— Regt ——— of ———

Adjutant's office dated at ———

No. ——— 18—

on the ——— day of ———

ARTICLES OF WAR

[illegible] non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be [illegible] the United States, the then commanding officer of [illegible] to the Adjutant General, by the commandant of the [illegible] shall, in the presence of two other commissioned [illegible] cause to be taken into custody all persons [illegible] agent, and transmit the same to the office of the De- [illegible] such effects are to be accounted for, and paid to [illegible] non-commissioned officer or soldier. [illegible] such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier [illegible] the officers, as entitled to take care of the effects [illegible] and soldiers, should, before they leave occasion to leave the regiment or [illegible] for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or [illegible] to otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to [illegible] in the hands of the commanding officer, or to the [illegible] non-commissioned officer, all the effects of such deceased [illegible] agent, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid [illegible] representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

[illegible] copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non- [illegible] ficers and soldiers, required by the 32d Article of War, [illegible] to the Adjutant General, by the commandant of the [illegible] of the deceased belonged, and a duplicate to the same [illegible] regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in [illegible] to the Adjutant General with one copy of the [illegible] through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies [illegible] inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as [illegible] soldier of the company to which the soldier belonged, [illegible] final statements, and, at the same time, to forward [illegible] and, the money or other effects in his possession at the [illegible] specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time [illegible] be noted on the next muster roll [illegible] which the man belonged. Each inventory [illegible] of the effects of ——— late of company ——— Regt ——— of ——— [illegible] ment of ——— who died at ——— the ——— day of ——— [illegible] representatives receive the effects, it will be stated in [illegible] the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on [illegible] inventory.

Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or [illegible] be administered upon within a short period after the decease, [illegible] be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the [illegible] the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds de- [illegible] d the Paymaster, to the credit of the deceased.

[illegible] taken by the legal representatives of the deceased. [illegible] In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a [illegible] in detail, on account of the proceeds duly certified by the Pay- [illegible] d commanding officer, (Form 2,) accompanied by the commanding [illegible] ap for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding [illegible] the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Ac- [illegible] e proceeds of the effects of late ——— (———) company ——— [illegible] ment of ——— who died at ——— the ——— day of ——— 18—.

[illegible] —The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned [illegible] e legal representative, without further authority from the Ad- [illegible] neral. When the effects are turned over to the legatees of the [illegible] potore these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, that [illegible] ntor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases [illegible] will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant [illegible] a bank a duplicate retained by the officer.

[illegible] —Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate [illegible] Paymaster for each funds turned over to him: one copy should [illegible] direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

[A. G. O. No. 10.]

DATE: April 12, 1865

STATION: Camp Parapet, La.

Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Thomas Ryan, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Lieut. Col. Wm. H. Clark, Commanding Regiment, at Camp Parapet, La., to be disposed of as the Council of Administration may direct.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Fatigue overalls		Knapsacks	
Caps		Havresacks			
Forage caps		Blankets	\		
Great coats	\	Rain socks			
Uniform coats	\	Rain aprons			
Uniform jackets		Rain pools			
Flannel sack coats		Cotton aprits			
Blouses		Flannel aprits	\		
Single trocks		Rain cotton drawers			
Fatigue overalls		Rain flannel drawers			
		Rain drawers			

WOUND.	
Where	
When	

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1865

Signature of the effects of Private Thomas Ryan

Late Co. "K" 14th Regt. Vols.

To Company "K" 14th Regt. Vols.

Volunteers, who was enrolled as above stated on the 14th day of February, 1865, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 14th day of February, 1865, at Camp Parapet, La., to serve three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: He was born in the State of Louisiana; is 21 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer: He was last paid by Capt. Wm. H. Clark to the 14th day of February, 1865, and has received pay for clothing in kind to the amount of $ 38.91/2 cts.

Remarks: Has no descriptive list.

Witness my hand at Camp Parapet, La., this 12th day of April, 1865.

Wm. H. Clark
Lieut. Col. 14th Regt. Vols.
Commanding Regiment.

Book Mark:

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

See also

CARD NUMBERS.

Co. H, 18 U.S. Colored Inf.

Chamberlain, Benjamin

Name.

Residence.

Company.

Book mark: [illegible]

Name [illegible]

Age 17 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 5 1861.

Where enlisted Allegheny Mine

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dk Brn

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Aug 5 1861.

Where mustered in Camp Cole Md

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: Ord. to Hospital Appd Hosp. Steward

Appears with rank of Corp on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. to serve

for the 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry. Roll dated

Camp near Bonneauville Pa Aug 31 1864.

U.S.C.T. | 18

Corporal

Company Muster Roll.*

U.S.C.T. | 18

Co. K 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Age ——— years.

Appears on

for ——— 18 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 25 1863

Where Camp Casey D.C.

Period 3 years.

When Dec 25 1863

Where Camp Casey D.C.

Mustered in:

When Dec 25 1863

Where Camp Casey D.C.

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ ——— for

Due Govt, $ ——— for

Remarks:

Book mark: ———

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Copyist.

(3288)

Company.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ ____ 100 for ____

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Present or absent

for ____ 18 ____.

Company Muster Roll

of Captain's Co. H, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Appears on

U.S.C.T.	18

Book mark:

Remarks:

Date Gov't $ ---- 100 for

Stoppages $ ---- 100 for

Present or absent

for ---- 18--.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

---- Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

Pay Roll, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppages, $ _____ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

For _____ Co. H, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 18__.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark: _____

Remarks: _____

Pay Capt., $ _____ for _____

Stoppage, $ _____ for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18 7.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Remarks: Died from [illegible]

Due Govt, $ ---- 100 for ----

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Present or absent

for ---- [illegible], 1862.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

[illegible], Co. H, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

Book mark:

Remarks: Joined a band of music

Died

Duty Roll, $ ---- 100 for ----

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Present or absent

for ---- Relief. on Board ---- 1863.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

Co. H, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Days Gone, # 100 for

Stoppage, # 100 for

Present or absent

for 1st Nov. and Dec. 1861.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

Camp, Co. H, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark: [illegible]

Co. [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Bounty paid $ 100 00; due $ 100 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 50 00

Am't for clothing in kind or money withd'n $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 00; due U. S. $ 50 00

Clothing account:

Last settled 1863; drawn since $ 100

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Mustet-out to date March 31, 1865.

Absent on Co. Mustet-out Roll, dated

Appears on Co. Roll of 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

ORIGINAL
CONTRIBUTION
★ TOBI ★

Co. ---------- Regt. ----------

Enclosures to Hdqrs. ----------

Final Statements	Bed Cards
Furlough or L. of A	Burial Records
Med. Certificates	Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
Med. Des. Lists	C. M. Charges
Orders	Descriptive Lists
Prs. of War Record	Discharge Certificates
Requisitions	Enlistment Papers

Other papers relating to—

Furlough or L. of A	Admission to Hosp'l
Med. Examination	Casualty Sheet
Misc. Information	Confinement
Pay or Clothing	Contracts
Personal Reports	Death or Effects
Rank	Desertion
Transfer to Hosp'l	Discharge from Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.	Discharge from Service
Transportation	Duty

Provost Marshal's Office, 1892.
Received from ...
10th Ohio Infantry.

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

18

No. ...

Parole of ... Private ... Co. ... Regt.

Captured at ... on the ... day of ... 18...

Has ... to Camp ...

Provost Marshal.

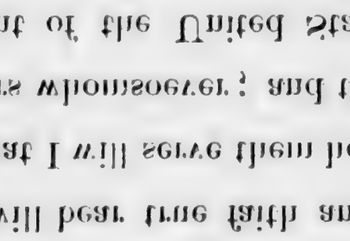
Approved:

Commanding.

Provost Marshal's Department.

COLORED VOLUNTEERS' ENLISTMENT.

State of ..... } ss.
Town of .....



I, ... born in
..... in the State of .....
aged ..... years, and by occupation a .....
DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily this ..... day of ....., 18..., to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I ..... do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at ..... } ss.
this ..... day of ..... 18...
BEFORE .....

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of [illegible] Colored Volunteers, enlisted for

service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed

to have been the slave of [illegible] a citizen of [illegible] County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	To what Army.	Age.	Height.	Complexion.	Eyes.	Hair.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

[signature] Mustering Officer.

[signature illegible] Lieut. Col. and Mustering Officer.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, with a view to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[signature] Examining Surgeon.

See also

Book Mark:

2	20
4	19
3	18
5	17
7	16
9	15
11	14
13	13
15	12
17	11
19	10
21	9
23	8
25	7
27	6
29	5
31	4
33	3
35	2
37	1
39	

CARD NUMBERS.

Co. K, 18 U.S. Colored Inf.

See also

Book Mark:

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

CARD NUMBERS.

Co No. 18 U.S. Coin'd Int

15-38

Book Mark: 81-P.L.P.

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

CARD NUMBERS.

Name. Name.

Co. H 18 U.S. Colrd Inf.

Name. Name.

(3834)

Company.

Book mark:

Remarks: Enl. f. Glenville

Company to which assigned

Were born

Were enlisted

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Were mustered in April 5 1861.

Were mustered in Camp Dennison Ohio

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300

Were credited

Were posted

Cordelan Hammond, Mo Cpl. 1861.

for the 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry. Roll dated

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. formed

Appears with rank of on

1861 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

(3281) Corporal.

Book mark: _____

* First current roll. No musket-in roll of this company on file.

Remarks: _____

Duty Corp'l, 2 too for _____

Stoppage, $ _____ too for _____

Present or absent _____

Mustered in: _____

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____ 18 .

Where _____

Period _____ years.

Mustered out:

When _____ 18 .

Where _____

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for _____ 18 .

		U.S.C.T.
	18	

_____, Co. _____, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

Due Govt, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18__.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____, Co. H, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1861.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] for [illegible]

Due Govt, $ [illegible] for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Appears on

[illegible], Co. H, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

U.S.C.T.	18	

Book mark:

Due Govt, $ ____ 100 for

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for

Present or absent

Remarks:

Company Muster Roll

of Capt. [illegible], Co. H, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Appears on

for ____, 1862.

U.S.C.T.	18	

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Pay Roll, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppages, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18__.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____, Co. H, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

_____

	18	U.S.C.T.

(328) Copyist.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Due Govt, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18 2.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____ Co. H, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

_____

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Duty Goes, $ 100 for

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Present or absent

for Photo & Chromo, 1862.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

Co. H, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

U.S.C.T. | 18 |

Remarks: Photo from an old tintype

Company.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Date Nov'r, 8 100 for

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Present or absent

for Muster and Pay Roll, 186 .-

Company Muster Roll

of Capt. H. 18 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark: _____ Copyist.

Dr. U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Contra Cr. by ..... : cash $ 00

Remarks: .....

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 18.. ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00 ; due U. S. $ 00

Amt. for clothing in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Last paid to ....., 18..

Muster-out to date ....., 18..

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated ....., 18..

Enlisted ....., 18.. Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Admission to Hosp'l	Enrolling
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Admitting Form	Immunization
Ambulance Call	Transportation
Duty	Transfer to V. R. C.
Discharge from Service	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Deserters	Rank
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Confinement	Misc. Information
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Admission to Hosp'l	Enrolling

Other papers relating to—

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Enrollers
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enclosures. (3 Nos)

Co. A, 81 Regt U.S.C.Inf.	

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

11

Co. C

Enlisted at [illegible] 18

No. [illegible]

Name [illegible]

Age [illegible]

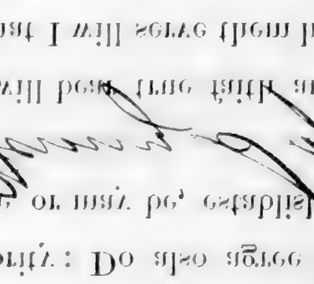
Joined [illegible]

Present Commander

Received from Second Auditor

Date [illegible] 1865

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF ..... TOWN OF .....

I ..... do SOLEMNLY SWEAR, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed before me this ..... day of ..... 186 .

BEFORE .....

I ..... do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this ..... day of ..... 186 , to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I ..... do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

..... in the State of ..... aged ..... years, and by occupation a .....

Sworn and subscribed before me this ..... day of ..... 186 .

BEFORE .....

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Private Charles Bradley Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order, No. 132, Head Quarters, Department of the Mo., St. Louis, November, 1863. Claimed to pay pecu-

a citizen of Marion County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.							Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.				
	Age.	Height.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.	
Charles Bradley	20	5	Black	Black	Black			Missouri	Marion	Farmer	Nov 1863	Palmyra	Capt Hall	3 yrs	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sound when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Recruiting Officer.

Colonel Medical and Recruiting Officer.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, previously to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

FORM 22.

To accompany petition of claimant, in the Court of Claims, under the Act of Congress of February 24th, 1871, and July 23d, 1892, for compensation for slaves.

[illegible] Court of Claims.

[illegible] vs.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[FORM B.]

[illegible] Missouri,

[illegible] claimant, [illegible] Attorney, [illegible] Missouri,

and [illegible] claimant, [illegible] duly

sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in [illegible] county of [illegible] and [illegible] county of [illegible] State of [illegible]; that they are personally acquainted with [illegible] claimant, and know [illegible] to be [illegible] years of age; that they have known [illegible] since [illegible] and during that time [illegible] has been a loyal citizen of the United States, and has never given aid, countenance, or encouragement to persons in hostility thereto, nor to the enemies thereof; that they have no interest in the claim of [illegible] for compensation for [illegible] under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1871, and July 28, 1866, and that they know that said claimant [illegible] is entitled to receive the amount claimed; that they have no interest in said claim.

(1)

(2)

and

having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with the claimant [illegible] for compensation for [illegible] under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1871, and July 28, 1866, and know that said claimant [illegible] at the date of [illegible] July 28, 1866, and know that said [illegible] for [illegible] into the military service of the United States, and for [illegible] previous thereto was the slave of said [illegible]. They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

(3)

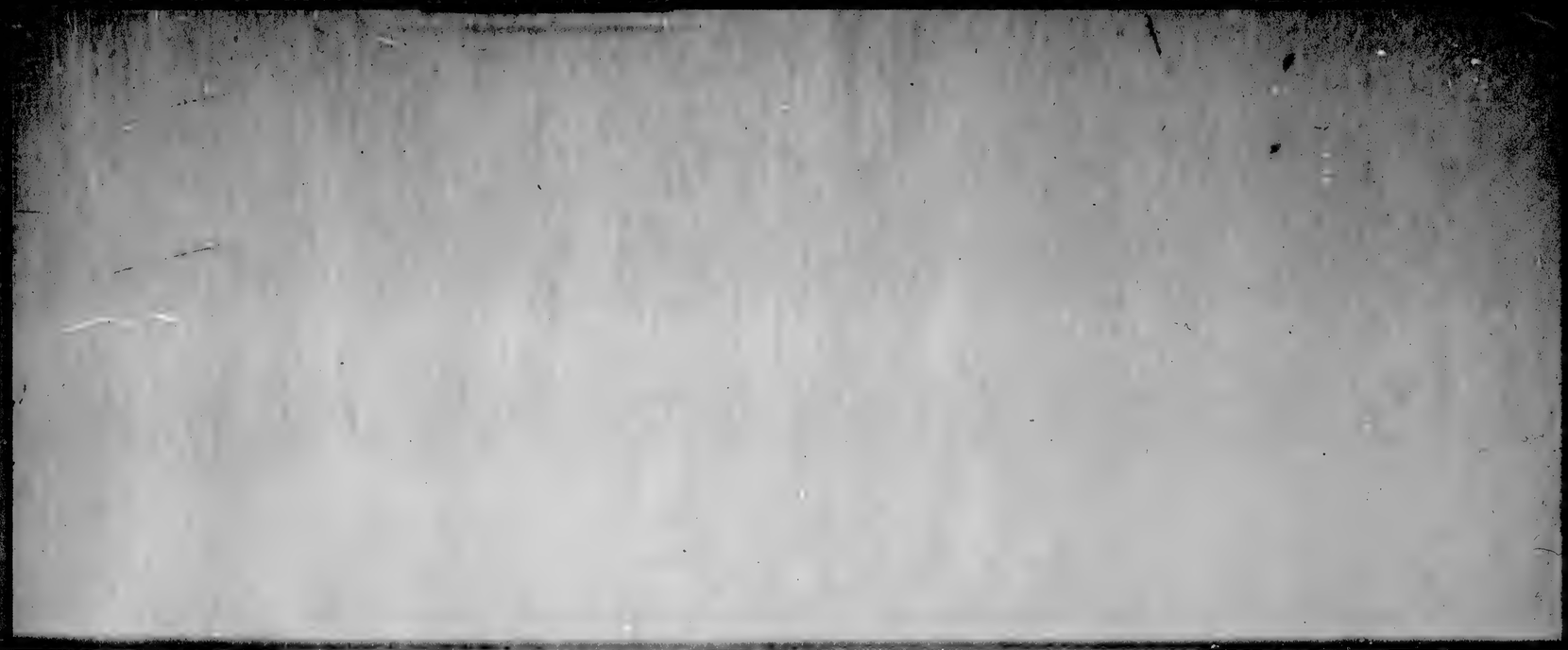
(4)

and

having been duly sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in [illegible] county of [illegible] and [illegible] county of [illegible] State of [illegible]; that they are personally acquainted with [illegible] claimant, and know [illegible] to be [illegible] years of age; that they have known [illegible] since [illegible] and during that time [illegible] has been a loyal citizen of the United States, and has never given aid, countenance, or encouragement to persons in hostility thereto, nor to the enemies thereof; that they have no interest in the claim of [illegible] for compensation for [illegible] under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1871, and July 28, 1866, for [illegible] into the military service of the United States, and for [illegible] previous thereto was the slave of said [illegible] at the date of his [illegible] July 28, 1866, and know that said [illegible] claimant for [illegible] declare that as the date of the [illegible] said [illegible] to [illegible] they also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

(1): Insert allegiance and loyalty as the case may be.

[illegible]



P. O. Address of Applicant.

Treasurer, Board of Claims.

Dollars.

18

Compensation awarded.

Received

U. S. Colored Troops.

Engineers, 18

---

entitled

18

---

for compensation for service of

---

to

APPLICATION TO

No.

ENDORSEMENT.

Adjt. Asst't General.

Assistant General's Office,

Washington, D. C. 18

Recommendation for the Allowance of

---

from that fund appropriated by

---

and entitled an Act for the

---

approved

WAR DEPARTMENT,

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Drafted in the Service of the United States.

18

---

of

---

to

---

having proved, under oath

---

title as to the ownership of

---

and Slaves, and established

---

a slave

---

day of 18

---

in the service of the United States, in the

Troops, Co.

---

the sum of

---

this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as

---

a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and

Section 5, Act approved July 28, 1866.

President of the Board.

Member of the Board.

Member of the Board.

To

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

P. O. Address of Claimant.

President, Board of Claims.

ENDORSEMENT.

No. [illegible]

APPLICATION OF

[illegible]

to

for compensation for service of

slave [illegible]

enlisted [illegible] 18[illegible],

in the [illegible] Regiment,

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received [illegible] 18[illegible],

Compensation awarded,

18 ,

Dollars.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States.

18

We hereby certify that [illegible] of [illegible] having proved, under oath [illegible] loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established [illegible] title as to the ownership of [illegible] a slave [illegible] and manumitted [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible], at [illegible] in the service of the United States, in the [illegible] Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. [illegible] the sum of [illegible] dollars has been awarded to [illegible] by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 5, Act approved July 28, 1866.

President of the Board.

Member of the Board.

Member of the Board.

To [illegible]

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

(FORM A.)

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

P. O. Address of Applicant.

Presented ..... 1864.

Received ..... 1864.

Compensation not to exceed $300.

I, ... a loyal citizen, and a resident of ..... State of ..... county of ..... claim compensation, under the provisions of section 24, act approved July 17, 1861, and section 2, act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave ..... enlisted ..... in the ..... Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, on the ..... day of ..... 1864, at .....

I am ..... the owner of said slave, and have never given my consent to his enlistment in the military service of the United States. I have never borne arms against the United States, nor given aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged in any insurrection or rebellion against the United States, nor to any person not in the military or naval service of the United States, while engaged in such service. I am not the owner of any other person in military or naval service of the United States. I am not a person who has been in the military or naval service of the United States, or who has been employed in the service of the United States, since the commencement of the present rebellion, except as follows: .....

I am not indebted to any person whomsoever, by mortgage or otherwise, except as follows: .....

I have not made any sale or transfer of said slave, or any interest therein, except as follows: .....

I have not received any consideration for the enlistment of said slave, except as follows: .....

I have not been engaged in the practice of enticing slaves from their masters, nor in any way encouraged the escape of slaves, except as follows: .....

I have not been engaged in the practice of harboring slaves who have escaped from their masters, except as follows: .....

I have not been engaged in the practice of concealing slaves who have escaped from their masters, except as follows: .....

I have not been engaged in the practice of assisting slaves who have escaped from their masters, except as follows: .....

I have not been engaged in the practice of employing slaves who have escaped from their masters, except as follows: .....

I have not been engaged in the practice of feeding slaves who have escaped from their masters, except as follows: .....

I have not been engaged in the practice of clothing slaves who have escaped from their masters, except as follows: .....

I have not been engaged in the practice of sheltering slaves who have escaped from their masters, except as follows: .....

I have not been engaged in the practice of secreting slaves who have escaped from their masters, except as follows: .....

I have not been engaged in the practice of aiding slaves who have escaped from their masters, except as follows: .....

I have not been engaged in the practice of abetting slaves who have escaped from their masters, except as follows: .....

I have not been engaged in the practice of encouraging slaves who have escaped from their masters, except as follows: .....

I have not been engaged in the practice of inducing slaves who have escaped from their masters, except as follows: .....

I have not been engaged in the practice of persuading slaves who have escaped from their masters, except as follows: .....

I have not been engaged in the practice of advising slaves who have escaped from their masters, except as follows: .....

I have not been engaged in the practice of counseling slaves who have escaped from their masters, except as follows: .....

I have not been engaged in the practice of commanding slaves who have escaped from their masters, except as follows: .....

I have not been engaged in the practice of ordering slaves who have escaped from their masters, except as follows: .....

I have not been engaged in the practice of directing slaves who have escaped from their masters, except as follows: .....

I have not been engaged in the practice of guiding slaves who have escaped from their masters, except as follows: .....

I have not been engaged in the practice of leading slaves who have escaped from their masters, except as follows: .....

I have not been engaged in the practice of following slaves who have escaped from their masters, except as follows: .....

I have not been engaged in the practice of pursuing slaves who have escaped from their masters, except as follows: .....

I have not been engaged in the practice of chasing slaves who have escaped from their masters, except as follows: .....

I have not been engaged in the practice of hunting slaves who have escaped from their masters, except as follows: .....

I have not been engaged in the practice of searching for slaves who have escaped from their masters, except as follows: .....

I have not been engaged in the practice of looking for slaves who have escaped from their masters, except as follows: .....

I have not been engaged in the practice of watching for slaves who have escaped from their masters, except as follows: .....

I have not been engaged in the practice of waiting for slaves who have escaped from their masters, except as follows: .....

I have not been engaged in the practice of expecting slaves who have escaped from their masters, except as follows: .....

I have not been engaged in the practice of hoping for slaves who have escaped from their masters, except as follows: .....

I have not been engaged in the practice of wishing for slaves who have escaped from their masters, except as follows: .....

I have not been engaged in the practice of desiring slaves who have escaped from their masters, except as follows: .....

I have not been engaged in the practice of wanting slaves who have escaped from their masters, except as follows: .....

I have not been engaged in the practice of needing slaves who have escaped from their masters, except as follows: .....

I have not been engaged in the practice of requiring slaves who have escaped from their masters, except as follows: .....

I have not been engaged in the practice of demanding slaves who have escaped from their masters, except as follows: .....

I have not been engaged in the practice of claiming slaves who have escaped from their masters, except as follows: .....

I have not been engaged in the practice of asserting slaves who have escaped from their masters, except as follows: .....

I have not been engaged in the practice of maintaining slaves who have escaped from their masters, except as follows: .....

I have not been engaged in the practice of defending slaves who have escaped from their masters, except as follows: .....

I have not been engaged in the practice of protecting slaves who have escaped from their masters, except as follows: .....

I have not been engaged in the practice of preserving slaves who have escaped from their masters, except as follows: .....

I have not been engaged in the practice of keeping slaves who have escaped from their masters, except as follows: .....

I have not been engaged in the practice of holding slaves who have escaped from their masters, except as follows: .....

I have not been engaged in the practice of having slaves who have escaped from their masters, except as follows: .....

I have not been engaged in the practice of owning slaves who have escaped from their masters, except as follows: .....

I have not been engaged in the practice of possessing slaves who have escaped from their masters, except as follows: .....

I have not been engaged in the practice of enjoying slaves who have escaped from their masters, except as follows: .....

I have not been engaged in the practice of using

See also

Book Mark:

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

CARD NUMBERS.

Co. C, 18 U.S. Colrd Inf.

Farmer | Farmer

Book Mark: [illegible]

32	20
31	19
30	18
29	17
28	16
27	15
26	14
25	13
24	12
23	11
22	10
21	9
20	8
19	7
18	6
17	5
16	4
15	3
14	2
13	1
12	
11	
10	
9	
8	
7	
6	
5	
4	
3	
2	
1	

CARD NUMBERS.

[illegible]

Co. [illegible] U.S. Coast Art.

(383d)

Copyist.

(4886)

U.S.C.T.

18

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When , 18

Where

By whom

Remarks:

Book mark:

Remarks: Served in command of ...

Company to which assigned ...

Where credited ...

Bounty paid $ ... 100 : due $ ... 100

Where mustered in ... 1864

When mustered in ... 1864.

Complexion ... ; height ... ft. ... in.

Eyes ... ; hair ...

For what period enlisted ... years.

Where enlisted ...

When enlisted ... 1864.

Age ... years; occupation ...

Where born ...

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. formerly

for the 18 Regt U. S. Colt Infantry. Roll dated ...

Appears with rank of ... on ...

U.S.C.T. | 18 | 1

Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll*

U.S.C.T. | 18

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Book mark:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Remarks:

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ ..... for .....

Due Govt, $ ..... for .....

Due ..... Co. ....., 18 Regt U. S. Colored Infantry.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 18 ..

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When ..... 18 ..

Where .....

Book mark:

(8289) Copyist.

(328) Copyist.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Date Gov't $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18 7 .

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____ Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Due Govt, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18__.

Company Muster Roll

of

Capt. _____

_____, Co. H, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ ---- 100 for

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Present or absent

for ---- , 18 .

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

Co. H, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ ---- 100 for

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Present or absent

for ---- days. Name of Relation

Name of Next of Kin

Where born

Age 30 1/2 Height 5 ft 10 in

Complexion, Eyes Hair

Trade or Occupation when

Joined

Company Muster Roll

for ---- 18--.

Appears on

Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

U.S.C.T.	18	

ORIGINAL
DS 135.R9 A3 1881

Book mark: [illegible] 30/12 [illegible] 1864

Copyist. [illegible] (381)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated [illegible] 1865

Muster-out to date ---------- 18 .

Last paid to [illegible] 18 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ---------- 18 ; Cr. by amount since $ ---------- 00

Due soldier $ ---------- 00 ; due U. S. $ ---------- 00

Am't for clothing in kind or money advd $ ---------- 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---------- 00

Contra Cr. $ ---------- 00 : due $ ---------- 00

Remarks: [illegible]

U.S.C.T.	18

[illegible]

Co. [illegible], 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Transportation	Duty
Transfer to V. R. C.	Discharge from Service
Transfer to Hosp'l	Discharge from Hosp'l
Reard	Desertion
Personal Reports	Death or Effects
Entlongs or L. of A.	Admission to Hosp'l
Med. Examination	Casualty Sheet
Misc. Information	Confinement
Pay or Clothing	Contracts
Entlongs or L. of A.	Final Statements
Med. Certificates	Burial Records
Med. Des. Lists	Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
Orders	C. M. Charges
Pris. of War Record	Descriptive Lists
Resignations	Discharge Certificates

Other papers relating to—

Enlistment Papers

Enclosures.

Chief Clerk's Office, 12 Regt. Md. Vol. Inf.

Toledo Public Library
Local History Department

18

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

Co. C

Known as [illegible]

Assembled at [illegible]

Date — 1864

Where [illegible]

Transcribed [illegible]

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

State of Iowa } To wit:
County of Polk }

I, Thomas Hall, from the State of Iowa, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Farmer do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st day of August, 1861, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Thomas Hall do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Polk this 1st day of August 1861

Before Thomas Hall

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of [illegible] Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 132, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claiming to have been the slave of [illegible] a citizen of [illegible] County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted			
	Age.	Color.	Height.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
[illegible]	18	Black	Black	Black	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	Farmer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Adjutant [illegible] Regt.

Dated [illegible] 1863.

Approved

[illegible]
Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, previously to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
Examining Surgeon.

FINAL STATEMENT

TO

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd at

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates: on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, but is also bfrom ale Pre-sent his discharge to the Paymaster to draw the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster: the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he had pay due for prewious good on mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the United Brethren must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as no due final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This final will be used for deceased volunteers as well as officers.

[A. G. O. No. 22.]

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 22.]

Given at Washington, as _____ this _____ day of _____ 1861.

He is indebted to **GOVERNMENT** _____ dollars.

He is indebted to **LAUNDRESS** _____ dollars.

and has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ 1861.

amounting to _____ dollars; and has been stopped from his pay for the same.

Has been stopped from his pay for the same.

Has been stopped from his pay for the same.

FINAL STATEMENT

No. [illegible]

TO

[illegible] Regt of [illegible]

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier at distant mail who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; also present his discharge to the Paymaster to prove the payment endorsed with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these statements, and also to the [illegible] he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statement, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statement, the clothing account, and [illegible] other charges against him or in his favor, so as to complete a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a [illegible] understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be delivered. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive pay by no allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which was not appear on his last final statements from the last that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts to pass pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss of, injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement; otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and [illegible] men, as well as for officers.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a [illegible] man or substitute, the above for time, &c., of enlistment, should contain only the word [illegible] as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words "as a veteran," (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Date of receipt with [illegible] sent by Auditor.

1888

FINAL STATEMENT

to

[illegible]

VOUCHERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Adjutant Soldier or district man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to prove the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for proving good as mustered on the back of each final statement.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements; the clothing account, and if other charges against him or in his favor, so as to complete a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Commanding Officer of the Soldier, who will enter in the duly necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for pack pay, &c., are settled by the 5d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other charges."

NOTE 5.—Money held by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amounts cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and during men, as well as for officers.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital, or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement, if duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a clothed man or apprentice, the above for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word clothed or apprentice, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the word as a veteran, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement to all the foregoing of Veteran or Recruit should RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Date of receipt with [illegible] sent by Auditor.

1888

FINAL STATEMENT

to

[illegible]

VOUCHERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Adjutant Soldier or district man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to prove the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for proving good as mustered on the back of each final statement.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements; the clothing account, and if other charges against him or in his favor, so as to complete a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Commanding Officer of the Soldier, who will enter in the duly necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for pack pay, &c., are settled by the 5d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Property."

NOTE 5.—When a Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for proving good as mustered on the back of each final statement.

NOTE 6.—Money held by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 7.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amounts cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital, or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, if duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a clothed man or apprentice, the above for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word clothed or apprentice, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the word as a veteran, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement to all the foregoing of Veteran or Recruit should RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the proper necessary to establish a claim for a pension, pursuant to and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; for services in obtaining such pension, and not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixty and seventy sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [illegible] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 14. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any compensation for his services under this act than is provided in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract to agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, pursuant to other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount to such claimant, or who shall willfully or knowingly allow to such claimant the whole or any part of the pension to claim, and who shall be guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction of claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a fifty-five cent item that is allowed by the above 13th section of this act, and has paid it, or any part of the same to the Adjutant General, or other officer, such item may be taken to pay the same refunded.

I certify, on honor, that [illegible] is a [illegible] of [illegible]

Captain [illegible] Company (—) of the [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] State [illegible]

VOLUNTEERS of the State of [illegible], born in [illegible], aged [illegible] years; [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high; [illegible] complexion, [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, and by occupation a [illegible]; was [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 18[illegible], at [illegible], to serve [illegible] years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 18[illegible], for the period of [illegible] years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: and having received

[illegible] dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of [illegible], or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, [illegible] dollars: and for other stoppages, viz: [illegible] dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to [illegible]; and he has been ENDORSED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the [illegible] day of [illegible], 18[illegible].

He is indebted to the [illegible] dollars.

He is indebted to the United States for CLOTHING [illegible] dollars.

He is indebted to [illegible], at [illegible], for [illegible].

Given in duplicate, at [illegible], this [illegible] day of [illegible], 18[illegible].

[illegible]
Commanding Company.

[illegible]

WAR DEPARTMENT, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
RECEIVED
FEB 21 1881

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Late of Company ____ Regt of ____

Volunteers, who died at ____ on the 24 day of ____ 188 2.

ARTICLES OF WAR

ART. 32. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the next commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he shall possess, to whom and all due accountements, and what arrears of pay may be due to him. And the same shall be certified by the said officers, who shall transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers should, before they have accounted for the same, depart this life, or before they have occasion to leave the regiment or troop, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to depart, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the next officer in command, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 32d Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate to the same effect to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as soon as a convenient one, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station distant from his company, it will be the duty of all immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the retirement of the effects, and, at the same time, to forward final statements, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of — — ——— late of company ——— regiment of ——— dated ——— at ——— day of ——— (—) ——— to ———, who died at ——— on the ——— day of ——— 188—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be sufficient to pay a debt owing at the post by the deceased, the Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceedings of the Council thereon, may direct the application of the amount found due from the United States, duly certified by the proper disbursing officer, to the credit of the post fund, to the payment of such debt, on the production of the proper vouchers, and a legal representative receive the effects, if any remain.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases to seize by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, on account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer. (Form 2.) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be transmitted by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— late of company (—) ——— ——— regiment of ——— dated ——— at ——— day of ——— 188—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further application from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, that fact should be stated in the inventory. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be sufficient to pay a debt owing at the post by the deceased, application may be made by the Commanding officer of the post to the Quartermaster General, for the payment of such debt, on the production of the proper vouchers, and a legal representative receive the effects, if any remain. Application should be made to the Quartermaster General, Washington City, D. C.

Inventory of the effects of [illegible] late of [illegible] Company of Captain [illegible] Regiment of Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Volunteer in the State of [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1863, by the Governor of [illegible] to be mustered into the service of the United States as a [illegible] Company of [illegible] Regiment of Volunteers, to serve in the State aforesaid for the term of [illegible] years or during the war: he was born in [illegible] in the State of [illegible] is [illegible] years of age, [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high, [illegible] complexion, [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, and by occupation when enrolled, a [illegible]: he died in [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1863, by reason of [illegible]

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs flannel drawers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Forage Caps	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Great coats	1	Cotton shirts	1		
Uniform coats	1	Pairs socks	1		
Uniform jackets	1	Pairs shoes	1		
Flannel sack coats	1	Pairs boots	1		
Blouses	1	Pairs gaiters	1		
Pairs pantaloons	1	Blankets	1		
Pairs suspenders	1	Haversacks	1		
Simple tracks	1				
Infantry tactics	1				

ARMY.	
Corps	
Division	
Brigade	
Regiment	
Company	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of [illegible] deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of [illegible] to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(DUPLICATE.)

STATION: [illegible]

DATE: [illegible]

[illegible]
Commanding the Company.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS,

TO

Late of Company

Regt of

Aforesaid, who died at on the day of 18

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, report by the 63d Article of War, will be transmitted to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate to the commanding officer of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in the case of colored troops to whom the same pertain, will be rendered by the Paymaster, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be transmitted, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station upon detached service, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to transmit a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to whom such effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the said deceased belonged. Each inventory will be filled in the service of the United States, the form commanding officer of the troops in company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he finds possessed by, goods all Regulations, which effects are to be accounted for, and held to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. In case two of the officers, so instructed to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post to which they belong, before they be permitted to ship the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or to the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and held to their respective representatives.

ART. 83. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the next commanding officer of the troops in company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he finds possessed by, goods all Regulations, which effects are to be accounted for, and held to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. In case two of the officers, so instructed to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post to which they belong, before they be permitted to ship the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or to the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and held to their respective representatives.

VARIOUS OF WAR.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, report by the 63d Article of War, will be transmitted to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate to the commanding officer of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in the case of colored troops to whom the same pertain, will be rendered by the Paymaster, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be transmitted, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station upon detached service, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to transmit a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to whom such effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the said deceased belonged. Each inventory will be filled in the service of the United States, the form commanding officer of the troops in company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he finds possessed by, goods all Regulations, which effects are to be accounted for, and held to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. In case two of the officers, so instructed to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post to which they belong, before they be permitted to ship the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or to the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and held to their respective representatives.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to make receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 3.—The effects in all cases, where called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without unnecessary delay, by the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the legal representative of a deceased officer, a receipt therefor should be obtained, and transmitted direct to the Adjutant General. If no such officer exists, the receipt should be obtained by the commanding officer of the regiment, and transmitted to the Adjutant General, with one copy of the inventory.

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, where called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without unnecessary delay, by the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the legal representative of a deceased officer, a receipt therefor should be obtained, and transmitted direct to the Adjutant General. If no such officer exists, the receipt should be obtained by the commanding officer of the regiment, and transmitted to the Adjutant General, with one copy of the inventory.

NOTE 5.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be sufficient to defray the charges, the deficiency will be reported to the Quartermaster General, who will cause the same to be paid from the proceeds of sales of property belonging to the United States.

NOTE 6.—In all cases where the effects of deceased officers or soldiers are sold, the Commanding officer of the post, and the Commanding officer of the regiment, or detachment, to which the deceased belonged, will be present at the sale, and certify to the correctness of the account of sales, which will be transmitted to the Quartermaster General, to the credit of the United States, with the proceeds.

NOTE 7.—In all cases where the effects of deceased officers or soldiers are sold by the Commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, such proceeds will be paid to claimants by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 8.—In all cases where the effects of deceased officers or soldiers are sold by the Council of Administration, a statement of details, of account of the proceeds duly certified by the Commanding officer, (Form 2,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be transmitted by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Received payment," dated at ——— ——— ——— this ——— day of ——— 18—" (—) Captain ——— Regiment ——— (—) Lieutenant ——— Regiment ——— (—) Lieutenant ——— Regiment ——— and signed by the officer to whom the receipt was given.

NOTE 9.—Should the effects of a deceased officer or soldier not be sufficient to defray the charges, the deficiency will be reported to the Quartermaster General, who will cause the same to be paid from the proceeds of sales of property belonging to the United States.

NOTE 10.—In all cases where the effects of deceased officers or soldiers are sold by the Council of Administration, a statement of details, of account of the proceeds duly certified by the Paymaster, (Form 2,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be transmitted by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Received payment," dated at ——— ——— ——— this ——— day of ——— 18—" (—) Captain ——— Regiment ——— (—) Lieutenant ——— Regiment ——— and signed by the officer to whom the receipt was given.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

DATE: _____

STATION: _____

(DUPLICATES.)

_____
Commanding the Company.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____ deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

_____

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats	\	Pairs flannel drawers	\	Knapsacks	\\
Caps	\	Pairs cotton drawers	//		
Forage Caps	//	Flannel shirts	//		
Great coats	//	Cotton shirts	\		
Unifotm coats	//	Pairs socks	//		
Unifotm jackets	//	Pairs shoes	\		
Flannel sack coats	//	Pairs boots	//		
Blouses	//	Pairs leggins	//		
Single frocks	//	Blankets	\		
Lanfgne overalls	//	Haversacks	\		

MEMORANDA.	
Notes	2
Specie	3

I, _____ Captain of the _____ Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, do hereby certify that I have mustered into the service of the United States, as _____ on the _____ day of _____ 1861; that _____ was duly elected _____ by the _____ Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, and has been mustered into the service of the United States as _____ on the _____ day of _____ 1861; that I have carefully examined said _____ preparatory to muster, and find him _____ years of age; _____ feet _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a _____; that he is _____ entitled to receive _____ from the United States, and has never received any part of said bounty; that he is duly qualified to perform the duties of his office, and that the reason of his _____

Co. 18 U.S. Cold Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38
20	39
21	40
22	41
23	42
24	43
25	44
26	45
27	46
28	47
29	48
30	49
31	50
32	51
33	52
34	53
35	54
36	55
37	56
38	57
39	58
40	59
41	60
42	61
43	62
44	63
45	64
46	65
47	66
48	67
49	68
50	69
51	70
52	71
53	72
54	73
55	74
56	75
57	76
58	77
59	78
60	79
61	80
62	81
63	82
64	83
65	84
66	85
67	86
68	87
69	88
70	89
71	90
72	91
73	92
74	93
75	94
76	95
77	96
78	97
79	98
80	99
81	100
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	

Book Mark: 8 A.B. 1 5 5 0

See also

(383d)

Gobrist.

Company Descriptive Book

Appears on

Co. "A," 18 Reg't U. S. Cold Int.

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark; hair dark

Where born Germany

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 6 1864.

Where Ft Wayne Ind.

By whom Lt. Col. Hoffman; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Discharged from Hospital
Camp Left Knee Wounded
Camp Left Knee Wounded
Died of Wounds

Copyist.

Book mark: ---

Remarks: Cond. L.- Collapsed

Company to which assigned H

When enlisted 1861 y.

When mustered in 1861 y.

When mustered in Camp Old Mex

Born: [illegible] ; occupation [illegible] Age 19 y'rs.

When born [illegible]

Complexion Dark ; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Eyes Dark ; hair Dark

For what period enlisted 3 years.

When enlisted [illegible]

When credited

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 300 100

When mustered in [illegible]

When mustered out [illegible]

Remarks: Cond. L.- Collapsed

Company to which assigned H

Age 19 y'rs ; occupation Farmer

When born [illegible]

When enlisted 1861 y.

When mustered in 1861 y.

When mustered in Camp Old Mex

When credited

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark ; hair Dark

Complexion Dark ; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered out [illegible]

When paid $ 100 ; due $ 300 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 300 100

When credited

Company Muster Roll*

for ---------- 18--.

Age ---------- years.

Appears on

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Mustered in:

Period ---------- years.

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ ---------- for ----------

Due Gov't, $ ---------- for ----------

Remarks:

---

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: ----------

(8280) Copyist.

Book mark: [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Date Gov't $ ____ 100 for ____

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Present or absent ____

for ____, 18__.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

[illegible] Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.
[illegible]		

Book mark: ----------

Co. ---------- Regt.

Last paid for Pay-roll dated ----------, 18--

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 18-- ; drawn since $ ---------- 00

Due soldier $ ---------- 00 ; due U. S. $ ---------- 00

Am't for clothg in kind or money adv'd $ ---------- 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---------- 00

County paid $ ---------- 00 ; due $ ---------- 00

Remarks: ----------

Last paid for Pay-roll dated ----------, 18--

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated ----------, 18--.

Mustered-out to date ----------, 18--

U.S.C.T. | 18

Sergt. Co. K, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Transportation	Duty
Transfer to V. R. C.	Discharge from Service
Transfer to Hosp'l	Discharge from Hosp'l
Rank	Desertions
Personal Reports	Death or Effects
Pay or Clothing	Contracts
Misc. Information	Confinement
Med. Examination	Casualty Sheet (Officer's)
Furlough	Admission to Hosp'l

After papers relating to—

Descriptive Lists	Bed Cards
Final Statements	Burial Records
Furloughs	Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
Med. Des. Lists	C. M. Charges
Orders	Med. Certificates

Enclosures.

1 81 Reg. U. S. C. Inf.

Adj't. Co. A

10711 Box 28 Co. Misc. Letters 1865 & 1892

8/

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 1 Regt.

Enlisted at [illegible]

When [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

No. 2 Regt.

Enlisted at [illegible]

When [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

Colonel [illegible]

Lieut. Colonel [illegible]

Major [illegible]

Surgeon [illegible]

Asst. Surgeon [illegible]

Chaplain [illegible]

Quartermaster [illegible]

Adjutant [illegible]

Sergeant Major [illegible]

Quartermaster Sergeant [illegible]

Commissary Sergeant [illegible]

Hospital Steward [illegible]

Principal Musician [illegible]

Principal Wagoner [illegible]

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of _____ } Town of _____



I, _____ born in the State of _____ born in _____ in the _____
aged _____ years, and by occupation a _____
DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this _____ day of _____ 186_ to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I _____ do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Signed and subscribed in my presence, this _____ day of _____ 186_

BEFORE _____

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of [illegible] Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 132, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of [illegible] a citizen of Callaway County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted			
	Age.	Color.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Jacob Smith	19	Black	Brown	Black	5	8	Missouri	Warren	Farmer	Oct 14th	St Louis	Sergeant	3 Years

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, with reference to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Date, October 14th 1863

Signature [illegible]

Colonel Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

VOLUNTEERS.

Reg't of

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or thirtyd man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the fact of the delivery of the duplicate certificates with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to prove the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for prawns used as mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is transferred with final statement, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to complete a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive one pay to allowances that was due him at the time of his discharge, and which was not shown on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty being by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and thirtyd men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a thirtyd man or substitute, the above for time, &c., of CERTIFICATE, should contain only the word thirtyd as the case may be, "ATTACHED," (or RECRUIT,) the Soldier is a "ATTACHED," (or RECRUIT,) the word as a substitute, (or, substitute,) as the case may be, should be inserted after the word "Soldier" in the first line of the certificate. A statement to be furnished with final statements of Recruits or Recruits Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made out for each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Soldier's Informal Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.

For March, 1864, Hannibal Volunteers.

Regimental Commissary Returns.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

(Original) Dated Feb. 20, 1864, as Roll to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster-

Roll must be answered accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Company Muster-out Roll.

For March, 1864, Hannibal

Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

For March, 1864, Hannibal

Colored [illegible] as reported as follows:

Company Muster Roll.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Regt U.S.

[illegible] of [illegible]

[illegible] 1864

FINAL STATEMENT

TO

VOLUNTEERS.

Regt. of

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the fact of the delivery of the duplicate certificates: also present his discharge to the Paymaster to prove the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for property lost or killed in the service of the U. S. A statement of the facts RECEIVED by the Soldier in the matter of "clothing in kind," or "extra clothing," should be made on the back of each final statement.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for pack pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss of, injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the Soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the above for time, &c., to whom "Bounty" should contain the word drafted or substitute, as the case may be. "ATLANTA" (or ATLANTIC) the words "RECEIVED at the Soldier is a " VETERAN," (or VETERAN) as the case may be should be inserted after Adjutant General's office" Bounty

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

To certify, on paper, that _____, a _____ of Captain _____'s Company (_____) of the _____ Regiment of _____ Infantry, _____ Volunteers, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of _____, aged _____ years; _____ feet _____ inches high; _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation a _____, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the _____ day of _____, 18__, at _____, to serve _____ years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the _____ day of _____, 18__, at _____, by _____: and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of _____

The said _____ was last paid by Paymaster _____, and _~~was last paid to furnish the Government~~ transportation from _____ to _____, 18__, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on enlisting service, _____ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____ dollars.

~~and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 18__.~~

He is indebted to _____ dollars.

~~He is indebted to _____ dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at _____, this _____ day of _____, 18__.

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 32—Enl.]

FINAL STATEMENT

VOLUNTEERS

1861

Regt. of

JAN 20 1911
NATIONAL GUARD

Co.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out or transferred, as the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the regiment,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; and the Soldier is entitled to, his discharge, and also to present the payment endorsed with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and return it on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for private need as mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statement, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to complete a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for pack pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundresses must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word drafted or substitute, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a recruit," (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the time lost, whether on Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that _____ a _____ of
Captain _____ Company (_____) of the _____ Regiment of _____
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
of _____, aged _____ years; _____ feet _____ inches high; _____ complexion,
_____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation a _____, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 6) on the _____ day of _____, 18__, at _____
by _____ for the period of _____ years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the _____ day of _____, 18__, at
_____; and having served
honestly and faithfully with the Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of _____

The said _____ was last paid by Paymaster _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 18__, and
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to _____ dollars, since the _____ day of _____ 18__, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____ day of _____, 18__.

He is indebted to **THE UNITED STATES**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at _____, this _____ day
of _____, 18__.

_____
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 32—Final]

Book Mark:

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38
20	39

Co. I, 18 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Pvt. Wm. Phillips

Sec 9 Plan

Book mark :

Remarks :

Company to which assigned

Were credited

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Were mustered in

When mustered in 1861

Where enlisted

Age years ; occupation

Where born

Eyes ; hair

Complexion ; height ft. in.

When mustered in 1861

For what period enlisted years.

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the Regt U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated 1864

Where born

Age years ; occupation

When enlisted 1861

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes ; hair

Complexion ; height ft. in.

When mustered in 1861

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

U. S. C. T.

★ JAN 25 1941 ★
LIBRARY OF THE
MASSACHUSETTS AGRICULTURAL
COLLEGE

Book mark: ----------

U. S. C. T.

Appears with rank of ---------- on ----------

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the ---------- Regt U. S. Colrd Inf. Roll dated ----------, 186-.

Where born ----------

Age ---- yrs; occupation ----------

When enlisted ----------, 186-.

Where enlisted ----------

For what period enlisted ---------- years.

Eyes ----------; hair ----------

Complexion ----------; height ---- ft. ---- in.

When mustered in ----------, 186-.

Where mustered in ----------

Bounty paid $---.00; due $---.00

Where credited ----------

Company to which assigned ----------

Where born ----------

Age ---- yrs; occupation ----------

When enlisted ----------, 186-.

Where mustered in ----------

Where paid ----------

Remarks: ----------

Company to which assigned ----------

Where born ----------

Age ---- yrs; occupation ----------

When enlisted ----------, 186-.

Where mustered in ----------

Where paid ----------

Bounty paid $---.00; due $---.00

Where credited ----------

When mustered in ----------

Complexion ----------; height ---- ft. ---- in.

Eyes ----------; hair ----------

For what period enlisted ---------- years.

Where enlisted ----------

When enlisted ----------, 186-.

Where born ----------

Age ---- yrs; occupation

U. S. C. T.

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the ____ Regt U. S. Colrd Inf. Roll dated

At ____ on

Appears with rank of ____

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Born ____ Citizen.

Age ____ years: occupation ____

When mustered in ____, 186 .

When enlisted ____

For what period enlisted ____ years.

Eyes ____: hair ____

Complexion ____: height ____ ft. ____ in.

When mustered in ____, 186 .

When mustered in ____

Bounty paid $____: due $____

When credited ____

Where born ____

See also

Book Mark:

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

CARD NUMBERS.

Co. — 18 U.S. Colored Inf.

Book mark: ----------

U. S. C. T.

Appears with rank of ---------- on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the ---------- Regt U. S. Colrd Inf. Roll dated

---------- 186 .

Name ----------

Age ---- years; occupation ----------

When enlisted ----------, 186 .

Where enlisted ----------

For what period enlisted ---------- years.

Eyes ----------; hair ----------

Complexion ----------; height ---- ft. ---- in.

When mustered in ----------, 186 .

Where mustered in ----------

Where mustered in ----------

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited ----------

Remarks: ----------

Company to which assigned ----------

★ 1781 ★
RECEIVED
AS. NAT

Book mark:

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Supplies forwarded

U.S.C.T.

Appears with rank of on

Age years: occupation

When enlisted 1864.

When credited Co.

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes ; hair

Complexion ; height ft. in.

When mustered in 1864.

When mustered in

When credited

Bounty paid $ too ; due $ too

When credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

When born

When enlisted

When mustered in

Last paid to

Present pay per month

Last paid to

Present pay per month

Last paid to

Present pay per month

See also

Book Mark:

2	20
4	40
6	41
8	42
10	43
12	44
14	45
16	46
18	47
20	48
22	49
24	50
26	51
28	52
30	53
32	54
34	55
36	56
38	57
40	58

CARD NUMBERS.

Co. D. 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(383½)

Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Supernumeraries formerly detailed for the Regt U. S. Colrd Inf. Roll dated ..... 186 .

Appears with rank of ..... on

Age ..... yrs; occupation .....

When born .....

When enlisted ..... 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Complexion ..... ; height ..... ft. ..... in.

When mustered in ..... 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ..... 00 ; due $ 00

Where credited .....

Book mark : .....

.....

.....

Remarks : .....

Company to which assigned .....

Company Muster Roll*

for ..... 18 .....

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Book first: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Remarks: .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... for .....

Stoppage, $ ..... for .....

Present or absent .....

Mustered in: .....

When ..... 18 ..

Where .....

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 18 ..

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Mustered in: .....

When ..... 18 ..

Where .....

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... for .....

Remarks: .....

Book first: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

(3284) Copyist.

★ LEGAL ★
8107282
OS MAIL

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Due Govt, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18 _____

Company Muster Roll

of

Appears on

_____, Co. H, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt. $ ---- 100 for

Stoppage $ ---- 100 for

Present or absent

for ---- 18 ---- .

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

---- Co. H, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Date Gov't $ 100 for

Stoppage $ 100 for

Present or absent

for , 18 .

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

U.S.C.T.	18	

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ ---- 100 for

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Present or absent

for ---- 18?.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

Co. H, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ ---- for

Stoppage, $ ---- for

Present or absent

for ---- 18--.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

Co. H, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

Due Govt, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____ 1861.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

Co. H, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Pay Govt. $ 100 for

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Present or absent

for 1864.

U.S.C.T. | 18

Company Muster Roll

of Capt. Co. H, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Appears on

U.S.C.T. | 18

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Last paid: Co. to 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——— 18 ; drawn since $ ——— 00

Due soldier $ ——— 00 ; due U. S. $ ——— 00

Am't for clothing in kind or money adv'd $ ——— 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ——— 00

County paid $ ——— 00 ; due $ ——— 00

Remarks: _____

_____

(381) Corporal.

Book mark: _____

CS-WM
1238237
Iear

Transportation	Duty
Transfer to V. R. C.	Discharge from Service
Transfer to Hosp'l	Discharge from Hosp'l
Rank	Desertion
Personal Reports	Death or Effects
Pay or Clothing	Contracts
Misc. Information	Confinement
Med. Examination	Casualty Sheet
Furlough or L. of A.	Admission to Hosp'l

Other papers relating to—

Resignations	Final Statements
Pris. of War Record	Furloughs or L. of A.
Orders	Burial Records
Med. Des. Lists	Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
Med. Certificates	C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists	Discharge Certificates
Pris. of War Record	Enlistment Papers

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Hospitals

No. [illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

As Substitute for [illegible]

On the 3rd day of [illegible] 1864

By [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Board of Enrollment

Dist. of [illegible]

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, [illegible], desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible] this 24th day of [illegible] 1864

[illegible]

WITNESS:

[illegible]

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF ..... } TOWN OF .....

I ..... born in the State of .....
of ....., aged ..... years, and by occupation a ..... do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with and hereby from agreed with said ..... I do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this ..... day of ..... 186 , to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America;** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at ..... this ..... day of ..... 186 .

BEFORE .....





Board of Enrollment of ..... Dist. of .....

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, ... desiring to ENLIST

in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... this ..... day of ..... 18..

WITNESS:

.....

.....

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF ..... } TOWN OF .....

I, ... born in the State of ..... and by occupation a ..... DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with ..... Esq., to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the ..... day of ..... 18[illegible], and having thus agreed with said ..... I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this ..... day of ..... 18 , to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at ..... this ..... day of ..... 18[illegible]

BEFORE .....

.....

.....

Board of Enrollment of ..... Dist. of .....

.....

Commissioner of Board

.....

Surgeon of Board

.....

Provost Marshal

.....

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named SUBSTITUTE, and that he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity regarded by the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 21 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of ..... drafted in ..... we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has ..... eyes, ... hair, ... complexion; is ..... feet ..... inches high.

Hospital Number 1891 No. 8

Name [illegible]

Age [illegible] Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of nearest relative

Grand Rapids Co. of Kent Michigan

When admitted [illegible]

Whom referred to

Diagnosis: (In medical cases state explicitly how long and characters of symptoms.)

Date

Number of visitors or months

On what occasion discharged

Date

See also

Book Mark:

20	2
19	3
18	4
17	5
16	6
15	7
14	8
13	9
12	10
11	11
10	12
9	13
8	14
7	15
6	16
5	17
4	18
3	19
2	20
1 Reed Room	21

CARD NUMBERS.

Co.	18 U.S. Coast Int.
Name	Name
Date	Date

Book mark :

Remarks :

Company to which assigned

Where credited

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 300 100

Where mustered in

When mustered in 1864.

Complexion ; height ft. in.

Eyes ; hair

For what period enlisted years.

Where enlisted

When enlisted 1864.

Age years ; occupation

Where born

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. formed

for the 18 Regt U. S Colrd Infantry. Roll dated

When born ; 1842.

Where enlisted

When enlisted 1864.

Where mustered in

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

U.S.C.T. 18

See also

Book Mark:

2	20
4	18
6	16
8	14
10	12
12	10
14	8
16	6
18	4
20	2
22	1
24	3
26	5
28	7
30	9
32	11
34	13
36	15
38	17
40	19

CARD NUMBERS.

Co. [illegible] 18 U.S. Colored Inf.

(3834)

Company.

Book mark:

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

When enlisted

When discharged

Cause of discharge

Where born

Age 21 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 20, 1861.

Where enlisted Camp Dennison, O.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept. 20, 1861.

Where mustered in Camp Dennison, O.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Where born

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes formed for the U. S. Cold Int. Roll dated

Appears with rank of on

U.S.C.T.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

Company to which assigned _____

Where credited _____

Bounty paid $_____.00; due $_____.00

Where mustered in _____

When mustered in _____, 18__.

Complexion _____; weight _____ lb. _____ in.

Eyes _____; hair _____

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Where enlisted _____

When enlisted _____, 18__.

Age _____ years; occupation _____

Where born _____

Appears with rank of _____ on

_____

U. S. C. T.

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the _____ Regt U. S. Colrd Inf. Roll dated

_____, 18__.

Where born _____

U.S.C.G. | 18 |

Co. M, 1st Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Albert on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jan 1st to Dec 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1st, 1864.

Where Fort Adams

Period 3 years

Where Fort Adams

When Jan 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ ..... for .....

Due Govt, $ ..... for .....

Remarks: Joined Co. M 1st Regt U.S.C.I. Jan 1st 1864

---

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3288) Corporal.

Company.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ 100 for

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Present or absent

for , 18

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

, Co. C, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

U.S.C.T. | 18

Appears on

Book mark:

Remarks:

Drug Store, $ 100 for

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Present or absent

for , 1862.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

, Co. G, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

G. | **18** | **U.S.C.T.**

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ ---- 100 for

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Present or absent

for ---- , 1862.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

---- Co. C, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Dues Coast, $ 100 for

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Present or absent

for , 1862.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

, Co. C, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Remarks:

Drg Govt, $ 100 for

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Present or absent

for [illegible], 18[illegible].

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

[illegible], Co. G, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

[illegible]	18	U.S.C.T.

Copyist.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ 100 for

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Present or absent

for , 1862.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

Co. G, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ 100 for

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Present or absent

for 1862.

Company Muster Roll

of Co. G, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

for 1862.

U.S.C.T. | 18

Company.

Book mark: [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Bounty paid $ ____ 00; due $ ____ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 00

Am't for clothing in kind or money rdv'd $ ____ 00

Due soldier $ ____ 00; due U. S. $ ____ 00

Last settled ____, 18 ; drawn since $ ____ 00

Clothing account:

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

U.S.C.T. | 18 | [illegible]

Last paid to ____, 18

Mustered-out to date ____, 18

[illegible] ____, 18 .

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] 18[illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Bond o/r [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Clothing account:

Last settled	18[illegible]	Cr. by amount	100
Due soldier $	100	Due U. S. $	100
Amt for clothg in kind or money advd $			100
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $			100
Bounty paid $	100	due $	100

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

Muster-out to date	[illegible]	18[illegible]	
Last paid to	[illegible]	18[illegible]	

Clothing account:

U.S.C.T.	18	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

War Department.
Adjutant General's Office,
Washington, ... 18..

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the ..... inst., [illegible] and to inform you that [illegible]

Respectfully, your obedient servant,

..... Co., ... Regt. ..... N.G.S.N.Y.

NOTATION.

Book mark: I-101-63-Med

War Department.
Adjutant General's Office,

Final Statements	Casualty Sheet
Enlistments or L. of A.	Adjutant
Pay or Clothing	Allotment
Personal Reports	Assimilation
Rank	Assistant
Transfer to Hosp'l	Attached
Transfer to V. R. C.	Attack
Transportation	Attention
	Attest

Other papers relating to—

Resignations	Bed Cards
Pris. of War Record	Burial Records
Orders	Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
Med. Des. Lists	C. M. Charges
Med. Certificates	Descriptive Lists
Med. Examination	Discharge Certificates
Misc. Information	Enlistment Papers

3 Enclosures.

Adjutant Gen'l's Office, 12 Regt. Md. V. Inf.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, ... desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for **THREE YEARS, No declare**, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... this ..... day of ..... 18..

WITNESS:

.....

.....

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, ... born in the State of ..... and by occupation a ..... do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with the said ..... to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the ..... day of ..... 1861, and having thus agreed with said ..... I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this ..... day of ..... 1861, to serve as a **Soldier**, in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**: that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at ..... this ..... day of ..... 1861, before me, a ..... of the ..... BEFORE

Board of Enrollment of ..... Dist. of .....

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, ... desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... this ..... day of 186

WITNESS:

.....

.....

Enlisted at ..... No. .....

As Substitute for .....

On the ..... day of .....

By .....

.....

.....

.....

Board of Enrollment.

.....

Dist. of .....

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF ..... TOWN OF .....

I, ... born in the State of ....., and by occupation a ..... DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Capt. ..... to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the ..... day of ..... 18..., I DO HEREBY and having thus agreed with said ..... ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this ..... day of ..... 18..., to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at ....., this ..... day of ..... 18...

BEFORE .....

.....

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 21 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of ..... drafted in ..... County, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has ..... eyes, ... hair, ... complexion; is ..... feet ..... inches high.

Board of Enrollment of ..... Dist. of .....

.....

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier of claimed man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements to be given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain of each company of the regiment to which the soldier belongs, or the commanding officer of the detachment, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to prove the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has been kept over that for prompt pay on mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is transferred with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should explain the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, the one to be entered on the Company Commander's descriptive list, and the other to be transmitted to the Commander of the Soldier's detachment, who will enter all the additional to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter him to be credited with the amount due the Soldier, as shown by the account on the descriptive list. The descriptive list upon which the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of this last will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive the pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for pack pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading to "Other stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and clothing men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with the final statements in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a clothed man or unpaid, the space for time, &c., to enrolled, should contain only the word (ENLISTED or RECRUIT) the word as a soldier, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the installments of Interim or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

VOLUNTEERS.

FINAL STATEMENT

of account of

Co. Regt.

TO

Entered from Act of Congress.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, pursuant hereto and other allowance prior to the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars: which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained: and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [illegible] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 14. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, pursuant to other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same remanded.

DEPOSITED IN GENERAL ORDER OFFICE
Dec. 1864
Publication must be sent to Adjutant

No. 1.

[A. G. O. No. 82—Enl.]

Original or Duplicate.

Commissioned Company.

See also

Book Mark:

2	20
4	19
3	18
5	17
7	16
9	15
11	14
13	13
15	12
17	11
19	10
21	9
23	8
25	7
27	6
29	5
31	4
33	3
35	2
37	1
39	

CARD NUMBERS.

Co. B, 18 U.S. Colored Inf.

See also

Book Mark:

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

CARD NUMBERS.

Co. B, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

See also

Book Mark:

1							20
2							21
3							22
4							23
5							24
6							25
7							26
8							27
9							28
10							29
11							30
12							31
13	0	0	8	0	0	3	3	32
14							33
15							34
16						

U.S.C.T. | 18

Company Descriptive Book

Appears on

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ____ years; height ____ feet ____ inches.

Complexion ____

Eyes ____; hair ____

Where born ____

Occupation ____

ENLISTMENT.

When ____, 18__.

Where ____

By whom ____ term ____ yrs.

Remarks: ____

(3284) Company.

Book mark: _____

* First entered roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

Due Govt, $ 100 for _____

Stoppage, $ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

_____

Where Camp Thomas

When _____, 186 4.

Where Mechanicsville Ohio

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When _____, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Company Muster Roll*

_____, Co. D, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

2	18	U.S.C.T.

Joseph Thornton

Book mark:

Remarks:

Company to which assigned

Where credited

Age 18 years; occupation

When enlisted

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes ; hair ; complexion ; height ft. in.

When mustered in 18

Where mustered in

Born in ; or

Where born

Last paid to

Remarks:

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. to which added for the 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry. Roll dated

Appears with rank of on

	U.S.C.T.	18	

(328) [signature] Corp'l.

Book mark: ----------

Remarks: ----------

Due Gov't, $ ---------- for ----------

Stoppage, $ ---------- for ----------

Present or absent ----------

for ----------, 18[illegible].

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

[signature] Co. B, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.
9		

(328) Corporal.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ 100 for

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Present or absent

for 1864.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

Co. B, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

U.S.C.T. | 18 |

(328) Copyist.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

Due Govt $ _____ 100 for _____

Stoppage $ _____ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____ 1864.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____ Co. B, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

_____

	18	U.S.C.T.

(328) Company.

Book mark: ----------

Remarks: Enlisted May 9th 1861
Mustered into U.S. Service May 14th 1861
Left Albany for Washington D.C.
May 16th 1861

U.S.C.T. | 18

Co. B, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ---------- 186 2

Present or absent ----------

Stoppages, $ ---------- for ----------

Due Govt, $ ---------- for ----------

Book mark:

Remarks: Present from Jan. 12—18[illegible]
Mar. 18[illegible] to [illegible]
1865— Died for [illegible]
[illegible] 00

For Govt, $ 100 for

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Present or absent present

for [illegible] 1863.

Absent on

Co. B, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

1	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Gov't $ ---- 100 for

Stoppage $ ---- 100 for

Present or absent

for ---- 18 ---- .

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

---- Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Capt. $ 100 for

Stoppage $ 100 for

Present or absent

for , 1862.

Company Muster Roll

of Capt. , Co. B, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

for 1862

U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

(828)

(328) Corporal.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Due Govt, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Present or absent _____

_____, 18__.

Company Muster Roll

of _____

Appears on

_____, Co. B, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Company. (828)

Book mark: ----------

Remarks: ----------

Due Govt, $ ---------- for ----------

Stoppage, $ ---------- for ----------

Present or absent ----------

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

Co. B, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

---

for ---------- , 186?

Present or absent ----------

Company.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

Bounty paid $ _____ 00; due $ _____ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ _____ 00

Am't for clothing in kind or money advd $ _____ 00

Due soldier $ _____ 00; due U. S. $ _____ 00

Last settled _____, 18 ; drawn since $ _____ 00

Clothing account:

Last paid to _____, 18 ; Muster-out to date _____, 18 .

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated _____, 18 .

_____ Co. _____ 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

_____

U.S.C.T.	18

Duty	Transportation
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Desertion	Rank
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Conduct	Pay or Clothing
Confinement	Misc. Information
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.

Other papers relating to—

Enlistment Papers	Resignations
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Descriptive Lists	Orders
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Bed Cards	Final Statements

Enclosures.

3

Form No. 3 Adj't Gen's Office.

PERSONAL PAPERS. TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE.

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING

☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1820

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Cunningham, aged twenty-one years, do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: And I do hereby make oath that I am twenty-one years of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I do further make oath that I will not desert the service of the United States, and will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whatsoever, and will observe and obey the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed at Camp Dennison, Ohio, this 19th day of August, 1861.

Before me, Wm. Dennison, Governor of Ohio.

Andrew Cunningham

No. ____

Appointed to Regiment, Ohio Cavalry.

By order of Governor Dennison.

Wm. Dennison

Adjutant General.

Recruiting Officer.

Recruiting Station, Camp Dennison, Ohio.

Dated ____ August, 1861.

Witness:

Given at Camp Dennison, Ohio.

Given to Cunningham

Date ____ August, 1861.

Witness:

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... do certify that I am the ..... of ..... in the County of ..... and State of ..... that ..... was born in the said County of ..... on the ..... day of ..... in the year one thousand eight hundred and ..... and is now ..... years of age.

I further certify that the said ..... has my consent to enlist in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ..... this ..... day of ..... 18..

Witness:

Given to ..... Date ..... 18..

Witness:

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... do certify that I am the ..... of ..... in the County of ..... and State of ..... that ..... was born in the said County of ..... on the ..... day of ..... in the year one thousand eight hundred and ..... and is now ..... years of age.

I further certify that the said ..... has my consent to enlist in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ..... this ..... day of ..... 18..

Witness:

Given to ..... Date ..... 18..

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, _____ born in _____ in the State of _____ do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have been this _____ day of _____ 18__, at _____ in _____ County, _____ in the _____ Regiment of Volunteers, to serve for the term of _____ years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established for the Government of the Army, and I do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

_____ Sworn and subscribed to, at _____ this _____ day of _____ 18__, before _____

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has _____ eyes, _____ hair, _____ complexion, is _____ feet _____ inches high.

_____ Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has _____ eyes, _____ hair, _____ complexion, is _____ feet _____ inches high.

_____ Recruiting Officer.

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers.

Mustered into the service of the United States, by me, at _____ this _____ day of _____ 18__.

_____ Mustering Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 47 a M.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____ : that the _____ aged _____ years : I have _____ my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

_____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 11 a 12)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ enlisted on the _____ day of _____ 18__ to serve as a SOLDIER in the UNITED STATES for the term of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: that I was born in _____ in the State of _____ that I am _____ years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of any disability or order for a minor, or have I received bounty or pay from the United States, except as follows: _____ that I am by occupation a _____ and was last employed as _____ for _____ months at _____ where I enlisted.

GIVEN at _____

_____ the _____ day of _____ 18__

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 11 a 12)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____ : that the _____ aged _____ years : I have _____ my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

_____ the _____ day of _____ 18__

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 11 a 12)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ enlisted on the _____ day of _____ 18__ to serve as a SOLDIER in the UNITED STATES for the term of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: that I was born in _____ in the State of _____ that I am _____ years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of any disability or order for a minor, or have I received bounty or pay from the United States, except as follows: _____ that I am by occupation a _____ and was last employed as _____ for _____ months at _____ where I enlisted.

GIVEN at _____

_____ the _____ day of _____ 18__

Witness:

_____

_____

NOTE 1.—Line must be struck out by recruiting officer if recruit is not a minor.

NOTE 2.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 3.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 4.—The Recruiting Officer will be careful that the Recruit comprehends fully the nature and extent of his engagement, and that he is entitled to his discharge by purchase, as provided by the 1st section of the Act of July 22, 1861, and by order of the War Department, dated August 3, 1861, and that no fee is required of him in any case.

NOTE 5.—Line must be struck out by recruiting officer if recruit is not a minor. A minor-in not be given in any case to one to accompany the application for discharge, as provided by the 2d section of the Act of July 22, 1861, and by order of the War Department, dated August 3, 1861.

NOTE 6.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath. Line must be struck out by recruiting officer if recruit is not a minor.

NOTE 7.—Line must be struck out by recruiting officer if recruit is not a minor.

NOTE 8.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 9.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 10.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 11.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 12.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 13.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 14.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 15.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 16.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 17.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 18.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 19.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 20.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 21.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 22.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 23.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 24.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 25.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 26.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 27.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 28.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 29.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 30.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 31.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 32.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 33.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 34.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 35.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 36.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 37.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 38.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 39.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 40.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 41.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 42.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 43.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 44.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 45.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 46.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 47.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 48.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 49.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 50.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 51.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 52.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 53.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 54.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 55.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 56.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 57.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 58.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 59.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 60.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 61.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 62.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 63.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 64.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 65.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 66.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 67.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 68.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 69.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 70.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 71.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 72.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 73.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 74.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 75.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 76.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 77.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 78.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 79.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 80.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 81.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 82.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 83.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 84.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 85.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 86.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 87.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 88.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 89.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 90.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 91.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 92.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 93.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 94.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 95.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 96.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 97.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 98.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 99.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

NOTE 100.—Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the certificate of the oath.

A. G. O. No. 14 A. G.)

Recruiting Office.

_____, Regiment of _____ Infantry.

_____

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has _____ eyes, _____ hair, _____ complexion, is _____ feet _____ inches high.

_____

_____

_____

Recruiting Officer.

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____, this _____ day of _____, 18__, before

_____

_____

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, aged _____ years, and that, in my opinion, he is free from the disqualifying disease and infirmity mentioned in the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is not physically defective to the extent to render him a disqualified soldier.

_____

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has _____ eyes, _____ hair, _____ complexion, is _____ feet _____ inches high.

_____

_____

_____

Recruiting Officer.

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____, this _____ day of _____, 18__, before

_____

_____

_____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____

do certify, That I am _____ of the age of _____ years, and that my residence is _____ in the _____ of _____ and State of _____

I have a _____ daughter named _____ who is under the age of twenty-one years, and that she is desirous of enlisting in the service of the United States as a soldier in the _____ regiment of _____ commanded by _____

Now, I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlistment as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

this _____ day of _____ 18__

Witness:

_____

_____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ do solemnly declare, That I will bear true allegiance to the United States of America, and will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whatsoever, and will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States of America, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles for the government of the Armies of the United States.

And I do also solemnly declare, That I am _____ years of age; that I was born in the _____ of _____ in the State of _____ that I have been by occupation a _____ previous to enlistment; that I was enlisted by _____ on the _____ day of _____ 18__ at _____ to serve as a soldier for the term of THREE YEARS; that I have not been discharged from the service of the United States on account of disability or by order before the expiration of said term of service, or by sentence of a court-martial, or by my own procurement with intent to render myself unfit for service; and that I will not desert the service of the United States, but will remain and serve them honestly and faithfully until duly discharged therefrom by proper authority.

Sworn and subscribed at _____ this _____ day of _____ 18__

Before me, _____

_____

_____

Recruiting Officer.

Approved at _____ this _____ day of _____ 18__

By _____

_____

_____

Commanding Officer.

No. _____

Recruiting Station: _____ ( )

_____

_____

Recruiting Officer.

Received _____ 18__

To be mustered into the service of the United States by _____

_____

_____

Mustering Officer.

NOTE 1.—The Recruiting Officer must, in all cases, procure the recruit's signature and re-enlistment—enlistment or veteran, &c., &c., in the volunteer service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 2.—No enlistment policy to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment or pay, bounty, pension, &c. A Recruiting Officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to a Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to a Superintendent of mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, on the day of muster-in must be paid before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Vigilant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in must be paid before the soldier into the service of the United States by the Adjut

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF } ss.
TOWN OF }

I, [illegible] born in [illegible] aged [illegible] years, a resident in the State of [illegible] and by occupation a [illegible] do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1861, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established for volunteers. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1861, before [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from Medical defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has [illegible] chest, [illegible] waist, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible]
Regiment of [illegible]

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. M & M.)

Regiment of [illegible]
Mustered into the service of the United States, as a Company in [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, by [illegible] day of [illegible], 1861, at [illegible]

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

(Name.) _____

(Rank and organization.) _____

Request for verification record of the above-named in connection with some name and address given on the reverse side hereof.

_____

Ed. June 27-18—10,000.
Form No. 447-S—A. G. O.

Jef Ind.

War Dept., A.G.O., Oct. 2, 1861 - To the Governor National Military Home, Leavenworth County, Kansas.

The records show that Mary Tomwater (also note as Mary Tomwater) Company B, 1st U. S. Colored Infantry not found as Mary Twwater (Tomwater) Company B, 4th U. S. Colored Infantry but returned as transfered into service June 4, 1864, and mustered out November 15, 1865, at Camp Stanton, Va. by reason of disability with the Company Reported

Returned Jeffersonville Ind.

Book Mark: [illegible] No. [illegible]

20	40
19	39
18	38
17	37
16	36
15	35
14	34
13	33
12	32
11	31
10	30
9	29
8	28
7	27
6	26
5	25
4	24
3	23
2	22
1	21

CARD NUMBERS.

Co. 18 U.S. Colrd Inf

(3834) Copyright.

U.S.C.T. | 18

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

Appears on

, Co. , 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

DESCRIPTION.

Age years; height ft. in.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When , 18 .

Where

By whom ; term years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Remarks:

Company to which assigned

Where credited

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 : due $ 100

When mustered in .....

Where mustered in .....

When mustered in ..... 18 .

Complexion ..... ; height 5 ft. 10 in.

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Where enlisted .....

When enlisted ..... 18 .

Age 18 years; occupation .....

Where born .....

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. to serve

for the 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry. Roll dated

at ..... on .....

U.S.C.T. | **18**

Company Muster Roll*

U.S.C.T. | 18

Co. B, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

for three months & from 30, 18 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Mar. 28 ..... 18 64.

When Mechanicsville Ohio

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When June 4 ..... 18 64.

When Camp Dennison

Present or absent present

Stoppages, $ ..... too for.

Due Govt, $ ..... too for.

Remarks: .....

* First entered roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3284) Copyist.

(328) Company.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Due Govt, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18 4.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____, Co. B, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

_____

2	18	U.S.C.T.

(328) Company.

Book mark: 7026

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ ---- for ----

Stoppage, $ ---- for ----

Present or absent ----

for ---- 1864.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

---- Co. B, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

2	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark: ---

Remarks: Died in hospital

Due Govt, $ ---- for ----

Stoppages, $ ---- for ----

Present or absent ---

for ---- 18 ---.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

---, Co. B, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

Due Govt, $ 100 for _____

Stoppage, $ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

U.S.C.T.

_____ Co. B, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186_

Present or absent _____

(328) _____ Corps.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

Due Govt, $ _____ 100 for _____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18 9 .

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____ Co. B, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

_____

	18	U.S.C.T.

U.S.C.T.

	18	

Company ____, Co. B, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ____, 186-.

Present or absent ____

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Dug Gloves, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(828) Copyist.

(328)

Copyright

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Due Capt. $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18__.

Company Muster Roll

of the _____ Co. B, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

_____

U.S.C.T. | 18

_____

(828)

Company.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ 100 for

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Present or absent

for 1862.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

Co. B, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark: _____

Remarks: _____

Due Govt, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18

Appears on

_____ Co. B, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

_____ 18 U.S.C.T.

Company Muster Roll

★ JAN 27 1937 ★
U.S. NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL

Book mark:

Remarks:

When

When 180

Attested:

When

When 180

Deserted:

When 180

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated , 18 .

Appears on

Co. Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

No.	Name.	When Deserted.	Remarks.

Book mark: _____

Remarks: _____

When _____

When _____

Attested:

When _____ 18

When _____

Deserted:

U.S.C.T.

Descriptive List of Deserters

Appears on

_____ Co. _____ Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

_____ 18

Age _____ years

AS.NAL
E630732
☆ JAN 1931 ☆

Company.

Book mark: _____

Remarks: _____

Bounty paid $ _____ 00; due $ _____ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ _____ 00

Am't for clothing in kind or money advanced $ _____ 00

Due soldier $ _____ 00; due U. S. $ _____ 00

Last settled _____, 18 ; drawn since $ _____ 00

Clothing account:

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

_____, Co. _____, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

U.S.C.T.	18

ORIGINAL DOCUMENT
☆ FEB 1 ☆

(413P)

Golditz.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 15, 1882.

The charge preferred against this man Private Wm. M. Smith, Co. D, 18th Regt, Ill. Vol. Infty. has been removed and he is discharged to date March 15th, 1882, under the provisions of the act of Congress approved July 5, 1884.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's Office March 15, 1882.

NOTATION.

Enlisted Feb. 17, 1865, at Chicago, Ill.

Book mark:

Enclosures	
Final Statements	Enlistment Papers
Enlistment Papers	Assignations
Bed Cards	Enlistments or L. of A.
Burial Records	Pris. of War Record
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Discharge from Service	Reassignations
Duty	Transportation
Desertion	Rank
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Confinement	Misc. Information
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.

Other papers relating to—

Transportation	Duty
Transfer to V. R. C.	Discharge from Service
Transfer to Hosp'l	Discharge from Hosp'l
Rank	Desertion
Personal Reports	Death or Effects
Pay or Clothing	Contracts
Misc. Information	Confinement
Med. Examination	Casualty Sheet
Furlough or L. of A.	Admission to Hosp'l

Hospital Records

Co. G 11th Regt. N.Y.S.V.

3 Enclosures.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfonso Alexander Alexander, desirous to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, That I am now twenty-one months and have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I do know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible] this 1st day of [illegible] 1861

Witness: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible], do CERTIFY, That I am the father of [illegible] that he is now [illegible] years of age; that my residence is [illegible] in the County of [illegible] and State of [illegible]; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1861

Witness: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

No. [illegible]

Approved and Mustered into the service of the United States, this 1st day of [illegible] 1861

By [illegible]

Appointment, Muster and Pay.

Discharged [illegible] 18 .

Appointment; Muster and Pay.

Enlistment; Muster and Pay.

NOTE 1.—Line plump will be read for pop enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the regular service. The superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the descriptive list of recruits last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—The Regiment and Company in which a recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must be filed in all cases before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 3.—No enlistment holds to service. The muster-in must be signed by the mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, and no one to accompany the account of the officer who receives the pop for signing the muster-in roll. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, _____ born in _____ in the State of _____ do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have been this _____ day of _____ A. D. 18__, at _____ in the County of _____ and State aforesaid, duly enlisted, sworn and enrolled into the service of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I _____ do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____ this _____ day of _____ 18__ before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, pursuant to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is not mentally deficient and bodily defects and that by occupation a _____ he _____ years of age; born in _____ has _____ hair, _____ eyes, _____ complexion, is _____ feet _____ inches high.

_____ Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has _____ eyes, _____ hair, _____ complexion, is _____ feet _____ inches high.

_____ Recruiting Officer.

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers.

Mustered into the service of the United States, by Company, at _____ this _____ day of _____ 18__.

_____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am
the ..... of ..... in the .....
I have reason to state my age to be ..... years.
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(L. S.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... (L. S.)
designed ..... do hereby declare, That I am
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
unless ..... sooner discharged by proper authority. I have reason to state my age to be ..... years
and ..... months. I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court-martial, or other proper authority, and I do not belong to the naval service.
And I do further declare, That I will not desert the service of the United States, and I authorize the
enlisting officer to make oath to this declaration, and to my description as entered on the other side
hereof.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be filled up and signed in duplicate in every case of enlistment. Type will be used for writing, if practicable.

NOTE 2.—The original enlistment and declaration must be forwarded to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer mustering in, in every case. Type will be used for writing, if practicable.

NOTE 3.—The Regiment and Company in which the recruit is to serve must be given on the back.

NOTE 4.—An enlistment holds to service. A minor must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, is empowered to administer the oath required by the Act of July 22, 1861, and to muster-in recruits and re-enlistments—enlistment or veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Adjutant General's Office, 1861.

Approved and transmitted to Captain [illegible] for his guidance and government.

By order of the Secretary of War,

[illegible]
Assistant Adjutant General.

Recruited by ..... on the ..... day of ..... 18 .....

( ) Employed as [illegible] to muster-in Company ..... Regiment.

Mustered into the service of the United States by the Adjutant General, this ..... day of ..... 18 .....

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, _____ born in _____ in the State of _____ aged _____ years, do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have been employed in the service of the United States as a soldier for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established for volunteers. And I, _____ do hereby solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____ this _____ day of _____ 18__, BEFORE _____

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, aged _____ years, and to the best of my opinion, do believe him free from bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

_____ EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has _____ eyes, _____ hair, _____ complexion, is _____ feet _____ inches high.

_____ Recruiting Officer.

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, Co. _____

Mustered into the service of the United States by Captain _____ Company, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 18__.

_____ Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION TO RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Hamilton, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, or during the War, do hereby declare that I am twenty-one years of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I do further declare that I am unmarried, and have no family dependent upon my support for maintenance, except my wife and children.

GIVEN at New York this 1st day of April 1861

Witness: Geo. W. Morton

Geo. W. Morton

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am _____ years of age: that I was born in the _____ of _____, in the State of _____: that I have never been married: that I am not an apprentice: that I am not in the employment of the United States, in any civil capacity whatever: that I am not a deserter from the Army of the United States: that I am not enlisted in any Company, Regiment, or Corps of the Army of the United States: that I am not a drafted man, drawn to serve in the Army of the United States: that I am not a person who has been convicted of any infamous crime: that I am not a person who has been discharged from the Army of the United States on account of disability, or by sentence of a General Court-Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and that I am not a person who has been dishonorably discharged from the Army of the United States.

I further declare that I am willing and able to perform the duties of a Soldier, and that I have voluntarily enlisted in the Army of the United States for the term of THREE YEARS, or during the War, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.

GIVEN at _____ this _____ day of _____ 18__

Witness:

_____

_____

_____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, _____ born in _____ aged _____ years,

do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

and by occupation a _____, do _____ to the _____ of _____, and _____ to _____ in the State of _____ for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, _____ do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____ this _____ day of _____ 186_

BEFORE _____

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, and consider him mentally and morally qualified to become a Soldier. I further certify, that, in my opinion, he is free from any bodily defects and to the General Regulations of the **Army**, and that, in my opinion, he is free from any bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would **in any way** disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

_____ EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has _____ hair, _____ eyes, _____ front, _____ complexion, is _____ feet _____ inches high.

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, 186_

_____ RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 17 & 38.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, at Camp _____, this _____ day of _____, 186_, for _____ years, unless sooner discharged.

_____ Regimental Quartermaster.

Page also

Book Mark:

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

CARD NUMBERS.

Co. I, 81st U.S.Colored Inf.

MICROFILMED

Company.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

Company to which assigned _____

Where credited _____

Bounty paid $_____ 100 : due $_____ 100

Where mustered in _____

When mustered in _____, 18__.

Complexion _____; height _____ ft. _____ in.

Eyes _____; hair _____

For what period enlisted _____ years.

When enlisted _____

Where enlisted _____

Age _____ years; occupation _____

Where born _____

When enlisted _____, 18__.

for the 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry. Roll dated

_____, 18__.

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-

ment of U. S. Vols. for war.

Appears with rank of _____ on

U.S.C.T. | 18 |

U.S.C.T.

Co. | I | 18

Company Muster Roll*

for ____ 18 ____

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____ 18__

When ____ Period ____ years.

Mustered in:

When ____ 18__

When ____

Present or absent ____

Stoppages, $ ____ for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ for ____

Remarks: ____

____

Book mark:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Copyist.

(3288)

Book mark:

Remarks: Absent on Extra Duty at Post Laundress

Pay Roll of Enlisted Men of Company "F" 2nd Regt Infantry U. S. Colored Troops for the month of November 1866

Company Muster Roll

of Capt. Wm. T. Clark's Co. L, 18 Regt U. S. Colored Infantry, 1866.

Present or absent Present

	Rank	Names	Time of Entering Service	Bounty Paid	Bounty Due Gov't	Remarks
1	Pvt	Wm. Campbell	Aug 1 1866	$100	$100	

Book mark:

Remarks: Mustered for pay Feby 28th 1864 at Camp Dennison Ohio

---

Company Muster Roll

for ---, 1864.

Present or absent ---

Stoppages, $ ---- for ---

Due Govt, $ ---- for ---

Book mark:

Remarks: All present at Roll Call

Due Govt, $ ---- 100 for

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Present or absent

for ---- , 1862.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

---- , Co. I, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Due Co'y, $ _____ too for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ too for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 18 .

Company Muster Roll

of the _____ Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Remarks: Stationed at Fort Monroe, Va.

Pay Roll, $ 53 50/100 for

Stoppage, $ ---------- for

Present or absent Present

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863.

Company Muster Roll

of Capt. Wm. H. Hamilton's Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Appears on

U.S.C.T.	18	

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: Absent from present muster & roll

Due Govt, $ _____ 100 for

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Present or absent _____

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

_____, Co. I, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Enlisted on

Sept 18 U.S.C.T.

Allegheny Co Pa

(328) Company.

U.S.C.T.

18

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ 100 for

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Present or absent

for , 1863.

Company Muster Roll

of Co. I, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Appears on

Book mark: [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Bounty paid $100 00: due $[illegible] 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---------- 00

Am't for clothing in kind or money withd'n $ ---------- 00

Due soldier $ 3 [illegible] 00: due U. S. $ ---------- 00

Last settled ---------- 18[illegible]: drawn since $ ---------- 00

Clothing account:

U.S.C.T.	18	[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

[illegible] 18[illegible]

Muster-out to date [illegible] 18[illegible]

Last paid to [illegible] 18[illegible]

Transportation	Duty
Transfer to V. R. C.	Discharge from Service
Transfer to Hosp'l	Discharge from Hosp'l
Ration	Desertion
Personal Reports	Death or Effects
Pay or Clothing	Contracts
Misc. Information	Confinement
Med. Examination	Casualty Sheet
Furlough or L. of A.	Admission to Hosp'l

Other papers relating to—

Assignations	Enlistment Papers
Pris. of War Record	Discharge Certificates
Orders	Descriptive Lists
Med. Dcs. Lists	C. M. Charges
Med. Certificates	Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
Furloughs or L. of A.	Burial Records
Final Statements	Bed Cards

Enclosures.

Adjt. Gen. Office, 12 Sept 1865

Transmitted herewith

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS. TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE.

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING

☒ PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1820

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. [illegible]

[illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

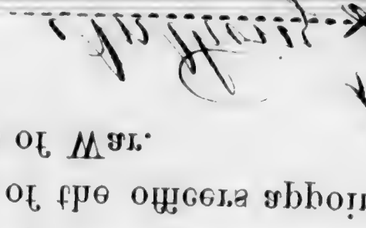
[illegible] 1864.

[illegible]

[illegible]

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF ..... } TOWN OF .....



I ..... born in .....

in the State of ..... aged ..... years, and by occupation a .....

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily this ..... day of ..... 186..., to serve as a SOLDIER in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I ..... do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to

the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at ..... this ..... day of ..... 186...

BEFORE .....

Colored Volunteer Descriptive List of Corporal Alexander Nelson Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 143, Adjt. General's Department of the Mo. at Saint Louis, November 14, 1863. Mustered to date from January 1, 1864 a citizen of Louisville Kentucky, aged 18 years.

ENLISTED.				OCCUPATION.	WHERE BORN.		DESCRIPTION.						NAME.
When.	Where.	By Whom.	Period.		State.	County.	Years of Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	
January 1st	Helena Ark	Col Shepherd	3 yrs	Farmer	Maryland	Jefferson	19	Blk	Blk	Blk	5	6	Alexander Nelson

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Description of the Man, and that I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Date January 1st 1864 — Recruiting Officer.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, with reference to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. [illegible]

[illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Received from Second Auditor

Sept. 6, 1865

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, _____ born in _____

in the State of _____

aged _____ years, and by occupation a _____

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this _____ day of _____ 186_ to serve as a SOLDIER in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, _____ do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at _____

this _____ day of _____

Before _____

Colored Volunteer. Descriptive List of ..... Colored Volunteer, enlisted in the ..... service of the United States under General Order No. 143, Adjt. General's Office, Washington, D.C., 1864. Mustered in as ..... to serve three years from ..... to join regiment at ..... Commutation of Subsistence ..... Bounty ..... Clothing ..... Transportation ..... Pay ..... Due U.S. ..... Due Volunteer ..... Total ..... Remarks.

to date from the 1st day of March 1865 a citizen of Mississippi County, State of Missouri.

NAME.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.			
	Age.	Height.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Charles Jones	23	5	Black	Black	Black			Missouri	Mississippi	Farmer	March 1st 1865	Mississippi	Capt. Smith	3 yrs

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Description; that I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Enlisting Officer.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, previous to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

REMARKS.

INSTRUCTIONS.

(1.) State all the circumstances connected with the opening of bills, and when, where and how. If bills is by interest, state date of bill of sale and where recorded; when possible, file the bill.

If bills is by importance, state when and from whom the slave was imported and where the will is recorded or the administrator appointed. If claimant is a Trustee, Executor or Administrator, he must show by record proof that he is such. Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, a separate claim must be filed for each one.

BOOK

— OF —

Claims and Vouchers

Allowed by the County Court

of ..... County, Missouri.

1863

HOUGHTON MIFFLIN COMPANY

State of Missouri, } ss.
County of .....

ON THIS ..... day of ..... A. D. 18..., personally appeared before me, the undersigned ..... in and for the county and State aforesaid, the above named ..... and being first duly sworn, deposes and says that the foregoing statements by them respectfully subscribed are true.

And I further Certify, that I have no interest direct or indirect in the prosecution or result of this claim.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal of office at ..... this ..... day of ..... A. D., 18...

State of Missouri, } ss.
County of

On this ____ day of ____ A. D. 18__ personally appeared before me, the subscriber, a ____ in and for the County and State aforesaid, ____ to me well known, who being duly sworn according to law, deposes and says, that one ____ is the claimant in the above entitled claim, and that the statements therein contained are true, as he believes; that the said claimant was born in the year ____ at the place of ____ that he entered into the military service of the United States, in the year 18__, at the place of ____ and was honorably discharged therefrom at the city of ____ in the year 18__; that he has not borne arms against the United States since the close of the late rebellion; that he has not given aid or comfort to persons in hostility to the United States; that he has not sold, transferred or assigned the said claim, or any part thereof or interest therein, and that he is the only person who is entitled to receive any benefit to be derived therefrom; that he is a loyal citizen of the United States, and has been such since the commencement of the late rebellion; that he has not been employed in the military or naval service of the United States since the close of the late rebellion; that he has not been engaged in the prosecution of this claim before any department of the Government, or before Congress, except as he has done by the execution of the papers on file in the case; that he has not been employed as an agent, attorney or counsel

Mr 33

[redacted]

Certificate of Award of the Board of Claims.

Office of the Board of Claims,

FOR SLAVES ENLISTED OR DRAFTED INTO THE SERVICE OF THE U. S.

We hereby Certify, that ____ of ____ County,

State of Missouri, having proved, under oath, ____ loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established ____ title as to the ownership of a slave named ____ and transferred at ____ on the ____ day of ____ 18__, by ____ Regiment of colored troops, Company ____, in the service of the United States, in the sum of ____ dollars, has been awarded to ____ by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the provisions of Section 24. Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 5, Act approved July 28, 1866.

President of the Board.

Member. " "

Member. " "

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

No. 33,276

CERTIFICATION

TO

PAYMENT.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, ____ 1864.

The undersigned, ____ of ____ County, ____ of ____ having been duly sworn according to law, declares that he is the owner of the slave named ____ who was enlisted in the service of the United States, in the ____ Regiment of colored troops, Company ____, on the ____ day of ____ 18__, by ____ and that he has not received any compensation for the said slave, and that he has not been in the service of the Confederate States, or in any way given aid or comfort to the enemies of the United States, or to the rebellion against the same.

Sworn and subscribed before me, this ____ day of ____ 1864.

Witness my hand and official seal.

Recorded in Book ____ Page ____

Provost Marshal.

P. O. ADDRESS OF CLAIMANT:

____

____

____

No. 133

Claim for Compensation for Enlisted Slaves.

I, [redacted], a loyal citizen, and a resident of [redacted], County of [redacted], State of Missouri, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 5, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave [redacted], enlisted [redacted], 186[redacted], at [redacted], in the [redacted] Regiment, United States colored troops, Company [redacted], ~~Certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.~~

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with the requirements of General Orders, No. 358, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

[redacted]

I, [redacted], a loyal citizen, and a resident of [redacted], County of [redacted], State of Missouri, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 5, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave [redacted], enlisted [redacted], 186[redacted], at [redacted], in the [redacted] Regiment, United States colored troops, Company [redacted], ~~Certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.~~

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with the requirements of General Orders, No. 358, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

[redacted]

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, [redacted], do solemnly swear that the owner and claimant of the slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the [redacted] of said slave into the military service of the United States, the foregoing claim is a just and true claim, due to me, as owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged are true. And I do further swear, that I have never voluntarily borne arms against the United States: that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility, against the United States: that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States: that I have not yielded voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended Government, Power, or Constitution, within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States, against all enemies, foreign and domestic: and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States: that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same, and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation, or purpose of evasion.

So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this [redacted] day of [redacted], A. D. 186[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Hospital Number ..... Ward .....

Name ..... Trade .....

Age ..... Married .....

Married or Single .....

Residence .....

Next of kin, address of .....
wife or nearest relative.

Grade of Training ..... Year .....

When admitted .....

Name under which served .....

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases state exactly seat and character of wound or injury.)

On what occasion wounded .....

Date .....

Cause of sickness or wound .....

See also

Book Mark:

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

CARD NUMBERS:

Co. [illegible] 18 U.S. Gold Int.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

Company to which assigned _____

Where credited _____ 100 : Qual $ _____ Bounty paid $ _____

Where mustered in _____

When mustered in _____ 18__

Where enlisted _____

Age _____ years; occupation _____

When born _____ 18__

Where born _____

Complexion _____; height _____ ft. _____ in.

Eyes _____; hair _____

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Where enlisted _____

When enlisted _____ 18__

Where born _____

Appears with rank of _____ on

_____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. for service

for the 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry. Roll dated

_____ 18__

U.S.C.T. | 18

Name of Soldier ..... Co. ..... 1st Regt. Md. P. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Cert. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Descriptive Lists	Ord's
D. M. Cheeks	Med. Bds. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Requisitions

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Conftmt	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 24

Enlisted at Millersburg Ohio

Date 1864

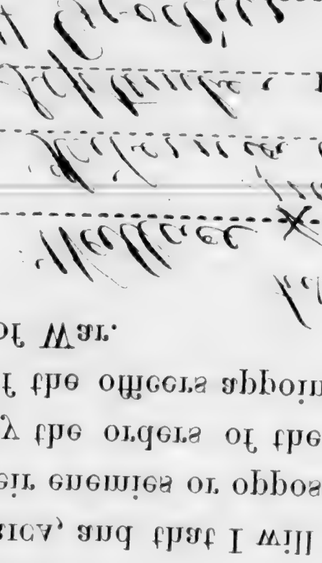
Claim of Amanda Hedges

Heir

Name of Soldier

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, _____ born in

_____ in the State of _____

aged _____ years, and by occupation a _____

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this _____ day of _____, 186_, to serve as a SOLDIER in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, _____ do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at _____ this _____ day of _____, 186_,

BEFORE _____

Colored Volunteer Descriptive List of Alfred Hunter Colored Volunteer, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 143, Adjt. General's Department of the Mo. at St. Louis, November 14, 1863. Assigned to duty at Benton Barracks, Mo. by Capt. Mustering Officer.

to date from the 14th day of November 1863 a citizen of Missouri Born in Missouri aged 21 years, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer

ENLISTED.				OCCUPATION.	WHERE BORN.		DESCRIPTION.						NAME.
When.	Where.	By Whom.	Period.		State.	County.	Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	
Nov 14 1863	St Louis Mo	[illegible]	3 yrs	Laborer	Missouri	Howard	21	black	black	black	5	7	Alfred Hunter

REMARKS.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, previously to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Adjutant

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Description; that I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Mustering Officer

See also

Book Mark:

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

CARD NUMBERS.

Co. K 18 U.S.Colored Inf.

(383d)

Co. Regt.

U.S.C.T.

1864

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

Appears on

"Co." 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Inf.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When 1864.

Where

By whom ; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

Company to which assigned _____

Where credited _____

Where born _____ 18__.

Age _____ Yrs.; occupation _____

When enlisted _____, 18__.

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes _____; hair _____

Complexion _____; height _____ ft. _____ in.

When mustered in _____, 18__.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid $_____ 100 : due $_____ 100

Where credited _____

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. for the 18 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry. Roll dated _____, 18__.

U.S.C.T. 18

Company Muster Roll*

U.S.C.T. | Co. [illegible] | 18 | Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

Mustered in as [illegible] Private, Co. [illegible], 18 Regt U. S. Colored Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

for ..... 18 64.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 18 64

When [illegible]

Period ..... years

When [illegible]

When [illegible] 18 64

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ ..... for

Due Govt, $ ..... for

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Copyist.

(3284)

Book mark: [illegible]

Name [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Bounty paid $ 100 00; due $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 18[illegible]; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ 00; due U. S. $ 00

Amt for clothing in kind or money advd $ 00

Absent on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated [illegible], 18[illegible].

Mustered-out to date [illegible], 18[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible], 18[illegible].

	18	U.S.C.T.

Name [illegible]

Co. [illegible], 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Enclosures.

Furlough Papers \ Final Statements \

Application for Furlough	Casualty Sheet
Application for Extension	Certificate of Disability for Discharge
Application for Commutation	Certificate of Merit
Application for Transportation	Clothing Account, Current
Application for Final Statement	Clothing Account, Last
Application for Pension	Clothing Book
Application for Bounty	Company Descriptive Book
Application for Arrears of Pay	Company Muster Roll
Application for Artificial Limb	Company Muster-out Roll
Application for Travel Pay	Company Muster-out Pay Roll
Application for Certificate of Disability for Discharge	Company Muster-out Descriptive List
Application for Certificate of Merit	Company Order Book
Application for Original Invalid Certificate	Company Property Return
Application for Duplicate Certificate	Company Receipt Roll
Application for Muster-in Roll	Company Return
Application for Muster-out Roll	Consolidated Morning Report
Application for Pay Due Deceased Officer	Current Clothing Account
Application for Bounty Due Deceased Officer	Current Descriptive List
Application for Back Pay Due Deceased Officer	Current Muster Roll
Application for Back Pay and Bounty Due Deceased Officer	Current Pay Roll
Application for Travel Pay Due Deceased Officer	Current Provost Marshal's Morning Report
Application for Pay and Allowances Due Deceased Officer	Current Return
Application for Pay Due Deceased Soldier	Current Ration Return
Application for Bounty Due Deceased Soldier	Current Report of Sick and Wounded
Application for Back Pay Due Deceased Soldier	Current Requisition for Ordnance Stores
Application for Back Pay and Bounty Due Deceased Soldier	Current Return of Ordnance Stores
Application for Travel Pay Due Deceased Soldier	Current Return of Subsistence Stores
Application for Pay and Allowances Due Deceased Soldier	Current Return of Quartermaster's Stores
Application for Artificial Limb	Current Return of Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage
Application for Certificate of Disability for Discharge	Current Return of Ordnance Stores
Application for Certificate of Merit	Current Return of Subsistence Stores
Application for Original Invalid Certificate	Current Return of Quartermaster's Stores
Application for Duplicate Certificate	Current Return of Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage
Application for Muster-in Roll	Current Provost Marshal's Morning Report
Application for Muster-out Roll	Current Ration Return
Application for Pay Due Deceased Officer	Current Report of Sick and Wounded
Application for Bounty Due Deceased Officer	Current Requisition for Ordnance Stores
Application for Back Pay Due Deceased Officer	Current Return of Ordnance Stores
Application for Back Pay and Bounty Due Deceased Officer	Current Return of Subsistence Stores
Application for Travel Pay Due Deceased Officer	Current Return of Quartermaster's Stores
Application for Pay and Allowances Due Deceased Officer	Current Return of Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage
Application for Pay Due Deceased Soldier	Current Provost Marshal's Morning Report
Application for Bounty Due Deceased Soldier	Current Ration Return
Application for Back Pay Due Deceased Soldier	Current Report of Sick and Wounded
Application for Back Pay and Bounty Due Deceased Soldier	Current Requisition for Ordnance Stores
Application for Travel Pay Due Deceased Soldier	Current Return of Ordnance Stores
Application for Pay and Allowances Due Deceased Soldier	Current Return of Subsistence Stores
Application for Artificial Limb	Current Return of Quartermaster's Stores
Application for Certificate of Disability for Discharge	Current Return of Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage
Application for Certificate of Merit	Current Provost Marshal's Morning Report
Application for Original Invalid Certificate	Current Ration Return
Application for Duplicate Certificate	Current Report of Sick and Wounded
Application for Muster-in Roll	Current Requisition for Ordnance Stores
Application for Muster-out Roll	Current Return of Ordnance Stores
Application for Pay Due Deceased Officer	Current Return of Subsistence Stores
Application for Bounty Due Deceased Officer	Current Return of Quartermaster's Stores
Application for Back Pay Due Deceased Officer	Current Return of Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage
Application for Back Pay and Bounty Due Deceased Officer	Current Provost Marshal's Morning Report
Application for Travel Pay Due Deceased Officer	Current Ration Return
Application for Pay and Allowances Due Deceased Officer	Current Report of Sick and Wounded
Application for Pay Due Deceased Soldier	Current Requisition for Ordnance Stores
Application for Bounty Due Deceased Soldier	Current Return of Ordnance Stores
Application for Back Pay Due Deceased Soldier	Current Return of Subsistence Stores
Application for Back Pay and Bounty Due Deceased Soldier	Current Return of Quartermaster's Stores
Application for Travel Pay Due Deceased Soldier	Current Return of Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage
Application for Pay and Allowances Due Deceased Soldier	Current Provost Marshal's Morning Report
Application for Artificial Limb	Current Ration Return
Application for Certificate of Disability for Discharge	Current Report of Sick and Wounded
Application for Certificate of Merit	Current Requisition for Ordnance Stores
Application for Original Invalid Certificate	Current Return of Ordnance Stores
Application for Duplicate Certificate	Current Return of Subsistence Stores
Application for Muster-in Roll	Current Return of Quartermaster's Stores
Application for Muster-out Roll	Current Return of Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage
Application for Pay Due Deceased Officer	Current Provost Marshal's Morning Report
Application for Bounty Due Deceased Officer	Current Ration Return
Application for Back Pay Due Deceased Officer	Current Report of Sick and Wounded
Application for Back Pay and Bounty Due Deceased Officer	Current Requisition for Ordnance Stores
Application for Travel Pay Due Deceased Officer	Current Return of Ordnance Stores
Application for Pay and Allowances Due Deceased Officer	Current Return of Subsistence Stores
Application for Pay Due Deceased Soldier	Current Return of Quartermaster's Stores
Application for Bounty Due Deceased Soldier	Current Return of Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage
Application for Back Pay Due Deceased Soldier	Current Provost Marshal's Morning Report
Application for Back Pay and Bounty Due Deceased Soldier	Current Ration Return
Application for Travel Pay Due Deceased Soldier	Current Report of Sick and Wounded
Application for Pay and Allowances Due Deceased Soldier	Current Requisition for Ordnance Stores
Application for Artificial Limb	Current Return of Ordnance Stores
Application for Certificate of Disability for Discharge	Current Return of Subsistence Stores
Application for Certificate of Merit	Current Return of Quartermaster's Stores
Application for Original Invalid Certificate	Current Return of Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage
Application for Duplicate Certificate	Current Provost Marshal's Morning Report
Application for Muster-in Roll	Current Ration Return
Application for Muster-out Roll	Current Report of Sick and Wounded
Application for Pay Due Deceased Officer	Current Requisition for Ordnance Stores
Application for Bounty Due Deceased Officer	Current Return of Ordnance Stores
Application for Back Pay Due Deceased Officer	Current Return of Subsistence Stores
Application for Back Pay and Bounty Due Deceased Officer	Current Return of Quartermaster's Stores
Application for Travel Pay Due Deceased Officer	Current Return of Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage
Application for Pay and Allowances Due Deceased Officer	Current Provost Marshal's Morning Report
Application for Pay Due Deceased Soldier	Current Ration Return
Application for Bounty Due Deceased Soldier	Current Report of Sick and Wounded
Application for Back Pay Due Deceased Soldier	Current Requisition for Ordnance Stores
Application for Back Pay and Bounty Due Deceased Soldier	Current Return of Ordnance Stores
Application for Travel Pay Due Deceased Soldier	Current Return of Subsistence Stores
Application for Pay and Allowances Due Deceased Soldier	Current Return of Quartermaster's Stores
Application for Artificial Limb	Current Return of Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage
Application for Certificate of Disability for Discharge	Current Provost Marshal's Morning Report
Application for Certificate of Merit	Current Ration Return
Application for Original Invalid Certificate	Current Report of Sick and Wounded
Application for Duplicate Certificate	Current Requisition for Ordnance Stores
Application for Muster-in Roll	Current Return of Ordnance Stores
Application for Muster-out Roll	Current Return of Subsistence Stores
Application for Pay Due Deceased Officer	Current Return of Quartermaster's Stores
Application for Bounty Due Deceased Officer	Current Return of Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage
Application for Back Pay Due Deceased Officer	Current Provost Marshal's Morning Report
Application for Back Pay and Bounty Due Deceased Officer	Current Ration Return
Application for Travel Pay Due Deceased Officer	Current Report of Sick and Wounded
Application for Pay and Allowances Due Deceased Officer	Current Requisition for Ordnance Stores
Application for Pay Due Deceased Soldier	Current Return of Ordnance Stores
Application for Bounty Due Deceased Soldier	Current Return of Subsistence Stores
Application for Back Pay Due Deceased Soldier	Current Return of Quartermaster's Stores
Application for Back Pay and Bounty Due Deceased Soldier	Current Return of Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage
Application for Travel Pay Due Deceased Soldier	Current Provost Marshal's Morning Report
Application for Pay and Allowances Due Deceased Soldier	Current Ration Return
Application for Artificial Limb	Current Report of Sick and Wounded
Application for Certificate of Disability for Discharge	Current Requisition for Ordnance Stores
Application for Certificate of Merit	Current Return of Ordnance Stores
Application for Original Invalid Certificate	Current Return of Subsistence Stores
Application for Duplicate Certificate	Current Return of Quartermaster's Stores
Application for Muster-in Roll	Current Return of Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage
Application for Muster-out Roll	Current Provost Marshal's Morning Report
Application for Pay Due Deceased Officer	Current Ration Return
Application for Bounty Due Deceased Officer	Current Report of Sick and Wounded
Application for Back Pay Due Deceased Officer	Current Requisition for Ordnance Stores
Application for Back Pay and Bounty Due Deceased Officer	Current Return of Ordnance Stores
Application for Travel Pay Due Deceased Officer	Current Return of Subsistence Stores
Application for Pay and Allowances Due Deceased Officer	Current Return of Quartermaster's Stores
Application for Pay Due Deceased Soldier	Current Return of Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage
Application for Bounty Due Deceased Soldier	Current Provost Marshal's Morning Report
Application for Back Pay Due Deceased Soldier	Current Ration Return
Application for Back Pay and Bounty Due Deceased Soldier	Current Report of Sick and Wounded
Application for Travel Pay Due Deceased Soldier	Current Requisition for Ordnance Stores
Application for Pay and Allowances Due Deceased Soldier	Current Return of Ordnance Stores
Application for Artificial Limb	Current Return of Subsistence Stores
Application for Certificate of Disability for Discharge	Current Return of Quartermaster's Stores
Application for Certificate of Merit	Current Return of Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage
Application for Original Invalid Certificate	Current Provost Marshal's Morning Report
Application for Duplicate Certificate	Current Ration Return
Application for Muster-in Roll	Current Report of Sick and Wounded
Application for Muster-out Roll	Current Requisition for Ordnance Stores
Application for Pay Due Deceased Officer	Current Return of Ordnance Stores
Application for Bounty Due Deceased Officer	Current Return of Subsistence Stores
Application for Back Pay Due Deceased Officer	Current Return of Quartermaster's Stores
Application for Back Pay and Bounty Due Deceased Officer	Current Return of Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage
Application for Travel Pay Due Deceased Officer	Current Provost Marshal's Morning Report
Application for Pay and Allowances Due Deceased Officer	Current Ration Return
Application for Pay Due Deceased Soldier	Current Report of Sick and Wounded
Application for Bounty Due Deceased Soldier	Current Requisition for Ordnance Stores
Application for Back Pay Due Deceased Soldier	Current Return of Ordnance Stores
Application for Back Pay and Bounty Due Deceased Soldier	Current Return of Subsistence Stores
Application for Travel Pay Due Deceased Soldier	Current Return of Quartermaster's Stores
Application for Pay and Allowances Due Deceased Soldier	Current Return of Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage
Application for Artificial Limb	Current Provost Marshal's Morning Report
Application for Certificate of Disability for Discharge	Current Ration Return
Application for Certificate of Merit	Current Report of Sick and Wounded
Application for Original Invalid Certificate	Current Requisition for Ordnance Stores
Application for Duplicate Certificate	Current Return of Ordnance Stores
Application for Muster-in Roll	Current Return of Subsistence Stores
Application for Muster-out Roll	Current Return of Quartermaster's Stores
Application for Pay Due Deceased Officer	Current Return of Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage
Application for Bounty Due Deceased Officer	Current Provost Marshal's Morning Report
Application for Back Pay Due Deceased Officer	Current Ration Return
Application for Back Pay and Bounty Due Deceased Officer	Current Report of Sick and Wounded
Application for Travel Pay Due Deceased Officer	Current Requisition for Ordnance Stores
Application for Pay and Allowances Due Deceased Officer	Current Return of Ordnance Stores
Application for Pay Due Deceased Soldier	Current Return of Subsistence Stores
Application for Bounty Due Deceased Soldier	Current Return of Quartermaster's Stores
Application for Back Pay Due Deceased Soldier	Current Return of Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage
Application for Back Pay and Bounty Due Deceased Soldier	Current Provost Marshal's Morning Report
Application for Travel Pay Due Deceased Soldier	Current Ration Return
Application for Pay and Allowances Due Deceased Soldier	Current Report of Sick and Wounded
Application for Artificial Limb	Current Requisition for Ordnance Stores
Application for Certificate of Disability for Discharge	Current Return of Ordnance Stores
Application for Certificate of Merit	Current Return of Subsistence Stores
Application for Original Invalid Certificate	Current Return of Quartermaster's Stores
Application for Duplicate Certificate	Current Return of Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage
Application for Muster-in Roll	Current Provost Marshal's Morning Report
Application for Muster-out Roll	Current Ration Return
Application for Pay Due Deceased Officer	Current Report of Sick and Wounded
Application for Bounty Due Deceased Officer	Current Requisition for Ordnance Stores
Application for Back Pay Due Deceased Officer	Current Return of Ordnance Stores
Application for Back Pay and Bounty Due Deceased Officer	Current Return of Subsistence Stores
Application for Travel Pay Due Deceased Officer	Current Return of Quartermaster's Stores
Application for Pay and Allowances Due Deceased Officer	Current Return of Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage
Application for Pay Due Deceased Soldier	Current Provost Marshal's Morning Report
Application for Bounty Due Deceased Soldier	Current Ration Return
Application for Back Pay Due Deceased Soldier	Current Report of Sick and Wounded
Application for Back Pay and Bounty Due Deceased Soldier	Current Requisition for Ordnance Stores
Application for Travel Pay Due Deceased Soldier	Current Return of Ordnance Stores
Application for Pay and Allowances Due Deceased Soldier	Current Return of Subsistence Stores
Application for Artificial Limb	Current Return of Quartermaster's Stores
Application for Certificate of Disability for Discharge	Current Return of Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage
Application for Certificate of Merit	Current Provost Marshal's Morning Report
Application for Original Invalid Certificate	Current Ration Return
Application for Duplicate Certificate	Current Report of Sick and Wounded
Application for Muster-in Roll	Current Requisition for Ordnance Stores
Application for Muster-out Roll	Current Return of Ordnance Stores
Application for Pay Due Deceased Officer	Current Return of Subsistence Stores
Application for Bounty Due Deceased Officer	Current Return of Quartermaster's Stores
Application for Back Pay Due Deceased Officer	Current Return of Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage
Application for Back Pay and Bounty Due Deceased Officer	Current Provost Marshal's Morning Report
Application for Travel Pay Due Deceased Officer	Current Ration Return
Application for Pay and Allowances Due Deceased Officer	Current Report of Sick and Wounded
Application for Pay Due Deceased Soldier	Current Requisition for Ordnance Stores
Application for Bounty Due Deceased Soldier	Current Return of Ordnance Stores
Application for Back Pay Due Deceased Soldier	Current Return of Subsistence Stores
Application for Back Pay and Bounty Due Deceased Soldier	Current Return of Quartermaster's Stores
Application for Travel Pay Due Deceased Soldier	Current Return of Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage
Application for Pay and Allowances Due Deceased Soldier	Current Provost Marshal's Morning Report
Application for Artificial Limb	Current Ration Return
Application for Certificate of Disability for Discharge	Current Report of Sick and Wounded
Application for Certificate of Merit	Current Requisition for Ordnance Stores
Application for Original Invalid Certificate	Current Return of Ordnance Stores
Application for Duplicate Certificate	Current Return of Subsistence Stores
Application for Muster-in Roll	Current Return of Quartermaster's Stores
Application for Muster-out Roll	Current Return of Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage
Application for Pay Due Deceased Officer	Current Provost Marshal's Morning Report
Application for Bounty Due Deceased Officer	Current Ration Return
Application for Back Pay Due Deceased Officer	Current Report of Sick and Wounded
Application for Back Pay and Bounty Due Deceased Officer	Current Requisition for Ordnance Stores
Application for Travel Pay Due Deceased Officer	Current Return of Ordnance Stores
Application for Pay and Allowances Due Deceased Officer	Current Return of Subsistence Stores
Application for Pay Due Deceased Soldier	Current Return of Quartermaster's Stores
Application for Bounty Due Deceased Soldier	Current Return of Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage
Application for Back Pay Due Deceased Soldier	Current Provost Marshal's Morning Report
Application for Back Pay and Bounty Due Deceased Soldier	Current Ration Return
Application for Travel Pay Due Deceased Soldier	Current Report of Sick and Wounded
Application for Pay and Allowances Due Deceased Soldier	Current Requisition for Ordnance Stores
Application for Artificial Limb	Current Return of Ordnance Stores
Application for Certificate of Disability for Discharge	Current Return of Subsistence Stores
Application for Certificate of Merit	Current Return of Quartermaster's Stores
Application for Original Invalid Certificate	Current Return of Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage
Application for Duplicate Certificate	Current Provost Marshal's Morning Report
Application for Muster-in Roll	Current Ration Return
Application for Muster-out Roll	Current Report of Sick and Wounded
Application for Pay Due Deceased Officer	Current Requisition for Ordnance Stores
Application for Bounty Due Deceased Officer	Current Return of Ordnance Stores
Application for Back Pay Due Deceased Officer	Current Return of Subsistence Stores
Application for Back Pay and Bounty Due Deceased Officer	Current Return of Quartermaster's Stores
Application for Travel Pay Due Deceased Officer	Current Return of Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage
Application for Pay and Allowances Due Deceased Officer	Current Provost Marshal's Morning Report
Application for Pay Due Deceased Soldier	Current Ration Return
Application for Bounty Due Deceased Soldier	Current Report of Sick and Wounded
Application for Back Pay Due Deceased Soldier	Current Requisition for Ordnance Stores
Application for Back Pay and Bounty Due Deceased Soldier	Current Return of Ordnance Stores
Application for Travel Pay Due Deceased Soldier	Current Return of Subsistence Stores
Application for Pay and Allowances Due Deceased Soldier	Current Return of Quartermaster's Stores
Application for Artificial Limb	Current Return of Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage
Application for Certificate of Disability for Discharge	Current Provost Marshal's Morning Report
Application for Certificate of Merit	Current Ration Return
Application for Original Invalid Certificate	Current Report of Sick and Wounded
Application for Duplicate Certificate	Current Requisition for Ordnance Stores
Application for Muster-in Roll	Current Return of Ordnance Stores
Application for Muster-out Roll	Current Return of Subsistence Stores
Application for Pay Due Deceased Officer	Current Return of Quartermaster's Stores
Application for Bounty Due Deceased Officer	Current Return of Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage
Application for Back Pay Due Deceased Officer	Current Provost Marshal's Morning Report
Application for Back Pay and Bounty Due Deceased Officer	Current Ration Return
Application for Travel Pay Due Deceased Officer	Current Report of Sick and Wounded
Application for Pay and Allowances Due Deceased Officer	Current Requisition for Ordnance Stores
Application for Pay Due Deceased Soldier	Current Return of Ordnance Stores
Application for Bounty Due Deceased Soldier	Current Return of Subsistence Stores
Application for Back Pay Due Deceased Soldier	Current Return of Quartermaster's Stores
Application for Back Pay and Bounty Due Deceased Soldier	Current Return of Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage
Application for Travel Pay Due Deceased Soldier	Current Provost Marshal's Morning Report
Application for Pay and Allowances Due Deceased Soldier	Current Ration Return
Application for Artificial Limb	Current Report of Sick and Wounded
Application for Certificate of Disability for Discharge	Current Requisition for Ordnance Stores
Application for Certificate of Merit	Current Return of Ordnance Stores
Application for Original Invalid Certificate	Current Return of Subsistence Stores
Application for Duplicate Certificate	Current Return of Quartermaster's Stores
Application for Muster-in Roll	Current Return of Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage
Application for Muster-out Roll	Current Provost Marshal's Morning Report
Application for Pay Due Deceased Officer	Current Ration Return
Application for Bounty Due Deceased Officer	Current Report of Sick and Wounded
Application for Back Pay Due Deceased Officer	Current Requisition for Ordnance Stores
Application for Back Pay and Bounty Due Deceased Officer	Current Return of Ordnance Stores
Application for Travel Pay Due Deceased Officer	Current Return of Subsistence Stores
Application for Pay and Allowances Due Deceased Officer	Current Return of Quartermaster's Stores
Application for Pay Due Deceased Soldier	Current Return of Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage
Application for Bounty Due Deceased Soldier	Current Provost Marshal's Morning Report
Application for Back Pay Due Deceased Soldier	Current Ration Return
Application for Back Pay and Bounty Due Deceased Soldier	Current Report of Sick and Wounded
Application for Travel Pay Due Deceased Soldier	Current Requisition for Ordnance Stores
Application for Pay and Allowances Due Deceased Soldier	Current Return of Ordnance Stores
Application for Artificial Limb	Current Return of Subsistence Stores
Application for Certificate of Disability for Discharge	Current Return of Quartermaster's Stores
Application for Certificate of Merit	Current Return of Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage
Application for Original Invalid Certificate	Current Provost Marshal's Morning Report
Application for Duplicate Certificate	Current Ration Return
Application for Muster-in Roll	Current Report of Sick and Wounded
Application for Muster-out Roll	Current Requisition for Ordnance Stores
Application for Pay Due Deceased Officer	Current Return of Ordnance Stores
Application for Bounty Due Deceased Officer	Current Return of Subsistence Stores
Application for Back Pay Due Deceased Officer	Current Return of Quartermaster's Stores
Application for Back Pay and Bounty Due Deceased Officer	Current Return of Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage
Application for Travel Pay Due Deceased Officer	Current Provost Marshal's Morning Report
Application for Pay and Allowances Due Deceased Officer	Current Ration Return
Application for Pay Due Deceased Soldier	Current Report of Sick and Wounded
Application for Bounty Due Deceased Soldier	Current Requisition for Ordnance Stores
Application for Back Pay Due Deceased Soldier	Current Return of Ordnance Stores
Application for Back Pay and Bounty Due Deceased Soldier	Current Return of Subsistence Stores
Application for Travel Pay Due Deceased Soldier	Current Return of Quartermaster's Stores
Application for Pay and Allowances Due Deceased Soldier	Current Return of Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage
Application for Artificial Limb	Current Provost Marshal's Morning Report
Application for Certificate of Disability for Discharge	Current Ration Return
Application for Certificate of Merit	Current Report of Sick and Wounded
Application for Original Invalid Certificate	Current Requisition for Ordnance Stores
Application for Duplicate Certificate	Current Return of Ordnance Stores
Application for Muster-in Roll	Current Return of Subsistence Stores
Application for Muster-out Roll	Current Return of Quartermaster's Stores
Application for Pay Due Deceased Officer	Current Return of Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage
Application for Bounty Due Deceased Officer	Current Provost Marshal's Morning Report
Application for Back Pay Due Deceased Officer	Current Ration Return
Application for Back Pay and Bounty Due Deceased Officer	Current Report of Sick and Wounded
Application for Travel Pay Due Deceased Officer	Current Requisition for Ordnance Stores
Application for Pay and Allowances Due Deceased Officer	Current Return of Ordnance Stores
Application for Pay Due Deceased Soldier	Current Return of Subsistence Stores
Application for Bounty Due Deceased Soldier	Current Return of Quartermaster's Stores
Application for Back Pay Due Deceased Soldier	Current Return of Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage
Application for Back Pay and Bounty Due Deceased Soldier	Current Provost Marshal's Morning Report
Application for Travel Pay Due Deceased Soldier	Current Ration Return
Application for Pay and Allowances Due Deceased Soldier	Current Report of Sick and Wounded
Application for Artificial Limb	Current Requisition for Ordnance Stores
Application for Certificate of Disability for Discharge	Current Return of Ordnance Stores
Application for Certificate of Merit	Current Return of Subsistence Stores
Application for Original Invalid Certificate	Current Return of Quartermaster's Stores
Application for Duplicate Certificate	Current Return of Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage
Application for Muster-in Roll	Current Provost Marshal's Morning Report
Application for Muster-out Roll	Current Ration Return
Application for Pay Due Deceased Officer	Current Report of Sick and Wounded
Application for Bounty Due Deceased Officer	Current Requisition for Ordnance Stores
Application for Back Pay Due Deceased Officer	Current Return of Ordnance Stores
Application for Back Pay and Bounty Due Deceased Officer	Current Return of Subsistence Stores
Application for Travel Pay Due Deceased Officer	Current Return of Quartermaster's Stores
Application for Pay and Allowances Due Deceased Officer	Current Return of Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage
Application for Pay Due Deceased Soldier	Current Provost Marshal's Morning Report
Application for Bounty Due Deceased Soldier	Current Ration Return
Application for Back Pay Due Deceased Soldier	Current Report of Sick and Wounded
Application for Back Pay and Bounty Due Deceased Soldier	Current Requisition for Ordnance Stores
Application for Travel Pay Due Deceased Soldier	Current Return of Ordnance Stores
Application for Pay and Allowances Due Deceased Soldier	Current Return of Subsistence Stores
Application for Artificial Limb	Current Return of Quartermaster's Stores
Application for Certificate of Disability for Discharge	Current Return of Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage
Application for Certificate of Merit	Current Provost Marshal's Morning Report
Application for Original Invalid Certificate	Current Ration Return
Application for Duplicate Certificate	Current Report of Sick and Wounded
Application for Muster-in Roll	Current Requisition for Ordnance Stores
Application for Muster-out Roll	Current Return of Ordnance Stores
Application for Pay Due Deceased Officer	Current Return of Subsistence Stores
Application for Bounty Due Deceased Officer	Current Return of Quartermaster's Stores
Application for Back Pay Due Deceased Officer	Current Return of Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage
Application for Back Pay and Bounty Due Deceased Officer	Current Provost Marshal's Morning Report
Application for Travel Pay Due Deceased Officer	Current Ration Return
Application for Pay and Allowances Due Deceased Officer	Current Report of Sick and Wounded
Application for Pay Due Deceased Soldier	Current Requisition for Ordnance Stores
Application for Bounty Due Deceased Soldier	Current Return of Ordnance Stores
Application for Back Pay Due Deceased Soldier	Current Return of Subsistence Stores
Application for Back Pay and Bounty Due Deceased Soldier	Current Return of Quartermaster's Stores
Application for Travel Pay Due Deceased Soldier	Current Return of Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage
Application for Pay and Allowances Due Deceased Soldier	Current Provost Marshal's Morning Report
Application for Artificial Limb	Current Ration Return
Application for Certificate of Disability for Discharge	Current Report of Sick and Wounded
Application for Certificate of Merit	Current Requisition for Ordnance Stores
Application for Original Invalid Certificate	Current Return of Ordnance Stores
Application for Duplicate Certificate	Current Return of Subsistence Stores
Application for Muster-in Roll	Current Return of Quartermaster's Stores
Application for Muster-out Roll	Current Return of Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage
Application for Pay Due Deceased Officer	Current Provost Marshal's Morning Report
Application for Bounty Due Deceased Officer	Current Ration Return
Application for Back Pay Due Deceased Officer	Current Report of Sick and Wounded
Application for Back Pay and Bounty Due Deceased Officer	Current Requisition for Ordnance Stores
Application for Travel Pay Due Deceased Officer	Current Return of Ordnance Stores
Application for Pay and Allowances Due Deceased Officer	Current Return of Subsistence Stores
Application for Pay Due Deceased Soldier	Current Return of Quartermaster's Stores
Application for Bounty Due Deceased Soldier	Current Return of Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage
Application for Back Pay Due Deceased Soldier	Current Provost Marshal's Morning Report
Application for Back Pay and Bounty Due Deceased Soldier	Current Ration Return
Application for Travel Pay Due Deceased Soldier	Current Report of Sick and Wounded
Application for Pay and Allowances Due Deceased Soldier	Current Requisition for Ordnance Stores
Application for Artificial Limb	Current Return of Ordnance Stores
Application for Certificate of Disability for Discharge	Current Return of Subsistence Stores
Application for Certificate of Merit	Current Return of Quartermaster's Stores
Application for Original Invalid Certificate	Current Return of Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage
Application for Duplicate Certificate	Current Provost Marshal's Morning Report
Application for Muster-in Roll	Current Ration Return
Application for Muster-out Roll	Current Report of Sick and Wounded
Application for Pay Due Deceased Officer	Current Requisition for Ordnance Stores
Application for Bounty Due Deceased Officer	Current Return of Ordnance Stores
Application for Back Pay Due Deceased Officer	Current Return of Subsistence Stores
Application for Back Pay and Bounty Due Deceased Officer	Current Return of Quartermaster's Stores
Application for Travel Pay Due Deceased Officer	Current Return of Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage
Application for Pay and Allowances Due Deceased Officer	Current Provost Marshal's Morning Report
Application for Pay Due Deceased Soldier	Current Ration Return
Application for Bounty Due Deceased Soldier	Current Report of Sick and Wounded
Application for Back Pay Due Deceased Soldier	Current Requisition for Ordnance Stores
Application for Back Pay and Bounty Due Deceased Soldier	Current Return of Ordnance Stores
Application for Travel Pay Due Deceased Soldier	Current Return of Subsistence Stores
Application for Pay and Allowances Due Deceased Soldier	Current Return of Quartermaster's Stores
Application for Artificial Limb	Current Return of Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage
Application for Certificate of Disability for Discharge	Current Provost Marshal's Morning Report
Application for Certificate of Merit	Current Ration Return
Application for Original Invalid Certificate	Current Report of Sick and Wounded
Application for Duplicate Certificate	Current Requisition for Ordnance Stores
Application for Muster-in Roll	Current Return of Ordnance Stores
Application for Muster-out Roll	Current Return of Subsistence Stores
Application for Pay Due Deceased Officer	Current Return of Quartermaster's Stores
Application for Bounty Due Deceased Officer	Current Return of Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage
Application for Back Pay Due Deceased Officer	Current Provost Marshal's Morning Report
Application for Back Pay and Bounty Due Deceased Officer	Current Ration Return
Application for Travel Pay Due Deceased Officer	Current Report of Sick and Wounded
Application for Pay and Allowances Due Deceased Officer	Current Requisition for Ordnance Stores
Application for Pay Due Deceased Soldier	Current Return of Ordnance Stores
Application for Bounty Due Deceased Soldier	Current Return of Subsistence Stores
Application for Back Pay Due Deceased Soldier	Current Return of Quartermaster's Stores
Application for Back Pay and Bounty Due Deceased Soldier	Current Return of Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage
Application for Travel Pay Due Deceased Soldier	Current Provost Marshal's Morning Report
Application for Pay and Allowances Due Deceased Soldier	Current Ration Return
Application for Artificial Limb	Current Report of Sick and Wounded
Application for Certificate of Disability for Discharge	Current Requisition for Ordnance Stores
Application for Certificate of Merit	Current Return of Ordnance Stores
Application for Original Invalid Certificate	Current Return of Subsistence Stores
Application for Duplicate Certificate	Current Return of Quartermaster's Stores
Application for Muster-in Roll	Current Return of Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage
Application for Muster-out Roll	Current Provost Marshal's Morning Report
Application for Pay Due Deceased Officer	Current Ration Return
Application for Bounty Due Deceased Officer	Current Report of Sick and Wounded
Application for Back Pay Due Deceased Officer	Current Requisition for Ordnance Stores
Application for Back Pay and Bounty Due Deceased Officer	Current Return of Ordnance Stores
Application for Travel Pay Due Deceased Officer	Current Return of Subsistence Stores
Application for Pay and Allowances Due Deceased Officer	Current Return of Quartermaster's Stores
Application for Pay Due Deceased Soldier	Current Return of Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage
Application for Bounty Due Deceased Soldier	Current Provost Marshal's Morning Report
Application for Back Pay Due Deceased Soldier	Current Ration Return
Application for Back Pay and Bounty Due Deceased Soldier	Current Report of Sick and Wounded
Application for Travel Pay Due Deceased Soldier	Current Requisition for Ordnance Stores
Application for Pay and Allowances Due Deceased Soldier	Current Return of Ordnance Stores
Application for Artificial Limb	Current Return of Subsistence Stores
Application for Certificate of Disability for Discharge	Current Return of Quartermaster's Stores
Application for Certificate of Merit	Current Return of Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage
Application for Original Invalid Certificate	Current Provost Marshal's Morning Report
Application for Duplicate Certificate	Current Ration Return
Application for Muster-in Roll	Current Report of Sick and Wounded
Application for Muster-out Roll	Current Requisition for Ordnance Stores
Application for Pay Due Deceased Officer	Current Return of Ordnance Stores
Application for Bounty Due Deceased Officer	Current Return of Subsistence Stores
Application for Back Pay Due Deceased Officer	Current Return of Quartermaster's Stores
Application for Back Pay and Bounty Due Deceased Officer	Current Return of Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage
Application for Travel Pay Due Deceased Officer	Current Provost Marshal's Morning Report
Application for Pay and Allowances Due Deceased Officer	Current Ration Return
Application for Pay Due Deceased Soldier	Current Report of Sick and Wounded
Application for Bounty Due Deceased Soldier	Current Requisition for Ordnance Stores
Application for Back Pay Due Deceased Soldier	Current Return of Ordnance Stores
Application for Back Pay and Bounty Due Deceased Soldier	Current Return of Subsistence Stores
Application for Travel Pay Due Deceased Soldier	Current Return of Quartermaster's Stores
Application for Pay and Allowances Due Deceased Soldier	Current Return of Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage
Application for Artificial Limb	Current Provost Marshal's Morning Report
Application for Certificate of Disability for Discharge	Current Ration Return
Application for Certificate of Merit	Current Report of Sick and Wounded
Application for Original Invalid Certificate	Current Requisition for Ordnance Stores
Application for Duplicate Certificate	Current Return of Ordnance Stores
Application for Muster-in Roll	Current Return of Subsistence Stores
Application for Muster-out Roll	Current Return of Quartermaster's Stores
Application for Pay Due Deceased Officer	Current Return of Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equ

PERSONAL PAPERS: TARGET SHEET

18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1820

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING

☒ PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING

Received from Second Adjutant
Sept. 6, 1805

No. [illegible]

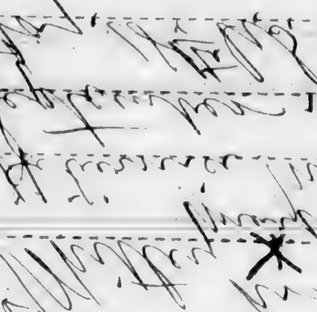
[illegible] Battalion

[illegible]

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF ..... TOWN OF .....



I ..... born in

the State of ..... in the County of ..... aged ..... years, and by occupation a ..... DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this ..... day of ..... 18 .., to serve as a SOLDIER in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I ..... do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at ..... this ..... day of ..... 18 ..

BEFORE

Colored Volunteer Descriptive List of _____ Colored Volunteer, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 143, Adjutant General's Department of the Mo. at Saint Louis, November 17, 1863. Claimed to have been born in the state of _____ a citizen of _____ County, State of _____

ENLISTED.				OCCUPATION.	WHERE BORN.		DESCRIPTION.					
Period.	By whom.	When.	When.		County.	State.	Age.	Color.	Eyes.	Hair.	Height.	

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

No. _____ Enlisted at _____ By _____ 186

REMARKS.

TOWN OF _____ STATE OF _____ COMPLEXION _____

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Description.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, preparatory to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would render him unfit for a soldier.

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____ 186 Before _____ Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer preparatory to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

_____ Mustering Officer.

_____ Mustering Officer.

Colored Volunteer Enlistment.

Know all men by these Presents, That I _____ do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

_____

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this _____ day of _____ 186 , to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, _____ do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF

TOWN OF

I ..... born in

in the State of ..... aged ..... years, and by occupation a ..... DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this ..... day of ..... 186 .. to serve as a SOLDIER in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I ..... do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at ..... before ..... this ..... day of .....

Before .....

Colored Volunteer Descriptive List.

Colored Volunteer Descriptive List of Colored Volunteer, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 191, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. at St. Louis, November 11, 1863. Mustered to date from the date of

a citizen of Coconino County, State of Arizona.

ENLISTED.				OCCUPATION.	WHERE BORN.		DESCRIPTION.						
Period.	By Whom.	Where.	When.		County.	State.	Age.	Height.	Complexion.	Eyes.	Hair.	Color.	Remarks.
3 yrs	Capt Gilbert	St Louis	Nov 11 1863	Farmer	Coconino	Arizona	21	5 ft 10 in	Black	Black	Black	Black	

STATE OF Arizona

I, Allen Allen, do hereby acknowledge to have received from the State of Arizona the sum of Fifty Dollars, being the bounty allowed by the State to which I am entitled on my enlistment into the service of the United States.

Witness my hand at St Louis Mo this 11 day of Nov 1863

Allen Allen

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. I further certify, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, preparatory to the General Regulations now in force. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Witness my hand at St Louis Mo this 11 day of Nov 1863

Allen Allen

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, preparatory to the General Regulations now in force, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, render him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier.

Allen Allen

Before

Examining Surgeon.

BLOUSE.
BLANKET.
CANTEEN.
HAVERSACK
KNAPSACK.
CAP.
HAT.
SHIRT.
PAIR BOOTS.
PAIR SHOES.
PAIR SOCKS.
PAIR DRAWERS.
PAIR TROUSERS.
UNIFORM COAT.
OVERCOAT.

Name, [illegible]

Ward, [illegible]

Co. [illegible]

When admitted, [illegible]

Where from, [illegible]

FINANCIAL CLERK'S OFFICE
Duplicate must not be mailed.

FINAL STATEMENT

TO

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier to whom one may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the two months' pay, &c., due him, and the certificate of other commissioned officer commanding the two, &c., due him, and the certificate of other commissioned officer commanding the company in which the Soldier is entitled to have the two months' pay, &c., due him, and the certificate of the Surgeon of the Regiment or detached Battalion to which the Soldier belongs, that he was honorably discharged on it. The duplicate is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to two (or the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these Final Statements, and also to the time he has been dismounted; and also to the time he has been dismounted during each of months on the two horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with Final Statements, the descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these Statements and entered with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time to which the Soldier was allowed pay on the Final Statements, the clothing account, bounty, other charges against him or in his favor, so as to complete a complete exhibit of the Soldier's account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander, for the Soldier's account on the muster roll up to which the Soldier's discharge is entered. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is that the termination of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, but which may not appear on his Final Statements, from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 5d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss of infirmity to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the Final Statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive, to the second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

A. G. O. No. 89—First.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], in the County of [illegible], and State of [illegible], aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible], having joined the company on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 18[illegible], at the age of [illegible] years, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by [illegible], 18[illegible], at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 18[illegible], to serve in the Regiment, for the term of [illegible], and having served HONESTLY and faithfully with his Company in [illegible] to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of [illegible]

The said [illegible] was last borne on the Rolls

of the Company as a [illegible], to include the [illegible] day of [illegible], 18[illegible], and has been paid by Paymaster [illegible] the sum of [illegible] dollars, and pay due him from last time to the present date: he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, clothed men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to [illegible] dollars, since the [illegible] day of [illegible], 18[illegible], when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States [illegible] dollars advance BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of [illegible] or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, [illegible] dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:

[illegible]

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to [illegible] dollars.

He has been furnished with [illegible] dollars advance BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of [illegible] or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, [illegible] dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:

[illegible]

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to [illegible] dollars.

He has been furnished with [illegible] dollars advance BOUNTY.

Given in Duplicate, at [illegible], this [illegible] day of [illegible], 18[illegible].

[illegible]

He is indebted to [illegible], CLOTHING, [illegible] dollars.

He is indebted to [illegible], SUTLER, [illegible] dollars.

place of enrollment, up to the [illegible], 18[illegible].

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] dollars.

[illegible]

[illegible] dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at [illegible], this [illegible] day of [illegible], 18[illegible].

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS.

(1.) State all the circumstances connected with the opening of title, and when, where and how. If title is by purchase, state date of pillot sale and where recorded; when possible, file the bill.

If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the above was inherited and where the will is recorded or the administrator appointed. If claimant is a Trustee, Executor or Administrator, he must show by record proof that he is such. Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, a separate claim must be filed for each one.

INSTRUCTIONS.

(1.) State all the circumstances connected with the opening of title, and when, where and how. If title is by purchase, state date of pillot sale and where recorded; when possible, file the bill.

If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited and where the will is recorded or the administrator appointed. If claimant is a Trustee, Executor or Administrator, he must show by record proof that he is such. Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, a separate claim must be filed for each one.

INSTRUCTIONS.

(1.) State all the circumstances connected with the opening of title, and when, where and how. If title is by purchase, state date of pillot sale and where recorded; when possible, file the bill.

If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited and where the will is recorded or the administrator appointed. If claimant is a Trustee, Executor or Administrator, he must show by record proof that he is such. Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, a separate claim must be filed for each one.

INSTRUCTIONS.

(1.) State all the circumstances connected with the opening of title, and when, where and how. If title is by purchase, state date of pillot sale and where recorded; when possible, file the bill.

If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited and where the will is recorded or the administrator appointed. If claimant is a Trustee, Executor or Administrator, he must show by record proof that he is such. Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, a separate claim must be filed for each one.

STATE OF MISSOURI,
County of [illegible] } ss.

ON THIS [illegible] day of [illegible] 1865, personally appeared before me, the undersigned [illegible] in and for the county and State aforesaid, the above named [illegible] and being first duly sworn, deposes and says that the foregoing statements by them respectfully subscribed are true:

[illegible]

And I further Certify, that I have no interest direct or indirect in the prosecution or result of this claim.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal of office at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A. D., 1865.

[illegible]

(signature of witnesses.)

this claim.

Government of the United States, and that they have no interest direct or indirect in the prosecution or result of

opportunity, and affirms also sworn that themselves have maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the

contiguous States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to ..... ability and

(signature of witnesses.)

interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution or result of this claim.

(signature of Claimant.)

At the same time and place personally appeared ..... known I certify to be credible persons and who

are citizens and bona fide residents of ..... County, State of ..... and who having been duly sworn according to law depose and say that they are personally acquainted with

the claimant for compensation for one ....., under the Acts of Congress of September 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866,

and that they know that said claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained adherence and allegiance

to the Government of the United States by defending its cause against the government and forces of the so-called

Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to ..... ability and

into the military service of the United States, and for

at the date of his

(signature of Claimant.)

At the same time and place personally appeared ..... known I certify to be credible persons and who are citizens and bona fide residents of ..... County, State of ..... and who having been duly sworn according to law, depose and say that they are personally acquainted with the claimant for compensation for one ....., under the Acts of Congress, approved September 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and know that said ..... into the military service of the United States, and for

at the date of his

claims compensation under the Acts of Congress, approved September 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, now, at the date of

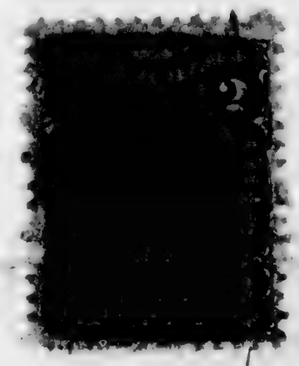
the ..... of said .....

into the military service of the United States, the slave of, and lawfully owned by this claimant; that this claimant

.....

.....

.....



Mr. Secretary of Agriculture,
Washington, D.C.

Sir:

I have the honor to report that I have made an examination of the
land claim of Mrs. Mary A. Hall, widow of Thomas Hall, deceased,
late of Company "K", 18th Regt. U.S. Colored Troops, and
find that the land claimed from which to select a homestead
is of inferior character, the soil being poor, and the
timber of a very inferior quality. Owing to the
small quantity of good land in the tract, I would not
recommend the selection of the same.

Respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
U.S. Surveyor.

Certificate of Award of the Board of Claims.

Office of the Board of Claims.

FOR SLAVES ENLISTED OR DRAFTED INTO THE SERVICE OF THE U. S.

_____ 186

We hereby Certify that _____ of _____ County,
State of Missouri, having proved, under oath, _____ loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United
States, and established _____ title as to the ownership of _____ a slave
_____ and transfered at _____ on the _____
day of _____ 186_____, by _____ in the
service of the United States, in the _____ Regiment of colored troops, Company _____,
the sum of _____ dollars, has been awarded to _____ by this Board, subject
to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the provisions of Section 15, Act
approved February 24, 1864, and Section 5, Act approved July 28, 1866.

President of the Board.

Member " "

Member " "

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

Do _____

Department,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Washington, _____ 186_____

Respectfully referred to the Commissioners for the State of _____

By order of the Secretary of War.

_____
Assistant Adjutant General.

APPLICATION
TO
_____

_____

_____

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, _____, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim, that to me, as owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the _____ of said slave into the military service of the United States, are true. And I do further swear, that I have not, voluntarily, given aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to persons engaged, or who I had reason to believe were about to engage in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility, against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not given voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended Government, Power, or Constitution, within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear, that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States, against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same, and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation, or purpose of evasion.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this _____ day of _____, A. D. 1864

_____

_____

_____

_____

I, _____, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim, that to me, as owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the _____ of said slave into the military service of the United States, are true. And I do further swear, that I have not, voluntarily, given aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to persons engaged, or who I had reason to believe were about to engage in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility, against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not given voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended Government, Power, or Constitution, within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear, that I have not, voluntarily, given aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to persons engaged, or who I had reason to believe were about to engage in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility, against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not given voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended Government, Power, or Constitution, within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear, that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States, against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same, and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation, or purpose of evasion.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this _____ day of _____, A. D. 1864

_____

_____

_____

_____

Claim for Compensation for Military Slaves.

I, _____, a loyal citizen, and a resident of _____ County of _____, State of Missouri, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 5, Act approved July 28, 1862, for my slave _____, aged _____ years, enlisted _____, 186_, at _____, in the _____ Regiment, United States colored troops, Company _____, ~~certificate of which enlistment, and a description that is required, accom-~~ ~~pany this application.~~ In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with the requirements of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

_____

_____

_____

_____

See also

Book Mark:

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38
20	39
21	40
22	41
23	42
24	43
25	44
26	45
27	46
28	47
29	48
30	49
31	50
32	51

CARD NUMBERS.

[illegible]

Co. B, 18 U.S. Colored Inf.

[illegible]

1527

See also

Book Mark:

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

CARD NUMBERS.

Co. B, 18 U.S. Colrd Inf

See also

Book Mark:

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

CARD NUMBERS.

Name

Address

Co. K 81 U.S. Colored Inf.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

Company to which assigned _____

Where credited _____

Bounty paid $ _____ 100 : qua $ _____ 100

Where mustered in _____

When mustered in _____ 18 _____.

Complexion _____ height _____ ft. _____ in.

Eyes _____ ; hair _____

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Where enlisted _____

When enlisted _____ 18 _____.

Where born _____

Age _____ years; occupation _____

Where born _____

Appears with rank of _____ on

_____

_____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry. Roll dated

_____ 18 _____.

U.S.C.T.

Transportation	Duty
Transfer to V. R. C.	Discharge from Service
Transfer to Hosp'l	Discharge from Hosp'l
Rank	Desertion
Personal Reports	Death or Effects
Pay or Clothing	Contracts
Misc. Information	Confinement
Med. Examination	Casualty Sheet
Furlough or L. of A.	Admission to Hosp'l

Other papers relating to—

Final Statements	Bed Cards
Furloughs or L. of A.	Burial Records
Med. Certificates	Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
Med. Doc. Lists	C. M. Charges
Orders	Descriptive Lists
Pris. of War Record	Discharge Certificates
Resignations	Enlistment Papers

Enclosures.

To Adjutant General's

Office, Washington, D. C.

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith, for the information of the Department, the following papers relating to the case of

Co. Regt. Vol.

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 30

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF } TOWN OF

I ..... born in

the State of ..... in the County of .....

aged ..... years, and by occupation a ..... do

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this ..... day of ..... 186.., to serve as a SOLDIER in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I ..... do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to

the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at ..... this ..... day of ..... 186..

BEFORE .....

Colored Volunteer Descriptive List.

Colored Volunteer Descriptive List of _____ **Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 143, Adjt. General's Department of the Mo. at St. Louis, November 11, 1863.** **Assigned to the** _____ **Regt. U. S. Colored Troops.**

Born in the State of _____ **a citizen of** _____ **County, State of** _____ **Drafted.**

NAME.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.			
	Age.	Height.	Complexion.	Eyes.	Hair.	Remarks.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By Whom.	Period.
	22	5	Black	Black	Black								

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, with a view to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

_____

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Description; that I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accordance with as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

_____ _____

_____

Co. 18 U.S. Colrd Inf

1528

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Book Mark:

2 66 also

Company.

Remarks:

By whom ; term ; yrs.

When

When

ENLISTMENT.

Occupation

Where born

Eyes ; hair

Complexion

Age years ; height feet inches.

DESCRIPTION.

of the organization named above.

Company Descriptive Book

Appears on

, Co. , 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Inf.

U.S.C.T. | 18

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Company to which assigned _____

Where credited _____

Bounty paid $_____.00; due $_____.00

Where mustered in _____

When mustered in _____, 181 .

Complexion _____; height _____ ft. _____ in.

Eyes _____; hair _____

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Where enlisted _____

When enlisted _____, 181 .

Appears with rank of _____ on

_____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes formerly

for the _____ Regt U. S. Cold Int. Roll dated

_____, 180 .

Where born _____

Age _____ yrs; occupation _____

_____

U.S.C.T.

★ 1881 ★
BERGEN
U.S. NAVY

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

Company to which assigned _____

Were credited _____

Bounty paid $_____.00; due $_____.00

Were mustered in _____

Were mustered in _____, 18

Were enlisted _____

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes _____; hair _____

Complexion _____; height _____ ft. _____ in.

Were mustered in _____, 18

Were enlisted _____

Were born _____

Age _____ years; occupation _____

Were born _____

Were enlisted _____, 18

Were credited _____

Bounty paid $_____.00; due $_____.00

Were mustered in _____

Were mustered in _____, 18

Were born _____

Age _____ years; occupation

Company. (3288)

Book mark:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 30 1864.

Where [illegible]

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When [illegible] 30 1864.

Where [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Govt, $ 100 for

Remarks: [illegible]

Company Muster Roll.*

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ 100 for

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Present or absent

for 1864.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

Co. C, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Copyright.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Dur Gov't $ ---- 100 for

Stoppage $ ---- 100 for

Present or absent

for ---- , 1862.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

---- Co. C, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

1	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ ---- 100 for

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Present or absent

for ---- Co. C, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ---- 1863.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Company. [illegible]

Book mark: ----------

Remarks: ----------

Dug Gov't, $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Stoppage, $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Present or absent ----------

for ---------- , 1863.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

---------- Co. C, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.
2		

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ ---- 100 for

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Present or absent

for ---- 1862.

Company Muster Roll

of Capt. [illegible] Co. G, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ ---- for ----

Stoppage, $ ---- for ----

Present or absent

for ---- 18--.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

---- Co. G. 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ ---- for ----

Stoppage, $ ---- for ----

Present or absent

for ---- 18--.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

---- Co. G, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Company.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

Bounty paid $ 100.00; due $ 100.00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100.00

Amt for clothing in kind or money advd $ 100.00

Due soldier $ 100.00; due U. S. $ 100.00

Last settled _____, 18 ; drawn since $ 100.00

Clothing account:

U.S.C.T.	18	

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

_____, Co. _____, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

_____

Muster-in _____, 18 .

Muster-out _____, 18 .

Last paid to _____, 18 .

Enclosures.

Number of Envelope Co.

Kindly return Envelope with Report

Remarks

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furlough or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dcs. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Requisitions

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, ... desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of ..... 1861.

WITNESS:

No. ____

Enlisted on ..... 1861.

As Substitute for .....

On the ..... day of ..... 1861.

By .....

Entered in Book of Enrollment, Page ..... Div. No. .....

(No. 38.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF } TOWN OF

I, ... aged ..... years, and by occupation a ..... do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with ..... Esq., of ..... to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the ..... day of ..... 18..; and having thus agreed with said ..... I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this ..... day of ..... 18.., to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at ..... this ..... day of ..... 18..

BEFORE

.....

.....

.....

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 21 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of ....., drafted in ....., we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. The soldier has ..... eyes, ... hair, ... complexion; is ..... feet ..... inches high.

Board of Enrollment of ..... Dist. of .....

.....

Surgeon of Board

.....

Commissioner of Board.

.....

Provost Marshal.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, _____, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for **THREE YEARS**, **Do declare**, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____ this _____ day of _____ 18__.

WITNESS:

_____

_____

_____

(No. 38.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, _____ born in the State of _____ aged _____ years, and by occupation a _____ do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have received with the intention to become a **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the _____ day of _____ 18__; and having thoroughly with said _____ I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this _____ day of _____ 18__ to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear, that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at _____ this _____ day of _____ 18__

BEFORE _____

Board of Enrollment of _____ Dist. of _____

_____ Surgeon of Board

_____ Commissioners of Board

_____ Provost Marshal _____ Dist. of _____

I, _____ Surgeon of the Board of Enrollment of the _____ District of _____ do hereby certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute _____ and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity or disease which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he has not entered the service of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute is free to enlist, and has been mustered into the service of the United States, and that he has in all respects complied with the Regulations which govern the case. That soldier has _____ eyes, _____ hair, _____ complexion; is _____ feet _____ inches high

_____

See also

Book Mark:

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38
20	39

CARD NUMBERS.

Name [illegible]

Co. F, 81 U.S. Colored Inf.

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

See also

Book Mark:

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

CARD NUMBERS:

Co. A 18 U.S. Colrd Inf.

1529

U.S.C.T. | 18

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom ..... ; term ..... yrs.

Remarks: .....

U.S.G.T.

Master and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

to the Regt U. S. Cold Int. Roll dated

Appears with rank of on

Age years; occupation

When born

When enlisted , 18 .

When mustered in

When mustered in , 18 .

Complexion ; height ft. in.

Eyes ; hair

For what period enlisted years.

When credited

County paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

When mustered in

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

ORIGINAL
☆ 1981 ☆

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

Company to which assigned _____

Where credited _____

Bounty paid $_____.00; due $_____.00

Where mustered in _____

When mustered in _____, 18 .

Complexion _____; weight _____ lb. _____ in.

Eyes _____; hair _____

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Where enlisted _____

When enlisted _____, 18 .

Age _____ yrs; occupation _____

Where born _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the _____ Regt U. S. Cold Int. Roll dated _____, 18 .

_____

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

U. S. C. T.

U.S.C.T.

[illegible]	18	

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for [illegible] to Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 1864,

When [illegible]

Period 3 years

When [illegible]

When [illegible] 1864,

Mustered in:

When [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ ..... not for.

Due Govt, $ ..... not for.

Remarks: [illegible]

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

[illegible] Corporal.

(3288)

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt $ ---- for ----

Stoppage $ ---- for ----

Present or absent

for ---- 18 ----

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

---- Co. C, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Copyist.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ ---- 100 for

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Present or absent

for ---- , 1862.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

---- Co. G, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Date Copy, $ 100 for

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Present or absent

for , 1862.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

Co. G, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

Present Present

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ 100 for

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Present or absent

for , 1862.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

Co. C, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ 100 for

Stoppage $ 100 for

Present or absent

for [illegible] 1862.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

[illegible] Co. C, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

[illegible] 18 U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ ---- 100 for

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Present or absent

for [illegible], 1862.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

[illegible], Co. C, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

Book mark:

Due Govt, $ ---- 100 for

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Remarks:

Present or absent

for ---- 18 ?

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

---- Co. C, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Amt. for clothing in kind or money advd $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Last settled 18 ; drawn since $ 100

Clothing account:

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

_____, Co. _____, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

_____

I.S.C.T. | 18

Last paid to _____, 18 ; muster-out to date _____, 18 .

Muster-out to date _____, 18 .

_____, 18 .

Duty	Transportation
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Desertion	Kind
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Confinement	Misc. Information
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.

Other papers referring to—

Enlistment Papers	Resignations
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Descriptive Lists	Orders
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Bed Cards	Final Statements

Enclosures.

Clothing Account

U. R. Navy Yard, Md.

Co.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, ... desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**: That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... this ..... day of ..... 18..

WITNESS: ....

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible]

TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible], aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible], DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with [illegible], Esq., of [illegible], to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]: and having thus agreed with said [illegible], I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible], to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible], this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible], BEFORE

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Commissioners of Board.

[illegible]

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of [illegible] Dist. of [illegible]

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, ... desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, **or during the** War, do declare, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... this ..... day of ..... 18..

WITNESS: .....

.....

.....

As Substitute for .....

No. .....

Enlisted at .....

On the ..... day of ..... 18..

By .....

Board of Enrollment.

..... Dist. of .....

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF ..... } ss.
TOWN OF .....

I, ... of the ..... of ....., aged ..... years, and by occupation a ..... DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with ..... Esq., of the ..... of ....., to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the ..... day of ..... 186?; and having thus agreed with said ..... I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this ..... day of ..... 186?, to serve as a **Soldier**, in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear, that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at ..... this ..... day of ..... 186?

BEFORE .....

.....

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute previously to the Enlistment, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 21 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of ..... we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has ..... eyes, ... hair, ... complexion; is ..... feet ..... inches high.

Board of Enrollment of ..... Dist. of .....

Surgeon of Board.

Commissioners of Board.

Provost Marshal.

See also

Book Mark:

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

CARD NUMBERS

Co. 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1500

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When ..... 18 .....

Where .....

By whom ..... ; term ..... yrs.

Remarks: .....

U.S.C.T.

18

Appears on

..... Co. ( ), 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Inf.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Company to which assigned

Were graded

Bounty paid $\frac{00}{100}$; due $\frac{00}{100}$

Were mustered in

When mustered in, 18

Complexion; height ft. in.

Eyes; hair

For what period enlisted years.

Were enlisted

When enlisted, 18

Age years; occupation

Were born

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Supplies formerly

for the Keep U. S. Coin Int. Roll dated

Were born

JOURNAL
Received
* Year *

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

Company to which assigned _____

Where credited _____

Bounty paid $_____.00; due $_____.00

Where mustered in _____

When mustered in _____, 18 .

Complexion _____; height _____ ft. _____ in.

Eyes _____; hair _____

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Where enlisted _____

When enlisted _____, 18 .

Age _____ yrs; occupation _____

Where born _____

_____, 18 .

for the _____ Regt U. S. Colrd Inf. Roll dated

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

_____

Appears with rank of _____ on

U.S.C.T.

Company Muster Roll*

Co. ——, 18 Regt't U.S. Cold Infantry.

Age ——— years.

Appears on

for ——————, 18 ——.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Mustered in:

Period ——— years.

Mustered in:

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ ——— for.

Due Gov't, $ ——— for.

Remarks:

Book mark:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

(3288)

Colonel.

U.S. C.T.

18

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ ---- for ----

Stoppage, $ ---- for ----

Present or absent

for ---- 18 .

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

---- Co. E, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

U.S.C.T.	18

Book mark: [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Due Govt $ ---- 100 for

Stoppage $ ---- 100 for

Present or absent

for ---- 18[illegible]

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

---- Co. E, 18 Regt U.S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ ---- for

Stoppage, $ ---- for

Present or absent

for ---- 18 ..

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

---- Co. E, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Co.

Due Govt, $ ---- for

Stoppage, $ ---- for

Present or absent

for ---- , 18 ?

Company Muster Roll

U.S.C.T.

18

Appears on

Co. E, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

Remarks:

(328) Copyist

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt $ ---- 100 for

Stoppage $ ---- 100 for

Present or absent

for ---- 18 .

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

---- Co. E, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt $ ---- for ----

Stoppages $ ---- for ----

Present or absent

for ----, 18--.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

(Rank) Co. E, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

(328) Corps.

Book mark: &c.

Remarks:

Dues Govt, $ ---- 100 for

Stoppages, $ ---- 100 for

Present or absent

for ---- , 18 .

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ---- Co. E, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Last settled ..... 18 ; thereon since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00 ; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for clothing in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00 : due $ 00

Remarks .....

Clothing account:

Last paid to ....., 18..

Muster-out to date ....., 18..

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Field and Staff. Muster-out Roll

Appears on

Rec't U. S. Cloth Int.

U.S.C.T.		

(381)

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

County paid $_____ 100 : due $_____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $_____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 18__ : drawn since $_____ 100

Due soldier $_____ 100 : due U. S. $_____ 100

Amt for clothing in kind or money advd $_____ 100

Last paid to _____, 18__

Muster-out to date _____, 18__

_____, 18__

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

_____, Co. _____, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

U.S.C.T. 18

ENCLOSURES.

Name ---------- Co. ---------- Regt ----------

Final Statements | Requisitions
Enlistment Papers

Other papers relating to—

Med. Des. Lists | Orders
Discharge Certificates | Trs. of Wpn Record
Descriptive Lists | Returns
C. M. Charges | Med. Certificates
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Entrusts or L. of A
Burial Records | Med. Examination
Bed Cards | Misc. Information
Admission to Hosp'l | Entrusts or L. of A
Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination
Confinement | Misc. Information
Contracts | Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects | Personal Reports
Desertion | Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty | Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, ... desiring to ENLIST

in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... this ..... day of 18

WITNESS:

.....

.....

As Substitute for .....

On the ..... day of 18

By .....

Board of Enrollment,

..... Dist. of .....

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF ..... } TOWN OF .....

I, ... of ....., aged ..... years, and by
occupation a ..... DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
and hereby sign with ..... to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the ..... day of ..... 18..... I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this ..... day of ..... 18..... as a **Soldier.** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period
of **THREE YEARS,** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America;**
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at ..... } .....
this ..... day of ..... 18.. }

BEFORE .....

Board of Enrollment of ..... Dist. of .....

.....

Provost Marshal.

.....

Commissioner of Board.

.....

Surgeon of Board.

.....

See also

Book Mark:

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

CARD NUMBERS.

Co. Name of Card 81 U.S. Coin Co. Ltd.

Company.

Remarks: .....

By whom ..... ; term ..... yrs.

When .....

When .....

Where .....

ENLISTMENT.

Occupation .....

Where born .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Complexion .....

Age ..... years ; height ..... feet ..... inches.

DESCRIPTION.

of the organization named above.

Company Descriptive Book

Appears on

..... Co. ....., 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Inf.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

Company to which assigned _____

Company. Regiment. Last Home.

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. for service

for the 18 Regt't U. S. Cold Infantry. Roll dated

Camp Cameron Ill., July 8, 1864.

Where born Jersey City N.J.

Age 21 years; occupation Clerk

When enlisted July 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Chicago Ill.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in July 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Cameron Ill.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Chicago Ill.

Company to which assigned C

U.S.C.T. | 18

Pvt. Christian Olsen

U.S.C.T.

	18	

Co. A, 42 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for December 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Harrisburg Pa, 1864.

When Camp Dix, 1864.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Harrisburg Pa, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Govt, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

(3284) Copyist.

Book mark: [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Due Govt, $ ---- 100 for

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Present or absent [illegible]

for [illegible], 1864

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

[illegible], Co. G, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ ---- for

Stoppage, $ ---- for

Present or absent

for ---- 1862.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

---- Co. G, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

Pr.	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt $ ---- for

Stoppage $ ---- for

Present or absent

for ---- 1862.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Remarks: Commutation paid Aug 1st 1865
Was promoted to Sergeant Co. G. 18th Regt U.S.C.T.
Aug 1st 1865

Pay Govt, $ 100 for

Clothing, $ 100 for

Present or absent

for Aug 1st, 1865.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

Co. G, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

2	18	U.S.C.T.

Company.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

Bounty paid $ _____ 00; due $ _____ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ _____ 00

Am't for clothing in kind or money advd $ _____ 00

Due soldier $ _____ 00; due U. S. $ _____ 00

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 18 ; drawn since $ _____ 00

Last paid to _____, 18 .

Muster-out to date _____, 18 .

_____, 18 .

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

_____, Co. _____, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

(818) Copyright.

C. E. Hartley

Book mark: ----------

Appears on as

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-out to date ---------- 1865.

Last paid to ---------- 1865.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---------- 00

Bounty paid $ 100 00; due $ ---------- 00

Remarks: ----------

Last settled ---------- 1865; drawn since $ 27 30 00

Due soldier $ ---------- 00; due U. S. $ ---------- 00

Am't for clothing in kind or money advd $ ---------- 00

Clothing account:

Last paid to ---------- 1865.

U.S.C.T.

Co. E 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

★ JAN 07 1930 ★
U. S. NAT. MUS.

Enclosures.

Other papers relating to—

Orders	Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists	C. M. Certificates
Entourage	Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
Final Statements	Burial Records
Descriptive Lists	Bed Cards

Entourage	Admission to Hosp'l
Med. Examination	Casualty Sheet (Officer's)
Misc. Information	Confinement
Pay or Clothing	Contracts
Personal Reports	Death or Effects
Rank	Desertions
Transfer to Hosp'l	Discharge from Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.	Discharge from Service
Transportation	Duty

Adjt. Gen's Office, 18 Washington, D. C.

PERSONAL PAPERS. TARGET SHEET

18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING

☒ PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1820

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where, and how.
2. Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.
3. Signature of Witnesses to Ownership.
4. Signature of Witnesses to Loyalty.

It title is by Purchase, state date of Bill of Sale, and where recorded. Where possible, file the bill. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded, or the administrator was appointed.

If Claimant is a Trustee, Executor or Administrator, he must show, by record proof, that he is such.

Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each one.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF OWNERSHIP AND LOYALTY.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear that I am the owner of the slaves described in the foregoing Petition; that I have borne true allegiance to the United States Government, and have not given aid or comfort to the Rebellion, or any person engaged therein, since the [illegible] day of [illegible], 1865, and will not hereafter do so, so help me God.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1865.

STATE OF ..... }
..... ss.

COUNTY OF .....

Personally appeared the above named .....

and made oath to the truth of the foregoing statements by them respectively subscribed.

Before me, ...

(4) .....

(5) .....

and .....

having first been sworn, upon their oaths declare, that they resign, respectively, in ..... State of ..... County of ..... State of ..... and .....

that they are personally acquainted with the claimant for compensation for one ..... under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866. And that they know that said "claimant has truly and faithfully maintained ..... allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to ..... ability;" they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

(6) .....

and .....

having first been sworn, upon their oaths declare, that they resign, respectively, in ..... State of ..... County of ..... State of ..... and .....

that they are personally acquainted with the claimant for compensation for one ..... under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866. And that they know that said "claimant has truly and faithfully maintained ..... allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to ..... ability;" they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

(7) .....

and .....

having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with the claimant for compensation for one ..... under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and know that said ..... is the identical person heretofore in the military service of the United States, and for ..... he was the lawful owner of said ..... and obtained his title to him in the following manner (1): .....

claimant for compensation for ..... under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the ..... into the military service of the United States, he was the lawful owner of said ..... of said .....

E. O. Address to claimant:

President Board to claim.

Dollars.

Chief of the Bureau to the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

To

Attorney of the Board.

Attorney of the Board.

President of the Board.

Section 5, Act approved July 28, 1866.

dollars has been awarded to ... by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and

... of Troops, Co. ... the sum of

... in the service of the United States, in the

... day of 186 ... on the

... a slave ... and mustered

Stated, and established ... title as to the ownership of

... , having proved, under oath, ... loyalty to the Con-

... of

186

... to Draftad in the Service of the United States.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

E AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Asst. Adj't General.

War Department,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Washington, D. C. 186

Adjutant General forwarded to the
Commissioner for the State of
from that Commissioner's order the enlistment
was credited at Madison
dated 186 and was
mustered in as a Private in Co.
at

[illegible]

ENDORSEMENT.

No.

APPLICATION OF

TO

for compensation for services of slave

Enlisted 186 in Co. Regiment,

U. S. Colored Troops.

Appointed 186

Commutation awarded.

186

Dollars.

ENDORSEMENT.

No. [illegible]

APPLICATION OF

[illegible]

TO

[illegible]

for compensation for services of slave

[illegible]

[illegible] 18[illegible]

enlisted [illegible] in Co. [illegible] Regiment,

[illegible]

Lt. Col. Colored Troops.

Accepted [illegible] 1865

Commissioned [illegible]

-1st

[illegible] Dollars.

Presidential Bond to Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant:

[illegible]

[illegible] Dollars.

To

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

We [illegible] certify that [illegible] of [illegible] is [illegible] loyal to the Government of the United States, and [illegible] title as to the ownership of [illegible] a slave [illegible] and instructed [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible] at [illegible] in the service of the United States, in the [illegible] Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. [illegible] the sum of [illegible] dollars has been awarded to [illegible] by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 5, Act approved July 28, 1866.

[illegible] President of the Board.

[illegible] Member of the Board.

[illegible] Member of the Board.

To

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States.

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. ....

I, a loyal citizen, ... and a resident of ..... County of ..... State of ..... hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24. Act approved September 24, 1864, and Section 3. Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave enlisted ..... by ..... in the ..... Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, 186 .. at ..... in the ..... of ..... ; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 358, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at ..... this ..... day of ..... 186 .

.....

.....

.....

.....

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, ... the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to ..... of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been connected in any insurrection or rebellion: that I have never borne arms against the United States: that I have never, given aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States: that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States: that I have not given a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, or hostility to the same, or any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States: that I have given no aid or comfort to persons engaged in hostility to the United States, or their property, except as required by the laws of war. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion. So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at ..... this ..... day of ..... 186 .

.....

.....

.....

.....

[redacted]

Unclaimed loyal parties will be required to prove the active loyalty of the claimant during the war.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

Book Mark:

See also [illegible]

(383a)

U.S.C.T.

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

Company to which assigned _____

Where credited _____

Bounty paid $ _____ 100 : due $ _____ 100

Where mustered in _____

When mustered in _____, 18 .

Complexion _____ ; height ft. in.

Eyes _____ ; hair _____

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Where enlisted _____

When enlisted _____, 18 .

Age _____ years ; occupation _____

Where born _____

Where credited _____

Appears with rank of _____ on

Master and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. for service

for the 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry. Roll dated

_____, 18 .

U.S.C.T.

18

U.S.C.T.

Company. Regt't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on a

Deserament Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for [illegible] 186[illegible]

Station [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ ---- too for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- too for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

COMPANY MUSTER ROLL*

U.S. C.T. | 18

Co. [illegible] 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Joined for duty and enrolled:

for [illegible] 18[illegible]

Mustered in:

Period [illegible] years.

When [illegible] 18[illegible]

When [illegible] 18[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ ..... for .....

Due Govt, $ ..... for .....

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

(3284) Copyist.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ 100 for

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Present or absent

for [illegible] 4 months, 1864

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

Co. C, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Drill Co's, $ 100 for

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Present or absent

for 18 A.D. 18 U.S.C.T.

Company Muster Roll

of Capt.

(328) Corporal.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ ---------- 100 for

Stoppage, $ ---------- 100 for

Present or absent

for ---------- A. D. 1867.

Company Muster Roll

of Capt. [illegible] Co. C, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

for the month of [illegible] 1867.

Present or absent

		18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Dues Govt, $ 100 for

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Present or absent

for , 18 .

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

Co. C, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Remarks:

(328) Copyist.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Due Govt, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage $ _____ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 1862.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____, Co. C, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

_____ | _____, 18 | U.S.C.T.

(328) Copyist.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

Due Govt, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 186 .

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

_____, Co. C, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

	18	U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Due Govt, $ ---- for

Stoppage, $ ---- for

Present or absent

for ---- 186?

Company Muster Roll

of Capt. ---- Co. C, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Appears on

U.S.C.T.	18

(328) Corporal.

Book mark:

Remarks:

Date Cov'd $ ____ 100 for

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for

Present or absent

for ____, 1867

Company Muster-Roll

of Co. C, 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

for ____ 18 U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Book mark: _____

Co. _____

Company.

Clothing account:

	U.S.C.T.	18
Last settled _____, 18__ ; drawn since $ _____		100
Due soldier $ _____ 100 : due U. S. $ _____		100
Am't for clothing in kind or money advd $ _____		100
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ _____		100
Bounty paid $ _____ 100 : due $ _____ 100		
Remarks: _____		
_____		
_____		

Abstract of Co. Muster-out Roll, dated _____

Co. _____, 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry.

Last paid to	_____, 18__	
Muster-out to date	_____, 18__	
_____	_____, 18__	

Enclosures.

Co. Regt. U. S. C. Inf.

Final Statements	Requisitions
Enlistment Papers	Pris. of War Record
Muster Rolls	Orders
Med. Certificates	Descriptive Lists
Enlistments of Vet. Res.	Med. Exam. Lists
Casualty Sheets	Clothing Memo.
Deaths	Recruiting Accts.
Discharges	Muster-in Rolls
Transfers	Muster-out Rolls
Pay Rolls	Final Payments
Travel Pay	Extra Duty
Subsistence	Miscellaneous

Other papers relating to—

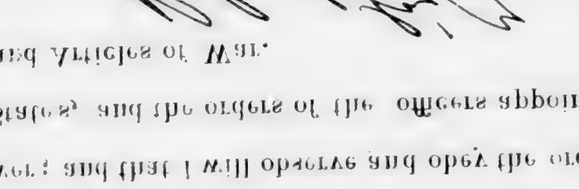
Bd. Certs.	Enlistments
Burial Records	Enlistments of U. of A.
Cert. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Requisitions

Duty	Transportation
Discharge from Serv.	Transfer to V. R. C.
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Desertion	Band
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Confinement	Misc. Information
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Admission to Hosp'l	Enlistment or L. of A.

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

Provost Marshal.

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Massachusetts, Town of Harvard, ss.

I, Allen Bailey Charles Lee, do

in the State of Massachusetts, do

Before

this 9th day of August, 1861

Sworn and subscribed to at

to which I hereby add my signature.

I, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this 9th day of August 1861

Before

Harvard, Aug. 9th 1861

I hereby acknowledge to have Volunteered this day

of 1861 to serve as a **Soldier in the Army of the United States of America**, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such pounty, pay, rations and clothing as are or may be established by law for Colored Volunteers. And

I do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this 9th day of August 1861

Before

Harvard, Aug. 9th 1861

I hereby acknowledge to have Volunteered this day

of 1861 to serve as a **Soldier in the Army of the United States of America**, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such pounty, pay, rations and clothing as are or may be established by law for Colored Volunteers. And

I do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this 9th day of August 1861

Before

Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States, under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters, Department of the Mo., St. Louis, November, 1864.

Colored Volunteers Descriptive List, of [illegible] **a citizen of** [illegible] **County, State of Missouri.**

Claimed to have been the slave of [illegible]

NAME.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.					
	Age. As near as can be ascertained.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.		
	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hannibal, Mo.	W. A. Hollon. Capt 68th U. S. Inft'y, A. D.	Three Years.		

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, previously to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him for performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer, was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

[illegible]
Recruiting Officer.

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21	41	61
2	22	42	62
3	23	43	63
4	24	44	64
5	25	45	65
6	26	46	66
7	27	47	67
8	28	48	68
9	29	49	69
10	30	50	70
11	31	51	71
12	32	52	72
13	33	53	73
14	34	54	74
15	35	55	75
16	36	56	76
17	37	57	77
18	38	58	78
19	39	59	79
20	40	60	80

Co. 18 U.S. Colrd Inf

1863

Book Mark: 1863 C. 18 U.S. Colrd Inf Co

See also

Book mark: .....

Remarks: .....

Company to which assigned .....

Where credited .....

Where born .....

Age ..... 21 ..... 7 ..... 5 ; occupation .....

When enlisted ..... 18 ..... 81 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Complexion ..... ; height ..... 5 ft. ..... 4 ..... in.

When mustered in ..... 18 ..... 81 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Where credited .....

Where born .....

Age ..... 21 ..... 7 ..... 5 ; occupation .....

When enlisted ..... 18 ..... 81 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Complexion ..... ; height ..... 5 ft. ..... 4 ..... in.

When mustered in ..... 18 ..... 81 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Appears with rank of ..... on .....

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. for the War.

for the 18 Regt U. S. Cold Infantry. Roll dated ..... 18 .....

U.S.C.T. | **18** |

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Other papers relating to—

Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Enclosures.

U. S. C. I.

Co.

18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS

PERSONAL PAPERS: TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1820

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 35 Co. K

Organized at Annapolis, Md.

Mustered in Sept. 1864

Mustered out Sept. 13, 1865

Commanded by Capt. Thomas Marriott.

Aug. 6, 1864.

Colored Volunteer Descriptive List, of Charles Dameron **Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States, under General Order No. 132, Head Quarters, Department of the Mo., at Louis, November, 1864.**

Claimed to have been the slave of Mary Dameron **a citizen of** Missouri **County, State of Missouri.**

NAME.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.				
	Age.	Stature.	Complexion.	Eyes.	Hair.	Remarks.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.	
Charles Dameron	21	5	Mulatto	Brown	Black	Scar	Missouri		Farmer	Nov 1st 64	Hannibal, Mo.	W. A. Pollon Capt 68th U. S. Inft'y, A. D.	3 Years	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him for performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer, was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Recruiting Officer.

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 836

Captain Thomas Hall

Enlisted at Hannibal Mo

Aug 8 1864

Mustered out Dec 31 1865

Died

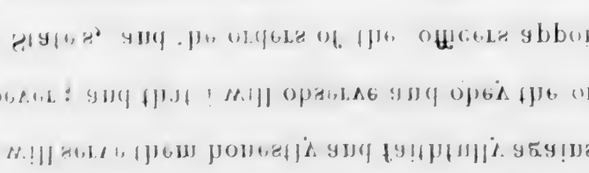
Place

Remarks

Transferred to

1st U. S. Vet Vol Inf

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



I, ... born of .....

in the State of ..... in the ..... of ..... and by occupation a ..... do

HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have Volunteered this ..... day

of ..... 186[illegible] to serve as a **Soldier in the Army of the United States of America**, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, rations, and clothing as are or may be established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I ..... do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me: according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at .....

this ..... day of ..... 186[illegible]

Before .....

Colored Volunteer Descriptive List, of Martin Ramsey **Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States, under General Order No. 132, Head Quarters, Department of the Mo., St. Louis, November, 1864.**

Claimed to have been the slave of Mrs Ramsey **a citizen of** Mercer **County, State of Missouri.**

NAME.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.				
	Age as near as can be ascertained.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Height.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.	
Martin Ramsey	18	Black	Black	Black	2	6	Missouri	Mercer	Farmer	Nov 1	Hannibal, Mo.	W. A. Pomillon Capt 68th U. S. Inft'y, A. D.	Three Years.	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, with respect to the matters and things mentioned in the foregoing descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that in accepting him as a duly enlisted to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him for performing the duties of a soldier.

Recruiting Officer.

Examining Surgeon.

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

Hospital No. [illegible]

Name [illegible]

Age [illegible] Nativity [illegible]

Married or Single [illegible]

Residence [illegible]

Post Office address of } [illegible]
wife or nearest relative }

Rank [illegible] Regiment [illegible]

When admitted [illegible]

From what source [illegible]

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of disease or injury.)

On what occasion received [illegible]

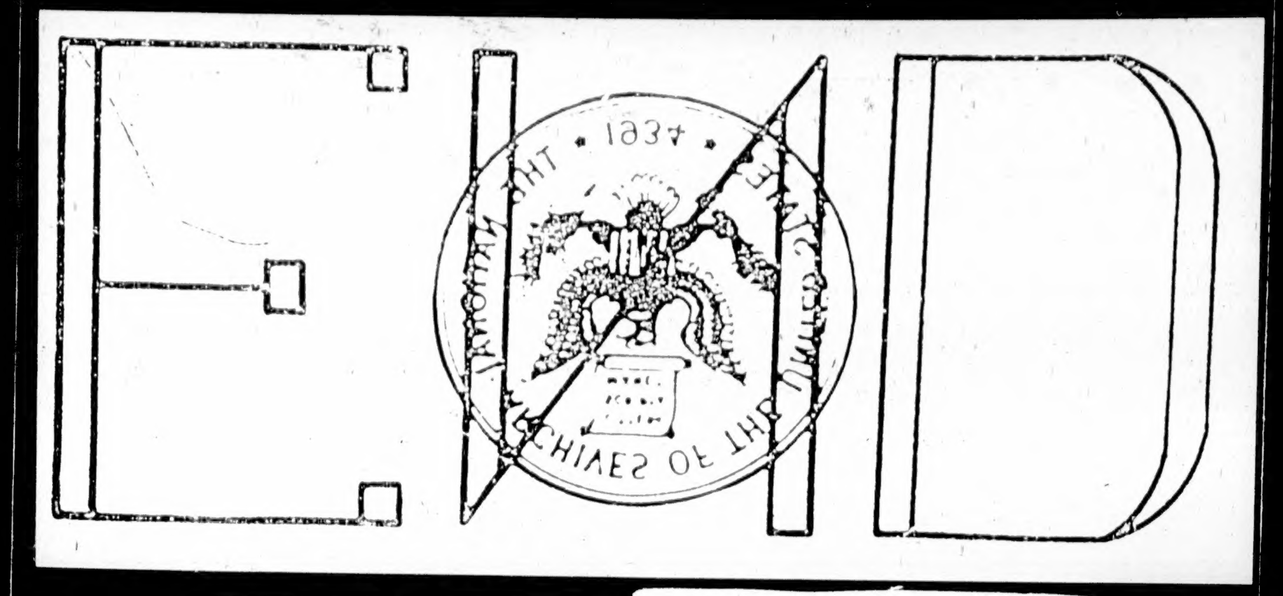
Date [illegible]

Nature of wounds or sickness [illegible]

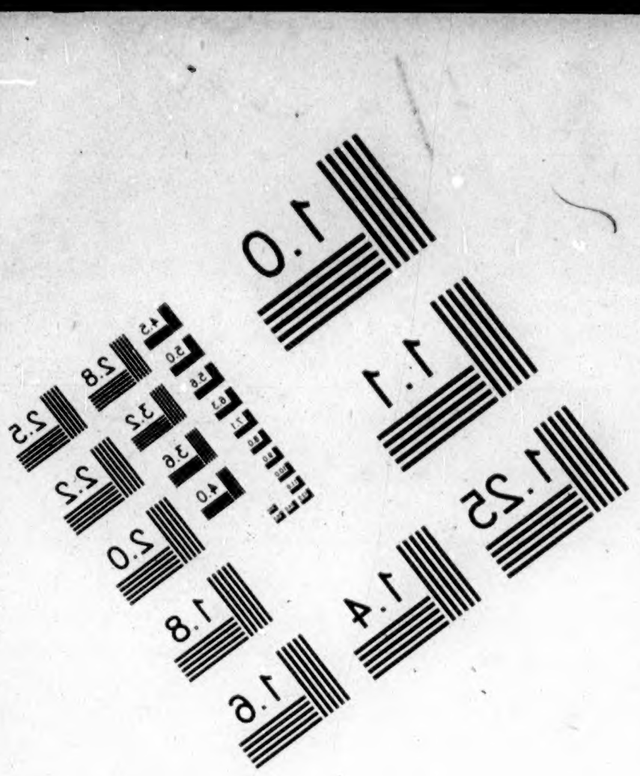
TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

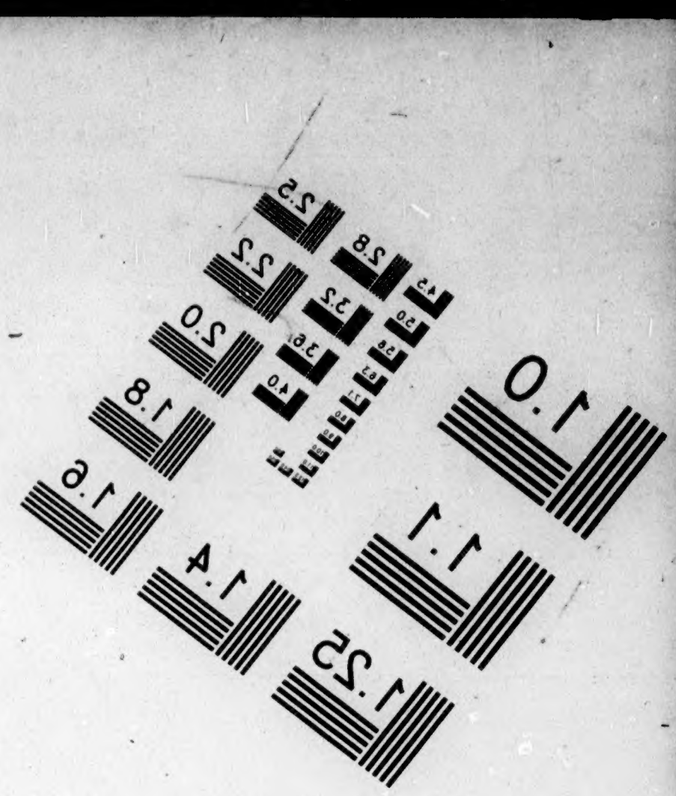


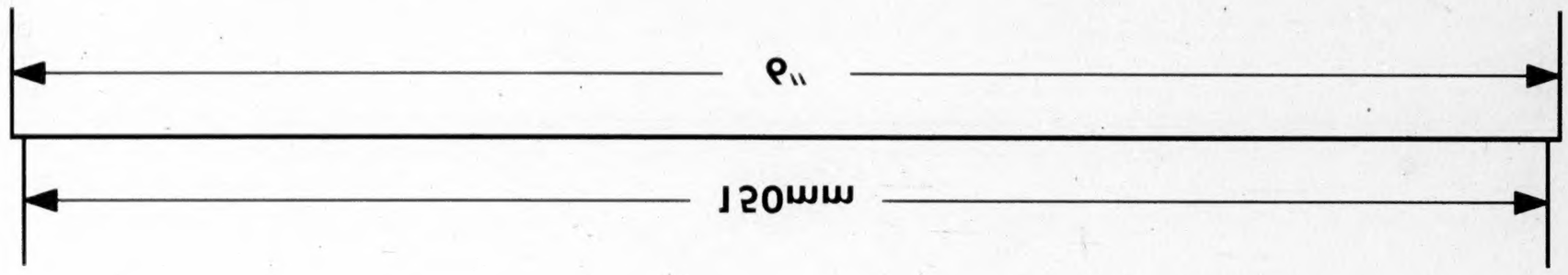
DO NOT
MICROFILM



© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989





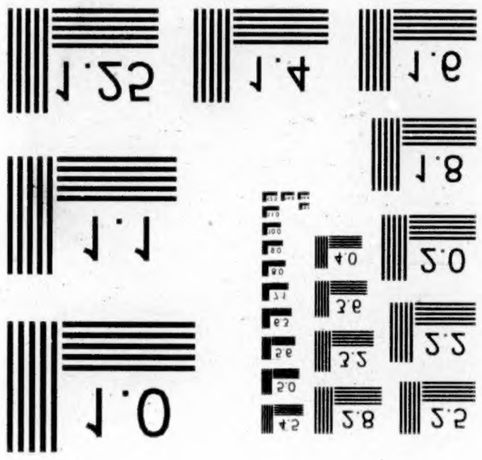






IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)

REMIND

PLEASE

END OF ROLL